

*Pure Freude
an Wasser*

GROHE
≡

CATALOGUE 2024/2025

GROHE & GROHE SPA



GROHE SPA

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
		Atrio	15
		Atrio Private Collection	28
		Allure	37
		Allure Brilliant	49
		Allure Brilliant Private Collection	56
		Grandera	64
		Airio	72
		Glass module and flush plates	73
SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats	Aquasymphony	76
		F-digital Deluxe	77
		Rainshower Aqua Pure	81
		Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	86
		Rainshower Aqua head showers	89
		Rainshower Aqua body sprays	91
		Rainshower Aqua hand showers	92
		SPA shower accessories	94
		SPA thermostats	97
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	112
	Fittings	Lineare	115
		Eurocube	121
		GROHE Plus	126
		Essence	132
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	141
		Concetto	144
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	149
		Eurostyle	153
		Cubeo	159
		Eurocosmo	163
		Eurosmart	168
		Eurosmart Care	174

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euroeco	177
		BauEdge	182
		BauLoop	186
		BauClassic	190
		BauCurve	192
		BauFlow	193
	Two Handle fittings	Costa L	195
	Universal	Universal	197
	Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	198
	Accessories	Selection	199
		Selection Cube	204
		Essentials	207
		Essentials Cube	214
		BauCosmopolitan	218
		Essentials Authentic	221
Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	224
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	232
		Grohtherm 2000	237
		Grohtherm Cube	238
		Grohtherm 1000	240
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance	242
		Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	243
		Grohtherm 800	244
		Grohtherm 500	245
Concealed solutions		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	248
		GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	249
		GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	250
		GROHE Rapido T	251
Showers	Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	254
		Rainshower SmartActive System	256
		Rainshower System	258

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euphoria SmartControl System	259
		Euphoria System	262
		Tempesta System 250	266
		Shower system accessories	277
	Head showers	Head shower sets	281
		Head showers	288
		Accessories for head showers	292
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	294
		Euphoria	301
		Tempesta	308
		Tempesta Cube	314
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	319
		Shower hoses	321
		Shower accessories	324
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	332
		GROHE Blue Home	336
		GROHE Blue Pure	342
		GROHE Blue accessories	344
		GROHE Red	347
	Premium lines	K7	350
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	351
		Essence	353
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	356
		Eurocube	360
	Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	361
		Concetto	362
		Eurocosmo	364
		Eurosmart	365
		Costa	368
		Bau Lines	369
		Kitchen accessories	371

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	373
		Composite sinks	382
		Kitchen sink accessories	389
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	392
		Essence E	394
		Europlus E	397
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	399
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	405
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	407
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	409
		Grohtherm Special	410
	Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	412
		Euroeco Single Sequential	413
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	414
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	415
Smart toilets		GROHE Sensia Pro	418
		GROHE Sensia Arena	420
Ceramics		Essence	424
		Cube Ceramic	427
		Euro Ceramic	430
		BauEdge Ceramic	434
		Bau Ceramic	435
		Acrylic shower trays	441
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	444
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	445
		Rapid SL for urinal	450
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	451
		Rapid SL for support rails	453
		Rapid SL accessories	454
		Rapido Shower Frame	455
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	456

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	462
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	463
		WC flush valves	466
		Electronic actuations for WC	468
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	470
		Urinal flush valves	473
Actuations	WC	Flush plates for WC	476
		GROHE Fresh	483
		Flush plates for WC flush valves	484
	Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	485
Connections and Security		Angle valves	488
		Safety systems	490
Survey of contents			491





GROHE SPA

**SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER**

Nothing compares to the power of water —
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for water is tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive — just like the calming sound of water.



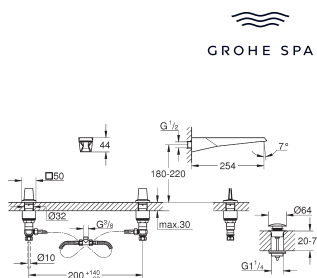
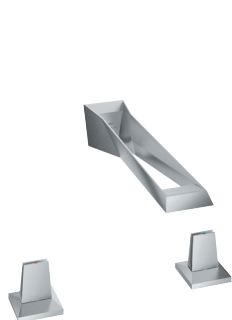


GROHE SPA BATH FAUCETS



**CONTENTS**

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
Atrio	15
Atrio Private Collection	28
Allure	37
Allure Brilliant	49
Allure Brilliant Private Collection	56
Grandera	64
Airio	72
Glass module and flush plates	73



20 635 SD0

stainless steel

Allure Brilliant

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

projection 256 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

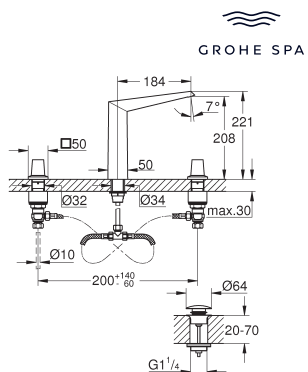
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 634 SD0

stainless steel

Allure Brilliant

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

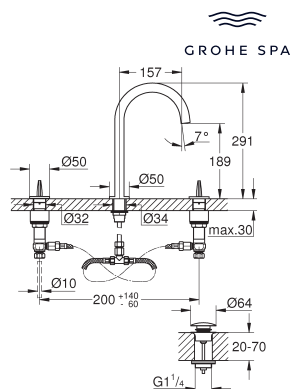
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 664 SD0

stainless steel

Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

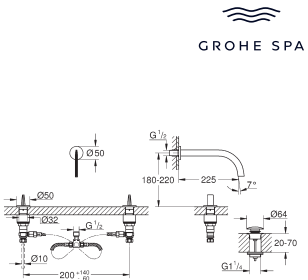
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



20 665 SD0

stainless steel

Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

projection 235 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



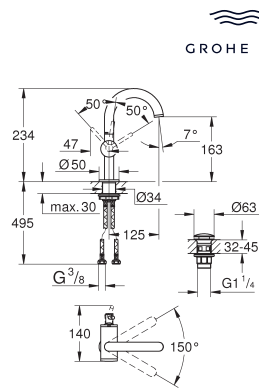
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

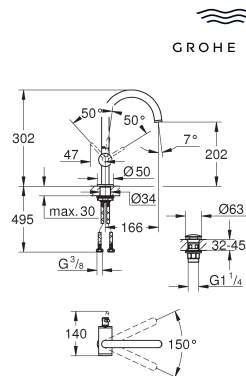
Colour



GROHE SPA

24 363 000 chrome
24 363 DC0 supersteel
24 363 GL0 cool sunrise
24 363 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 363 DA0 warm sunset
24 363 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 363 AL0 brushed hard graphite

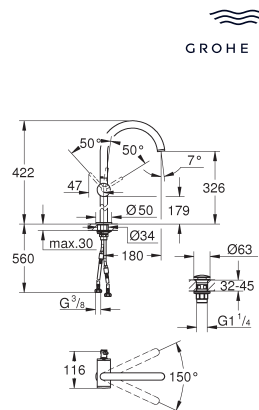
Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



GROHE SPA

24 362 000 chrome
24 362 DC0 supersteel
24 362 GL0 cool sunrise
24 362 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 362 DA0 warm sunset
24 362 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 362 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



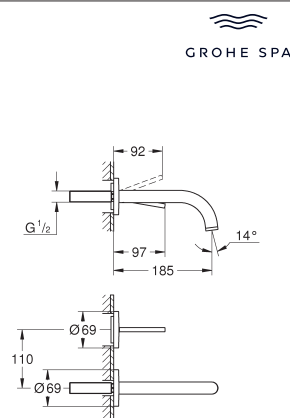
GROHE SPA

24 365 000 chrome
24 365 DC0 supersteel
24 365 GL0 cool sunrise
24 365 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 365 DA0 warm sunset
24 365 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 365 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

29 410 000
29 410 DC0
29 410 GL0
29 410 GN0
29 410 DA0
29 410 DL0
29 410 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Two-hole basin mixer joystick

wall mounted

without concealed body

final installation for 23 429

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

centre distance 110 mm

projection 185 mm

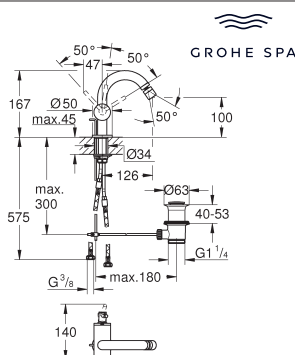
GROHE SPA

29 406 000
29 406 DC0
29 406 GL0
29 406 GN0
29 406 DA0
29 406 DL0
29 406 AL0
ditto, projection 221 mm

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

23 429 000

Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



GROHE SPA

24 364 000
24 364 DC0
24 364 GL0
24 364 GN0
24 364 DA0
24 364 DL0
24 364 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

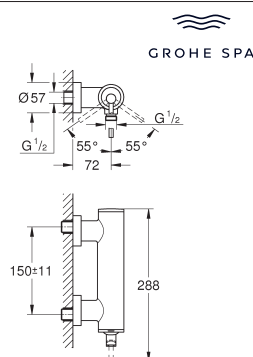
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



GROHE SPA

24 366 000
24 366 DC0
24 366 GL0
24 366 GN0
24 366 DA0
24 366 DL0
24 366 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



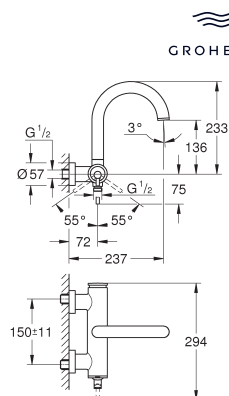
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

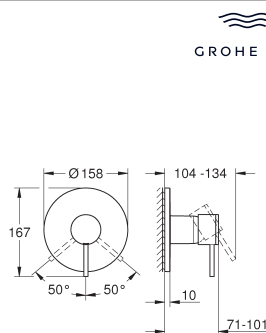
Ref. no.

Colour



24 367 000	chrome
24 367 DC0	supersteel
24 367 GL0	cool sunrise
24 367 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 367 DA0	warm sunset
24 367 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 367 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 cast spout
 mousseur
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow

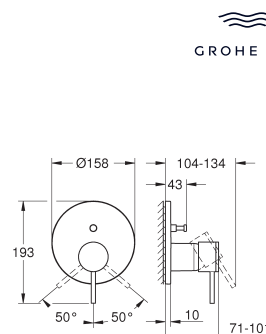


24 354 000	chrome
24 354 DC0	supersteel
24 354 GL0	cool sunrise
24 354 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 354 DA0	warm sunset
24 354 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 354 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

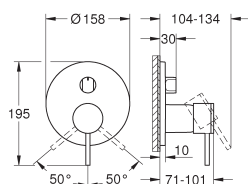


24 355 000	chrome
24 355 DC0	supersteel
24 355 GL0	cool sunrise
24 355 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 355 DA0	warm sunset
24 355 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 355 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 356 000	chrome
24 356 DC0	supersteel
24 356 GL0	cool sunrise
24 356 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 356 DA0	warm sunset
24 356 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 356 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

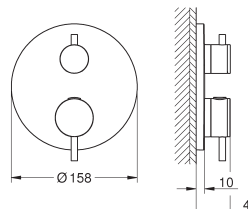
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 357 000	chrome
24 357 DC0	supersteel
24 357 GL0	cool sunrise
24 357 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 357 DA0	warm sunset
24 357 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 357 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

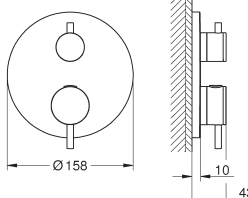
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 358 000	chrome
24 358 DC0	supersteel
24 358 GL0	cool sunrise
24 358 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 358 DA0	warm sunset
24 358 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 358 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

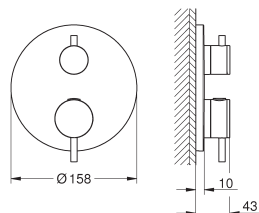
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour



24 359 000	chrome
24 359 DC0	supersteel
24 359 GL0	cool sunrise
24 359 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 359 DA0	warm sunset
24 359 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 359 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

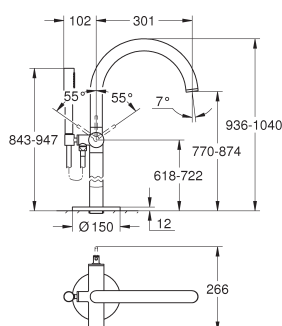
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000	chrome
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation	



24 368 000	chrome
24 368 DC0	supersteel
24 368 GL0	cool sunrise
24 368 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 368 DA0	warm sunset
24 368 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 368 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted

final installation for 29 086 / 45 984

without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

projection 301 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

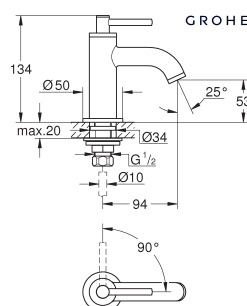
with shower holder

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)

Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow

45 984 001	chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts	



20 658 000	chrome
20 658 DC0	supersteel
20 658 GL0	cool sunrise
20 658 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
20 658 DA0	warm sunset
20 658 DL0	brushed warm sunset
20 658 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Pillar tap 1/2"

headpart 1/2" - 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

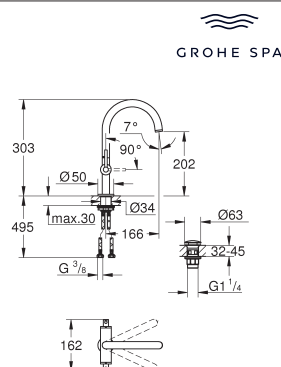
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

mousseur

Ref. no.

Colour



21 145 000	chrome
21 145 DC0	supersteel
21 145 GL0	cool sunrise
21 145 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 145 DA0	warm sunset
21 145 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 145 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter

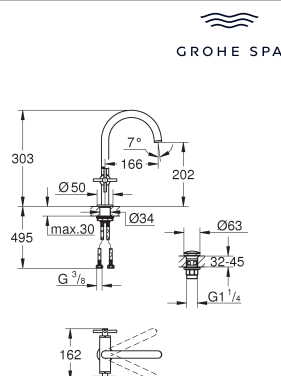
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

with lever handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



21 144 000	chrome
21 144 DC0	supersteel
21 144 GL0	cool sunrise
21 144 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 144 DA0	warm sunset
21 144 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 144 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter

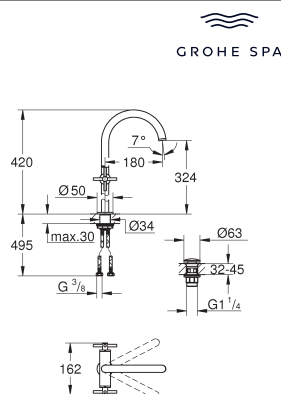
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



21 149 000	chrome
21 149 DC0	supersteel
21 149 GL0	cool sunrise
21 149 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
21 149 DA0	warm sunset
21 149 DL0	brushed warm sunset
21 149 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

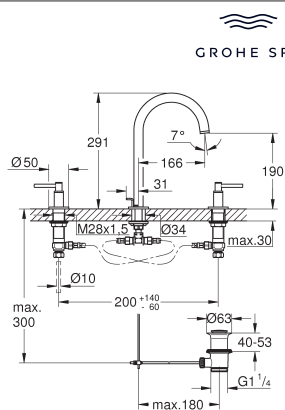
flexible connection hoses

with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

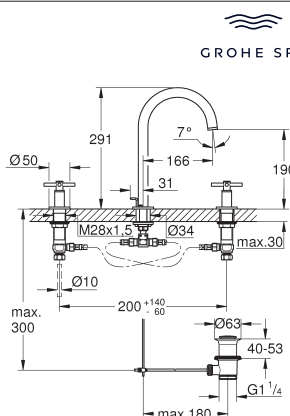
Ref. no.

Colour



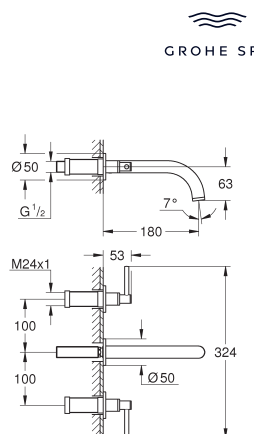
20 649 000 chrome
20 649 DC0 supersteel
20 649 GL0 cool sunrise
20 649 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
20 649 DA0 warm sunset
20 649 DL0 brushed warm sunset
20 649 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with lever handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



20 643 000 chrome
20 643 DC0 supersteel
20 643 GL0 cool sunrise
20 643 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
20 643 DA0 warm sunset
20 643 DL0 brushed warm sunset
20 643 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



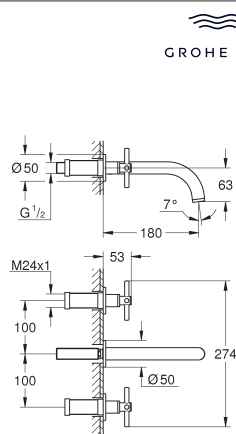
20 662 000 chrome
20 662 DC0 supersteel
20 662 GL0 cool sunrise
20 662 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
20 662 DA0 warm sunset
20 662 DL0 brushed warm sunset
20 662 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with lever handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Ref. no.

Colour




GROHE SPA

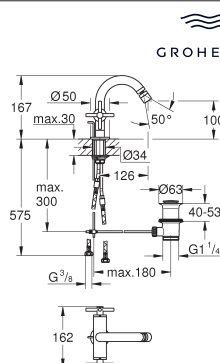
20 661 000 chrome
20 661 DC0 supersteel
20 661 GL0 cool sunrise
20 661 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
20 661 DA0 warm sunset
20 661 DL0 brushed warm sunset
20 661 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
3-hole wash-basin mixer

M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

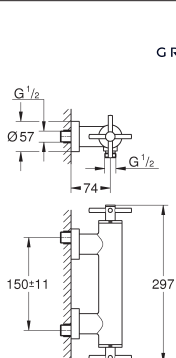



GROHE SPA

24 353 000 chrome
24 353 DC0 supersteel
24 353 GL0 cool sunrise
24 353 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
24 353 DA0 warm sunset
24 353 DL0 brushed warm sunset
24 353 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking




GROHE SPA

26 895 000 chrome
26 895 DC0 supersteel
26 895 GL0 cool sunrise
26 895 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 895 DA0 warm sunset
26 895 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 895 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



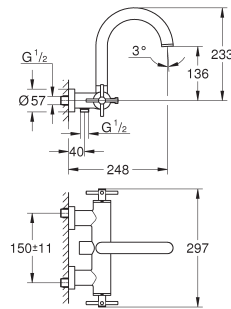
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



25 268 000
25 268 DC0
25 268 GL0
25 268 GN0
25 268 DA0
25 268 DL0
25 268 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

swivel tubular spout with stop restriction

mousseur

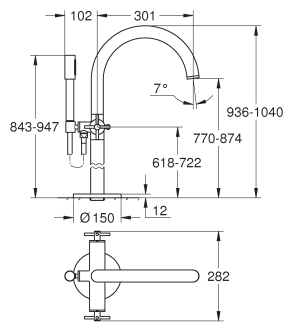
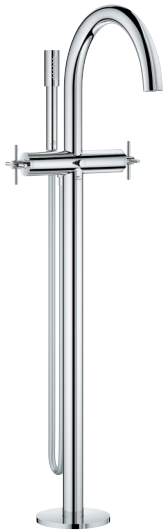
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



25 272 000
25 272 DC0
25 272 GL0
25 272 GN0
25 272 DA0
25 272 DL0
25 272 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation

final installation for 45 984

without roughing-in-set

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

projection 301 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)

with shower holder

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

protected against backflow

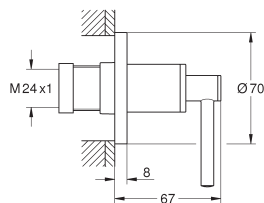
with cross handles

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

45 984 001

chrome

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



29 397 000
29 397 DC0
29 397 GL0
29 397 GN0
29 397 DA0
29 397 DL0
29 397 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032

GROHE Long-Life finish

installation depth infinitely adjustable

20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing

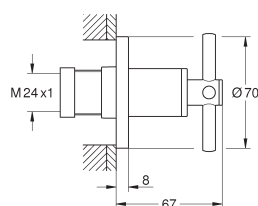
with lever handle

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

Ref. no.

Colour



29 396 000	chrome
29 396 DC0	supersteel
29 396 GL0	cool sunrise
29 396 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 396 DA0	warm sunset
29 396 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 396 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atriø

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032

GROHE Long-Life finish

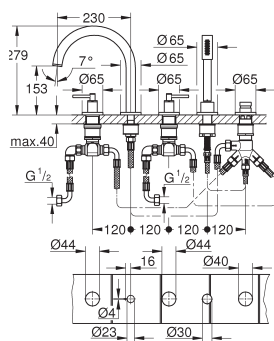
installation depth infinitely adjustable 20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing

with cross handle

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



29 407 000	chrome
29 407 GL0	cool sunrise
29 407 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 407 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 407 DA0	warm sunset
29 407 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atriø

5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

with lever handles

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

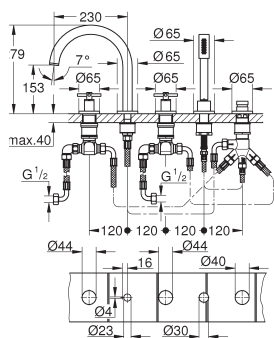
protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



29 408 000	chrome
29 408 DC0	supersteel
29 408 GL0	cool sunrise
29 408 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 408 DA0	warm sunset
29 408 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 408 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atriø

5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

with cross handles

bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min

shower hose 2000 mm

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

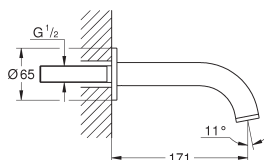
protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



13 487 000	chrome
13 487 DC0	supersteel
13 487 GL0	cool sunrise
13 487 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
13 487 DA0	warm sunset
13 487 DL0	brushed warm sunset
13 487 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atriø

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

projection 171 mm



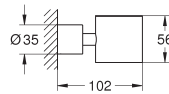
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



40 884 000
40 884 DC0
40 884 GL0
40 884 GN0
40 884 DA0
40 884 DL0
40 884 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

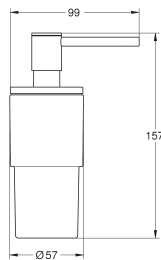
Holder

fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 886 000
40 886 DC0
40 886 GL0
40 886 GN0
40 886 DA0
40 886 DL0
40 886 A00
40 886 AL0

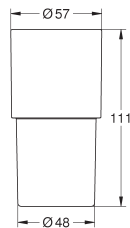
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal

filling quantity 160 ml

fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



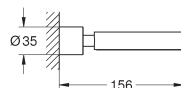
40 882 000

chrome

Glass

material: glass

fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



40 885 000
40 885 DC0
40 885 GL0
40 885 GN0
40 885 DA0
40 885 DL0
40 885 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

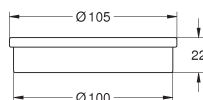
Holder

fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 883 000

chrome

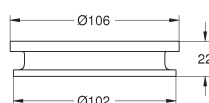
Soap dish

material: glass

fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

Ref. no.

Colour



40 964 001

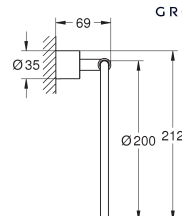
chrome/frosted granite

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic

fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 887 000

chrome

40 887 DC0

supersteel

40 887 GL0

cool sunrise

40 887 DA0

warm sunset

40 887 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 887 AL0

brushed hard graphite

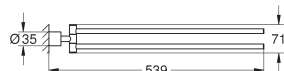
Atrio

Towel ring

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 888 000

chrome

40 888 DC0

supersteel

40 888 GL0

cool sunrise

40 888 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

40 888 DA0

warm sunset

40 888 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 888 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Towel holder

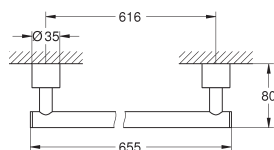
material: metal

2 arms, pivotable

length 489 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 889 000

chrome

40 889 DC0

supersteel

40 889 GL0

cool sunrise

40 889 DA0

warm sunset

40 889 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 889 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Atrio

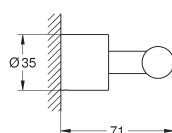
Towel holder

650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 890 000

chrome

40 890 DC0

supersteel

40 890 GL0

cool sunrise

40 890 DA0

warm sunset

40 890 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 890 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Bathrobe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



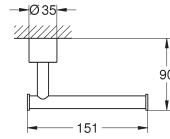
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour

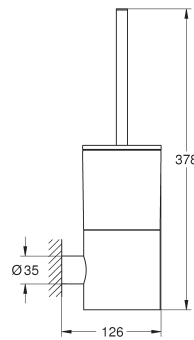


GROHE SPA

40 891 000
40 891 DC0
40 891 GL0
40 891 DA0
40 891 DL0
40 891 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
without cover
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

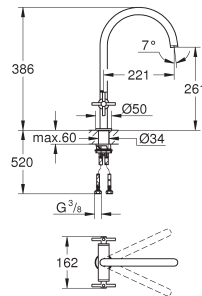
40 892 000
40 892 DC0
40 892 GL0
40 892 GN0
40 892 DA0
40 892 DL0
40 892 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001
40 791 KS1
Spare brush head

white
velvet black

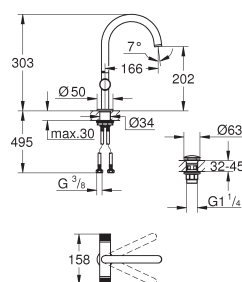


GROHE SPA

30 609 000
30 609 DC0
30 609 GN0
30 609 AL0
30 609 DL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed hard graphite
brushed warm sunset

Atrio
Two handle sink mixer 1/2" L-size
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

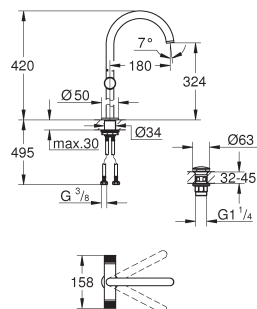


21 138 000
21 138 DC0
21 138 GL0
21 138 GN0
21 138 DA0
21 138 DL0
21 138 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



21 142 000
21 142 DC0
21 142 GL0
21 142 GN0
21 142 DA0
21 142 DL0
21 142 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



48 456 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

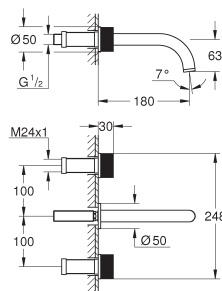


48 457 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Ref. no.

Colour



20 589 000
20 589 DC0
20 589 GL0
20 589 GN0
20 589 DA0
20 589 DL0
20 589 AL0

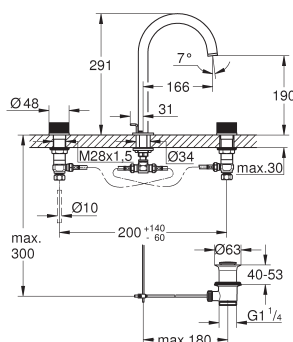
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection 3-hole wash-basin mixer M-Size

wall mounted
final installation for
29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

29 025 002

Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

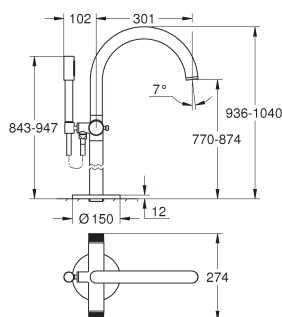
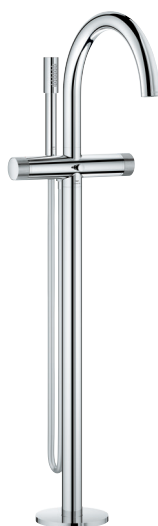


20 595 000
20 595 DC0
20 595 GL0
20 595 GN0
20 595 DA0
20 595 DL0
20 595 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection 3-hole basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000



25 229 000
25 229 DC0
25 229 GL0
25 229 GN0
25 229 DA0
25 229 DL0
25 229 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

45 984 001

chrome

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



48 460 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595

three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589

bath mixer 25 229

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 461 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

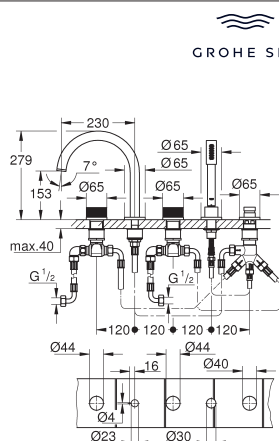
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595

three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589

bath mixer 25 229

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



25 226 000
25 226 DC0
25 226 GL0
25 226 GN0
25 226 DA0
25 226 DL0
25 226 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection 5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



48 462 000

Atrio Private Collection Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

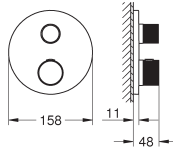
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 463 000

Atrio Private Collection Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



24 396 000	chrome
24 396 DC0	supersteel
24 396 GL0	cool sunrise
24 396 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
24 396 DA0	warm sunset
24 396 DL0	brushed warm sunset
24 396 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

knobs with metal inlay

can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



48 466 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 467 000

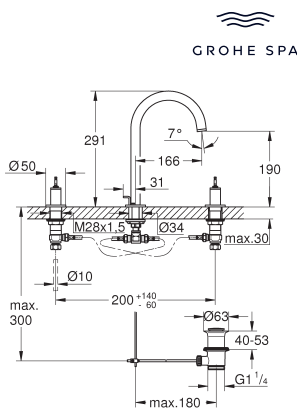
Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



20 593 000 chrome
20 593 DC0 supersteel
20 593 GL0 cool sunrise
20 593 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
20 593 DA0 warm sunset
20 593 DL0 brushed warm sunset
20 593 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection 3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter

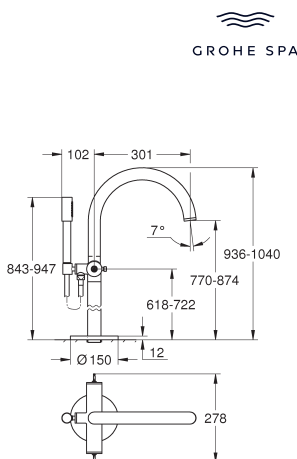
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



25 227 000 chrome
25 227 DC0 supersteel
25 227 GL0 cool sunrise
25 227 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
25 227 DA0 warm sunset
25 227 DL0 brushed warm sunset
25 227 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation

final installation for

45 984

without roughing-in-set

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

projection 301 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

hand shower with holder

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

protected against backflow

for stick handles

to be combined with stick sets 48 646, 48 458 or 48 459, please order separately

45 984 001 chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



48 458 000 chrome
48 458 DC0 supersteel
48 458 GL0 cool sunrise
48 458 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
48 458 DA0 warm sunset
48 458 DL0 brushed warm sunset
48 458 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

GROHE

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

Colour



48 459 000
48 459 DC0
48 459 GL0
48 459 GN0
48 459 DA0
48 459 DL0
48 459 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 646 000
48 646 DC0
48 646 GL0
48 646 GN0
48 646 DA0
48 646 DL0
48 646 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Knurled sticks

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

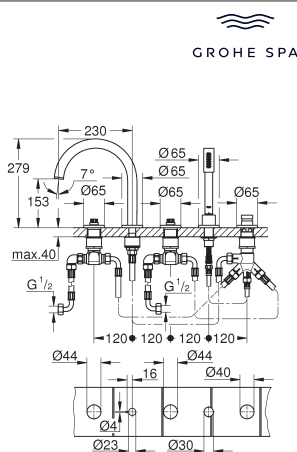
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134

one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140

three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593

bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



25 224 000	chrome
25 224 DC0	supersteel
25 224 GL0	cool sunrise
25 224 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
25 224 DA0	warm sunset
25 224 DL0	brushed warm sunset
25 224 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection 5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
 can be used with 29 037

29 037 002 Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



48 464 000	chrome
48 464 DC0	supersteel
48 464 GL0	cool sunrise
48 464 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 464 DA0	warm sunset
48 464 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 464 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
 can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 224
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 465 000	chrome
48 465 DC0	supersteel
48 465 GL0	cool sunrise
48 465 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 465 DA0	warm sunset
48 465 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 465 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
 can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 224
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 651 000	chrome
48 651 DC0	supersteel
48 651 GL0	cool sunrise
48 651 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 651 DA0	warm sunset
48 651 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 651 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
 can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 224
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



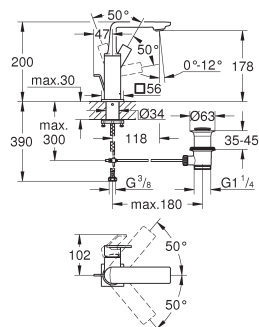
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

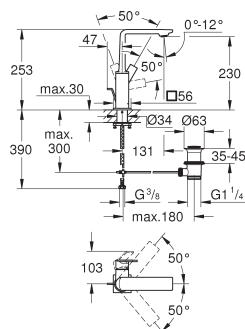
Ref. no.

Colour



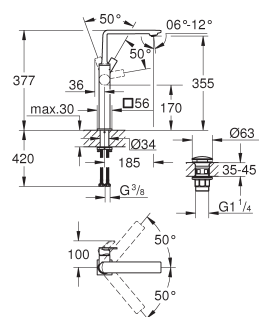
32 757 001	chrome
32 757 DC1	supersteel
32 757 GL1	cool sunrise
32 757 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 757 DA1	warm sunset
32 757 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 757 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



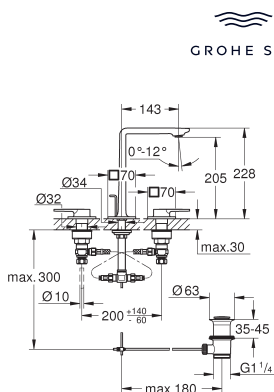
32 146 001	chrome
32 146 DC1	supersteel
32 146 GL1	cool sunrise
32 146 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 146 DA1	warm sunset
32 146 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 146 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter



23 403 001	chrome
23 403 DC1	supersteel
23 403 GL1	cool sunrise
23 403 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
23 403 DA1	warm sunset
23 403 DL1	brushed warm sunset
23 403 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
swivelling spout
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 185 mm
height 377 mm
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

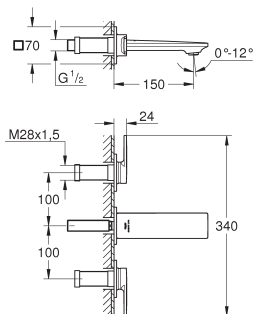


20 188 001
20 188 DC1
20 188 GL1
20 188 GN1
20 188 DA1
20 188 DL1
20 188 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size
with lever handles
deck mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 143 mm
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



20 189 002
20 189 DC2
20 189 GL2
20 189 GN2
20 189 DA2
20 189 DL2
20 189 AL2

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size
wall mounted
with lever handles
without concealed body
final installation for 29 025
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 150 mm

GROHE SPA

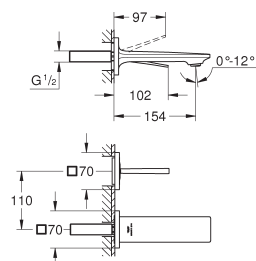
20 193 002
20 193 DC2
20 193 GL2
20 193 GN2
20 193 DA2
20 193 DL2
20 193 AL2
ditto, projection 208 mm

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Ref. no.

Colour



19 309 002 chrome
19 309 DC2 supersteel
19 309 GL2 cool sunrise
19 309 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
19 309 DA2 warm sunset
19 309 DL2 brushed warm sunset
19 309 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Allure

2-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

without concealed body

final installation for 23 429

GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

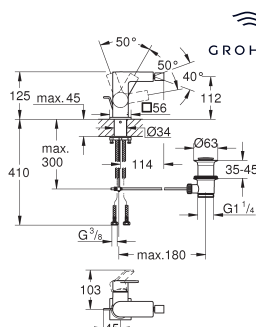
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 154 mm



19 386 002 chrome
19 386 DC2 supersteel
19 386 GL2 cool sunrise
19 386 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
19 386 DA2 warm sunset
19 386 DL2 brushed warm sunset
19 386 AL2 brushed hard graphite
ditto, projection 212 mm

23 429 000

Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



24 160 001 chrome
24 160 DC1 supersteel
24 160 GL1 cool sunrise
24 160 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
24 160 DA1 warm sunset
24 160 DL1 brushed warm sunset
24 160 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 846 001 chrome
32 846 DC1 supersteel
32 846 GL1 cool sunrise
32 846 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
32 846 DA1 warm sunset
32 846 DL1 brushed warm sunset
32 846 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" exposed

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

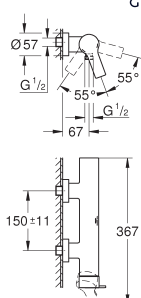
GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

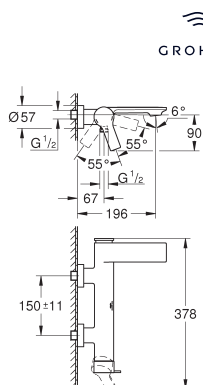
covered S-unions

protected against backflow



Ref. no.

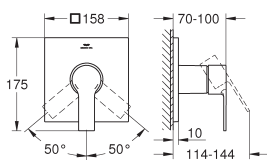
Colour



GROHE SPA

32 826 001	chrome
32 826 DC1	supersteel
32 826 GL1	cool sunrise
32 826 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
32 826 DA1	warm sunset
32 826 DL1	brushed warm sunset
32 826 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



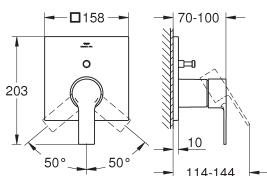
GROHE SPA

19 317 001	chrome
19 317 DC1	supersteel
19 317 GL1	cool sunrise
19 317 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
19 317 DA1	warm sunset
19 317 DL1	brushed warm sunset
19 317 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

19 315 001	chrome
19 315 DC1	supersteel
19 315 GL1	cool sunrise
19 315 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
19 315 DA1	warm sunset
19 315 DL1	brushed warm sunset
19 315 AL1	brushed hard graphite

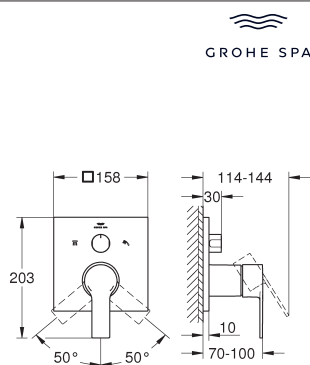
Allure
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour



29 176 001	chrome
29 176 DC1	supersteel
29 176 GL1	cool sunrise
29 176 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
29 176 DA1	warm sunset
29 176 DL1	brushed warm sunset
29 176 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

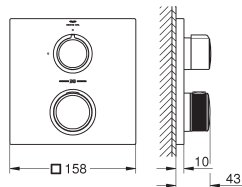
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
------------	---



19 380 002	chrome
19 380 DC2	supersteel
19 380 GL2	cool sunrise
19 380 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
19 380 DA2	warm sunset
19 380 DL2	brushed warm sunset
19 380 AL2	brushed hard graphite

Allure

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

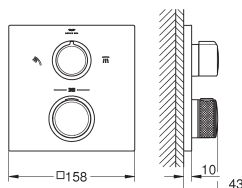
metal handles

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
------------	---



29 181 002	chrome
29 181 DC2	supersteel
29 181 GL2	cool sunrise
29 181 GN2	brushed cool sunrise
29 181 DA2	warm sunset
29 181 DL2	brushed warm sunset
29 181 AL2	brushed hard graphite

Allure

Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter head shower/hand shower

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

metal handles

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation
------------	---



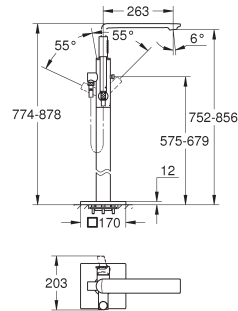
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

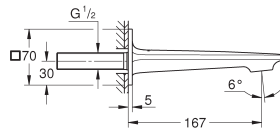
Colour



25 222 001 chrome
25 222 DC1 supersteel
25 222 GL1 cool sunrise
25 222 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
25 222 DA1 warm sunset
25 222 DL1 brushed warm sunset
25 222 AL1 brushed hard graphite

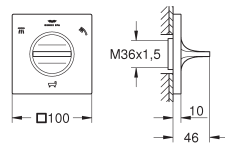
Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 263 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



13 264 001 chrome
13 264 DC1 supersteel
13 264 GL1 cool sunrise
13 264 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
13 264 DA1 warm sunset
13 264 DL1 brushed warm sunset
13 264 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Bath spout 3/4"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 167 mm
caché mousseur



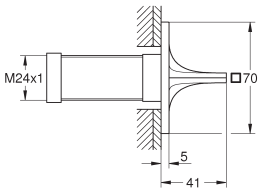
19 590 001 chrome
19 590 DC1 supersteel
19 590 GL1 cool sunrise
19 590 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
19 590 DA1 warm sunset
19 590 DL1 brushed warm sunset
19 590 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
5-way diverter
final installation for 29 033
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter

Ref. no.

Colour



19 334 001	chrome
19 334 DC1	supersteel
19 334 GL1	cool sunrise
19 334 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
19 334 DA1	warm sunset
19 334 DL1	brushed warm sunset
19 334 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Allure

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032

GROHE Long-Life finish

installation depth infinitely adjustable

20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing

with lever handle

35 028 000

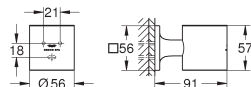
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

29 032 000

Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

Ref. no.

Colour



40 278 001
40 278 DC1
40 278 GL1
40 278 GN1
40 278 DA1
40 278 DL1
40 278 AL1

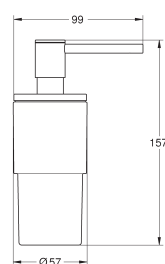
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Allure**Holder**

fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

40 886 000
40 886 DC0
40 886 GL0
40 886 GN0
40 886 DA0
40 886 DL0
40 886 A00
40 886 AL0

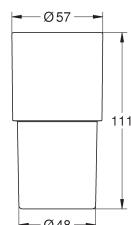
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal

filling quantity 160 ml

fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



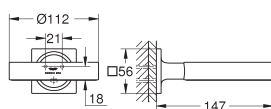
40 882 000

chrome

Glass

material: glass

fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



40 963 001
40 963 DC1
40 963 GL1
40 963 GN1
40 963 DA1
40 963 DL1
40 963 AL1

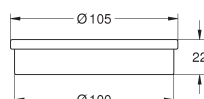
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Allure**Holder**

for soap dish 40 883 00 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

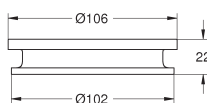
40 883 000

chrome

Soap dish

material: glass

fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 964 001

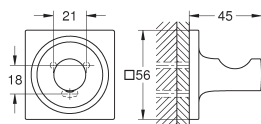
chrome/frosted granite

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic

fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 284 001

chrome

40 284 DC1

supersteel

40 284 GL1

cool sunrise

40 284 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 284 DA1

warm sunset

40 284 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 284 AL1

brushed hard graphite

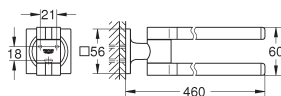
Allure

Bathrobe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 342 001

chrome

40 342 DC1

supersteel

40 342 GL1

cool sunrise

40 342 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 342 DA1

warm sunset

40 342 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 342 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Allure

Double towel bar

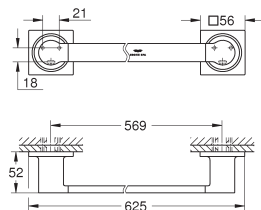
material: metal

pivotable 90°

length 460 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 341 001

chrome

40 341 DC1

supersteel

40 341 GL1

cool sunrise

40 341 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 341 DA1

warm sunset

40 341 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 341 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Allure

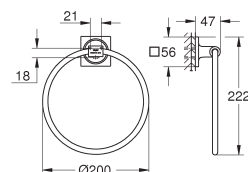
Towel holder

center distance 569 mm

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 339 001

chrome

40 339 DC1

supersteel

40 339 GL1

cool sunrise

40 339 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 339 DA1

warm sunset

40 339 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 339 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Allure

Towel ring

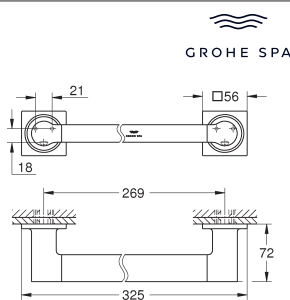
material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no.

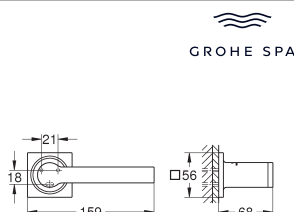
Colour



40 955 001
40 955 DC1
40 955 GL1
40 955 GN1
40 955 DA1
40 955 DL1
40 955 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

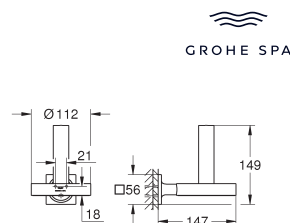
Allure
Grab rail
material: metal
concealed fastening
center distance 269 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 279 001
40 279 DC1
40 279 GL1
40 279 GN1
40 279 DA1
40 279 DL1
40 279 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

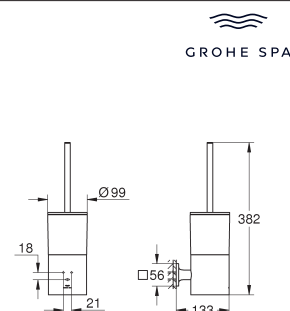
Allure
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 956 001
40 956 DC1
40 956 GL1
40 956 GN1
40 956 DA1
40 956 DL1
40 956 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

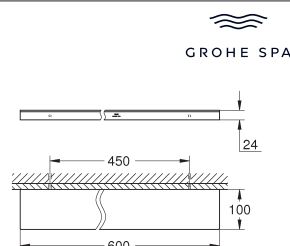
Allure
Spare toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 340 001
40 340 DC1
40 340 GL1
40 340 GN1
40 340 DA1
40 340 DL1
40 340 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

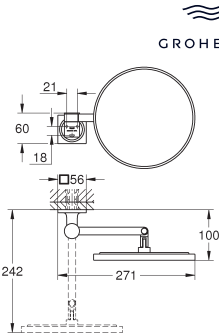
Allure
Toilet brush set
wall mounted
concealed fastening
material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 965 001
Allure
Shelf

chrome

wall mounted
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
width 600 mm
depth 100 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



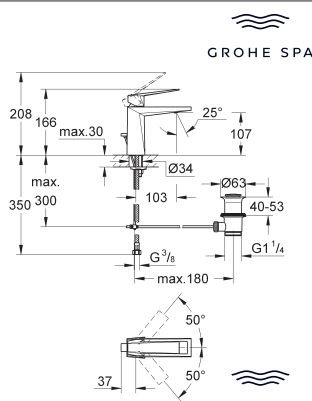
40 967 001
40 967 DC1
40 967 GL1
40 967 GN1
40 967 DA1
40 967 DL1
40 967 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Allure
Beauty / shaving mirror
wall mounted
magnification: x 7
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no.

Colour



24 341 000
24 341 DC0
24 341 AL0

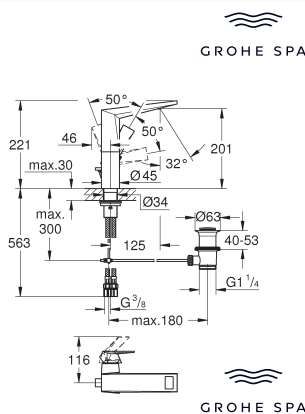
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

24 342 000
24 342 DC0
24 342 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

ditto, smooth body



24 344 000
24 344 DC0
24 344 AL0

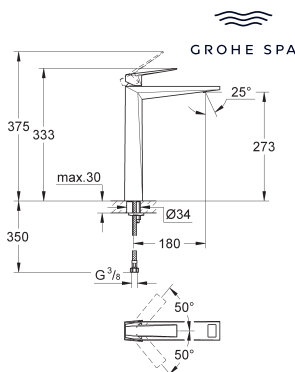
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

24 345 000
24 345 DC0
24 345 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

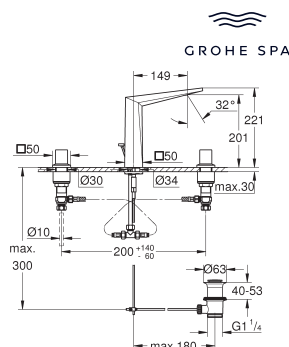
ditto, smooth body



24 346 000
24 346 DC0
24 346 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

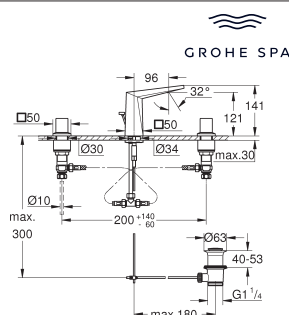
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 627 000
20 627 DC0
20 627 AL0

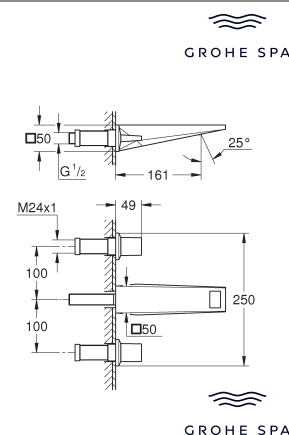
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 low spout with integrated mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

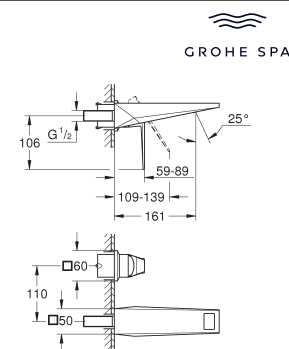


chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 29 025
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 161 mm

20 629 000
20 629 DC0
20 629 AL0
ditto, projection 210 mm

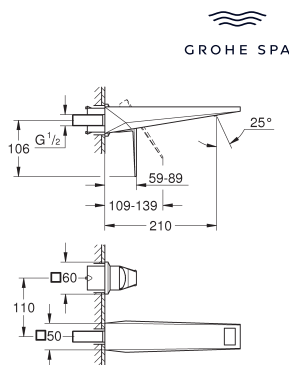
29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
 wall mounted
 without concealed body
 final installation for 23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 spout with integrated mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 161 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



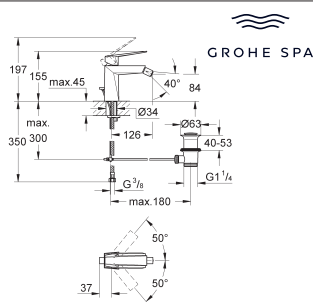
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Ref. no.

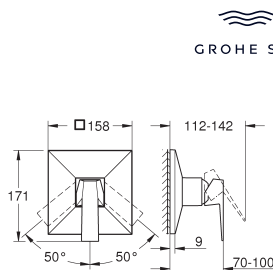
Colour



24 347 000
24 347 DC0
24 347 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



GROHE SPA

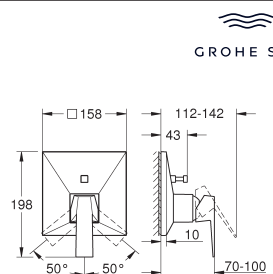
24 277 000
24 277 DC0
24 277 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

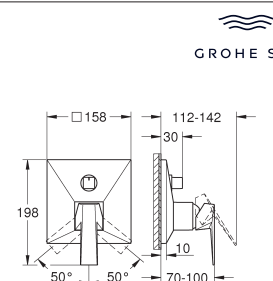
24 279 000
24 279 DC0
24 279 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

24 340 000
24 340 DC0
24 340 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

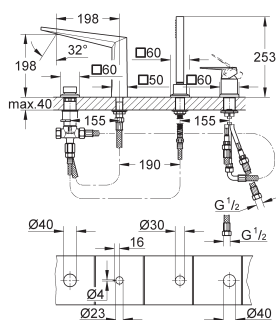
Ref. no.

Colour



29 405 000
29 405 DC0
29 405 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick 6.5 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

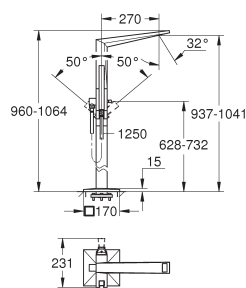
29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



24 348 000
24 348 DC0
24 348 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



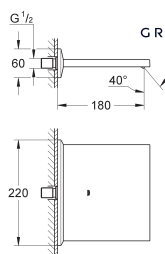
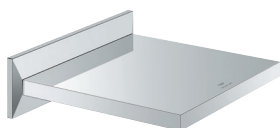
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow



24 348 001
ditto, hand shower with 6.5 l/min flow limiter

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



13 486 000
13 486 DC0
13 486 AL0

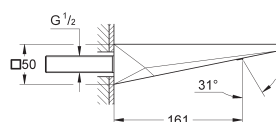
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 180 mm



13 485 000
13 485 DC0
13 485 AL0

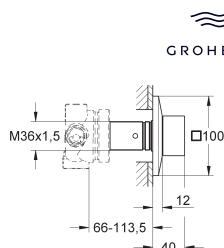
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur

Ref. no.

Colour



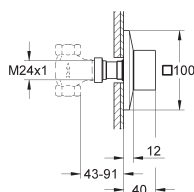

GROHE SPA

29 399 000
29 399 DC0
29 399 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
final installation for 29 033
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter




GROHE SPA

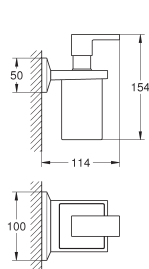
29 398 000
29 398 DC0
29 398 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
final installation for 29 032 000, 35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

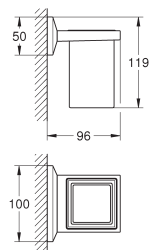
35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C pull-in box for single volume control



40 894 000

chrome

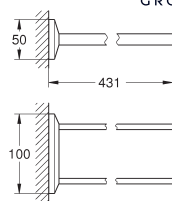
Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 150 ml
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 893 000

chrome

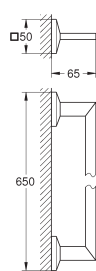
Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 895 000

chrome

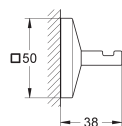
Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
2 arms, not pivotable
length 431 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 896 000

chrome

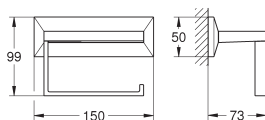
Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 897 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 898 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

40 900 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

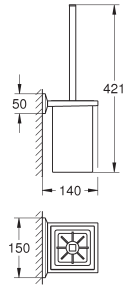
Toilet brush set

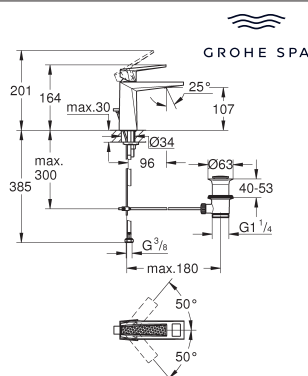
material: glass / metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

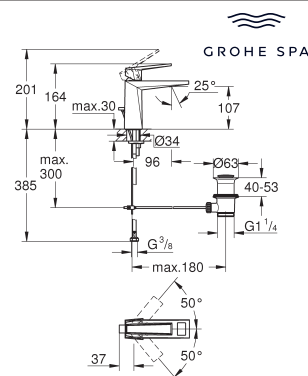




24 397 000
24 397 DC0
24 397 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

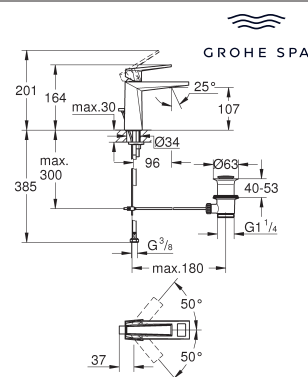
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
knurled lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 398 000
24 398 DC0
24 398 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

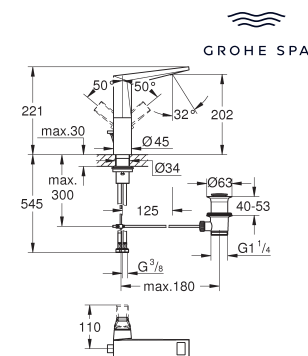
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 399 000
24 399 DC0
24 399 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

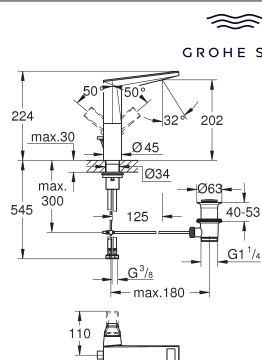
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 400 000
24 400 DC0
24 400 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

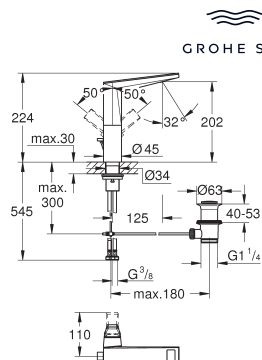


24 408 000
24 408 DC0
24 408 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

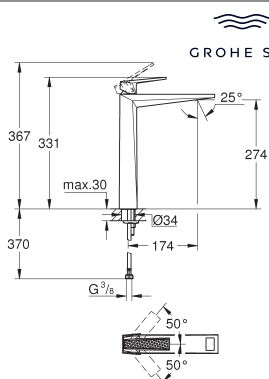


24 414 000
24 414 DC0
24 414 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

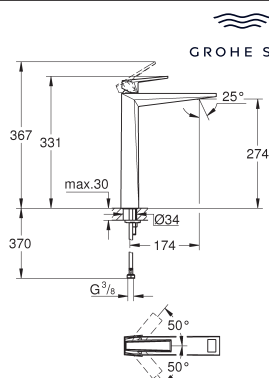


24 417 000
24 417 DC0
24 417 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

knurled lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

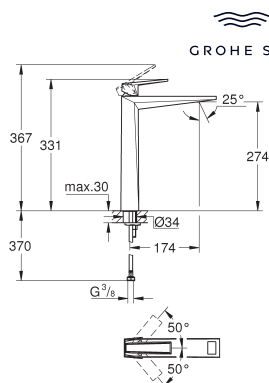


24 418 000
24 418 DC0
24 418 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

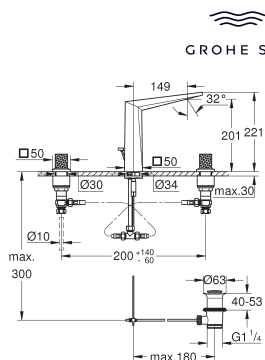
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

lever with white Caesarstone inlay
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



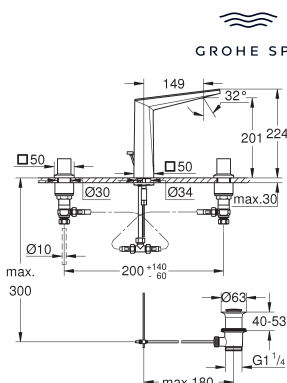
24 419 000 chrome
24 419 DC0 supersteel
24 419 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



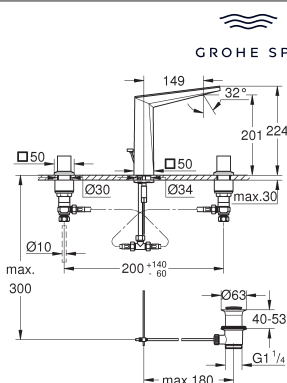
20 667 000 chrome
20 667 DC0 supersteel
20 667 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled trapeze handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



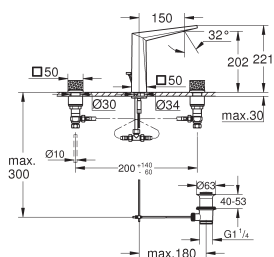
20 668 000 chrome
20 668 DC0 supersteel
20 668 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



20 669 000 chrome
20 669 DC0 supersteel
20 669 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
black Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

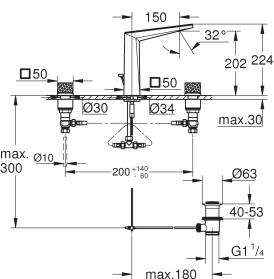


20 670 000
20 670 DC0
20 670 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

knurled knob handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

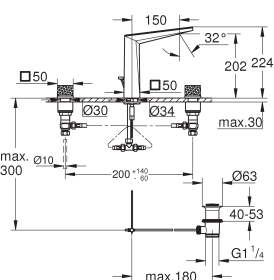


20 671 000
20 671 DC0
20 671 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

white Caesarstone knob handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

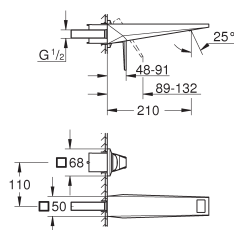


20 672 000
20 672 DC0
20 672 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



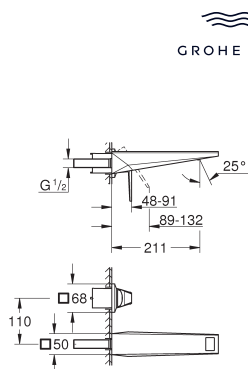
29 517 000
29 517 DC0
29 517 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

knurled handle
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 519 000
29 519 DC0
29 519 AL0

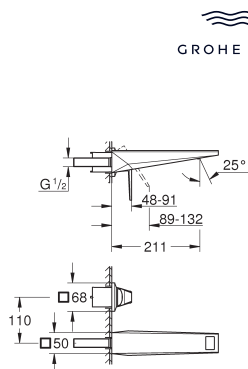
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 521 000
29 521 DC0
29 521 AL0

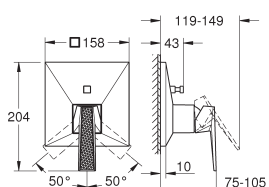
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



24 425 000
24 425 DC0
24 425 AL0

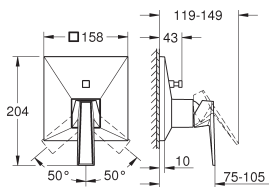
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

knurled handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 426 000
24 426 DC0
24 426 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

white Caesarstone handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

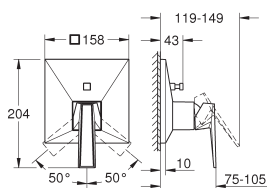
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 427 000
24 427 DC0
24 427 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

black Caesarstone handle

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



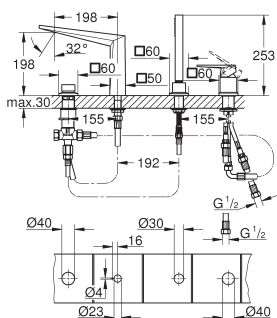
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 523 000
29 523 DC0
29 523 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination

knurled handle

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath spout with integrated mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with 29 037

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

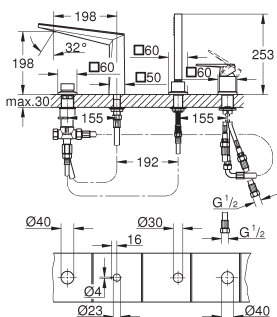
45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



29 525 000
29 525 DC0
29 525 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination

white Caesarstone handle

spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath spout with integrated mousseur

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

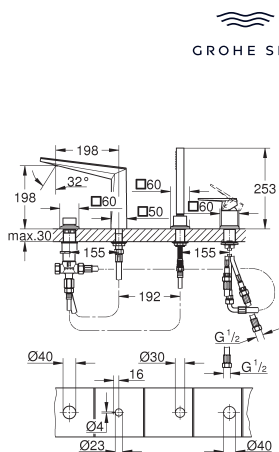
for use with 29 037

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



29 527 000
29 527 DC0
29 527 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

4-hole bath combination

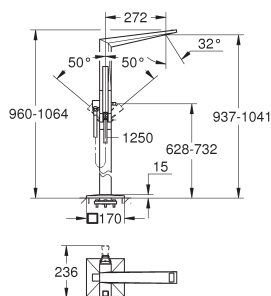
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



24 422 000
24 422 DC0
24 422 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

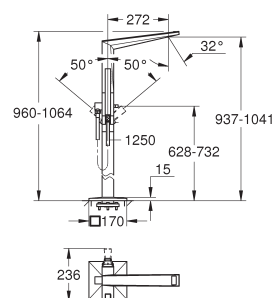
knurled handle
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001

chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



24 423 000
24 423 DC0
24 423 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001

chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

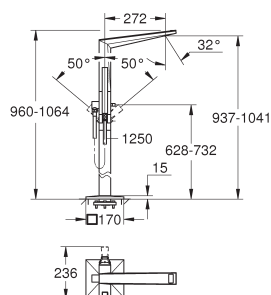
29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



24 424 000
24 424 DC0
24 424 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

metal shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow

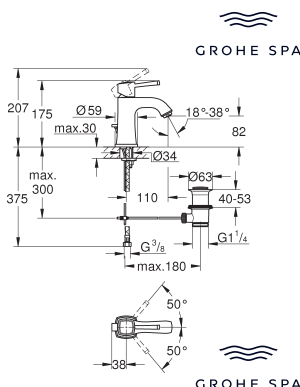
45 984 001

chrome

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



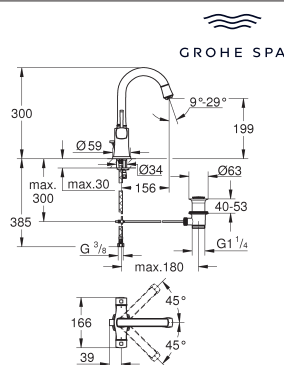
24 369 000
24 369 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

24 370 000
24 370 IGO
ditto, smooth body

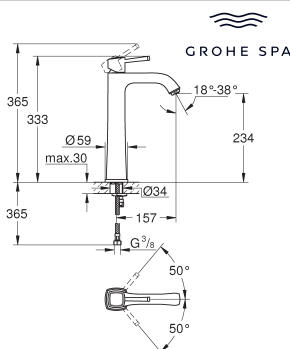
chrome
chrome/gold



20 666 000
20 666 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

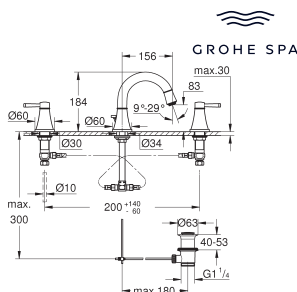
Grandera
Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2" L-Size
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 371 000
24 371 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

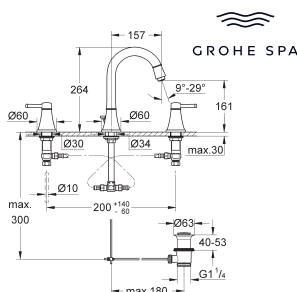
Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 624 000
20 624 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



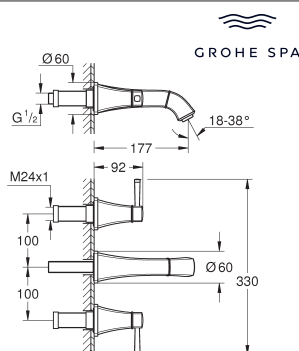
20 619 000
20 619 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

Ref. no.

Colour

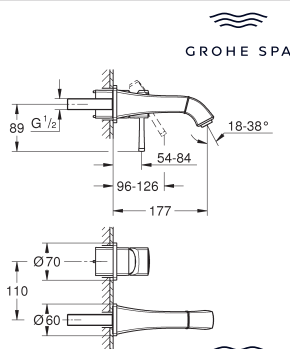

 20 622 000
20 622 IG0

 chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 177 mm

 20 623 000
20 623 IG0
ditto, projection 234 mm

 chrome
chrome/gold

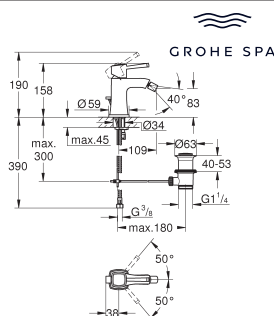
 29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

 29 416 000
29 416 IG0

 chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 319
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

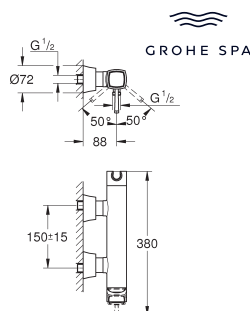
 29 417 000
29 417 IG0
ditto, projection 234 mm

 chrome
chrome/gold

 23 319 000
Rough-in set for 2 hole basin mixers, wall installation

 24 372 000
24 372 IG0

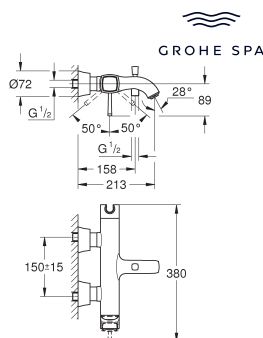
 chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses


 24 373 000
24 373 IG0

 chrome
chrome/gold

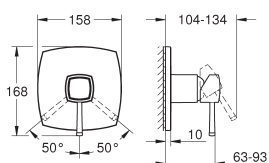
Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



24 374 000
24 374 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

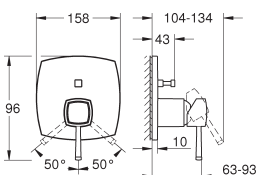


24 259 000
24 259 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

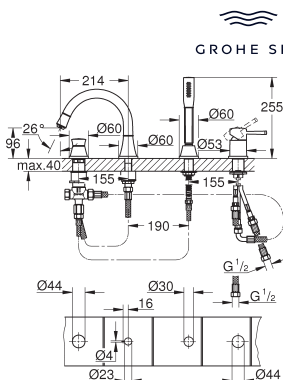


24 260 000
24 260 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 418 000
29 418 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

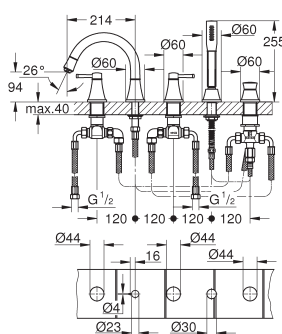


GROHE SPA

GROHE
GRANDERA

Ref. no.

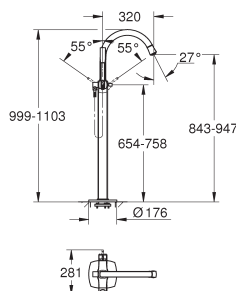
Colour

29 415 000
29 415 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
5-hole bath/shower combination
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 single lever mixer operating element
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
 metal shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037

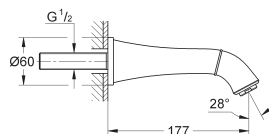
29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

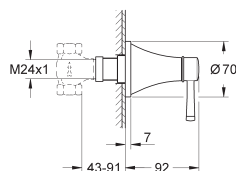
24 375 000
24 375 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
 final installation for
 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 projection 320 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 with shower holder
 Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
 Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
 protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

13 484 000
13 484 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Bath spout
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 projection 177 mm

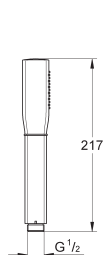
29 420 000
29 420 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Volume Control Trim
 final installation for 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
 installation depth infinitely adjustable
 43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

Ref. no.

Colour

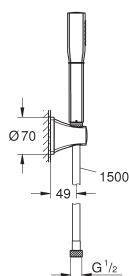


 GROHE SPA

26 852 000
26 852 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

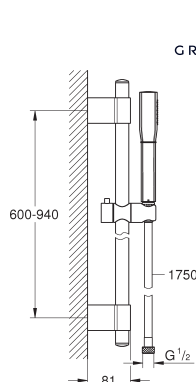


 GROHE SPA

26 901 000
26 901 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
wall hand shower holder (26 896 xx0)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

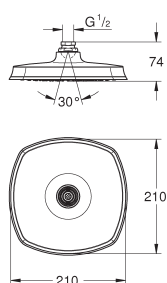


 GROHE SPA

26 853 000
26 853 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

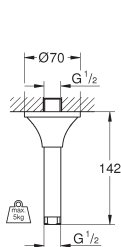


 GROHE SPA

26 898 000
26 898 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
221 x 221 mm
material: metal
with ball joint rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



 GROHE SPA

26 899 000

chrome

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
material: metal
length 142 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

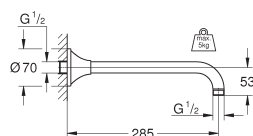


GROHE SPA

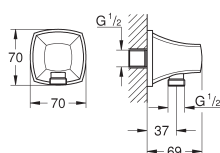
GROHE
GRANDERA

Ref. no.

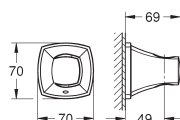
Colour

26 900 000
26 900 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
 projection 282 mm
 material: metal
 connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

26 897 000
26 897 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 material: metal
 male thread
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

26 896 000
26 896 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

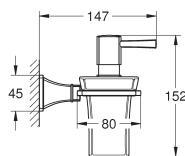
Grandera
Wall hand shower holder
 material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 910 000
40 910 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

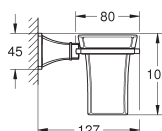
Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dispenser
material: ceramic/metal
filling quantity 110 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 909 000
40 909 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

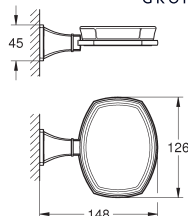
Grandera
Holder with ceramic tumbler
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 923 000
40 923 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

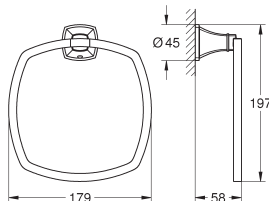
Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dish
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 929 000
40 929 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

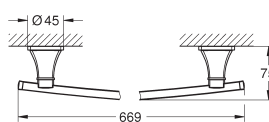
Grandera
Towel ring
Ø 205 mm
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 928 000
40 928 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

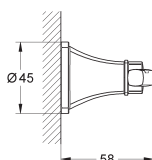
Grandera
Towel holder
600 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 930 000
40 930 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



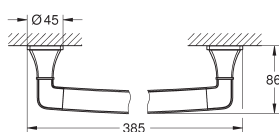


GROHE SPA

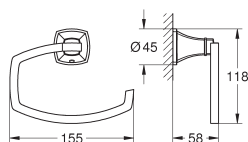
GROHE
GRANDERA

Ref. no.

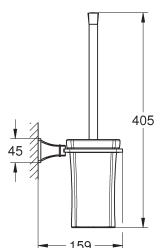
Colour

40 960 000
40 960 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

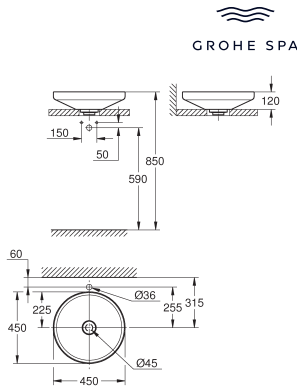
Grandera
Bath grip, 300mm
 material: metal
 length 385 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 908 000
40 908 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Toilet paper holder
 without cover
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 946 000
40 946 IG0chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Toilet brush set
 material: ceramic
GROHE Long-Life finish



39 958 00H

alpine white

Airio

Vessel basin round 45

without overflow

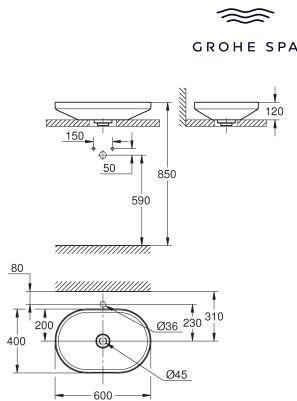
450 x 450 mm

including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware



39 966 00H

alpine white

Airio

Vessel basin lozenge 60

without overflow

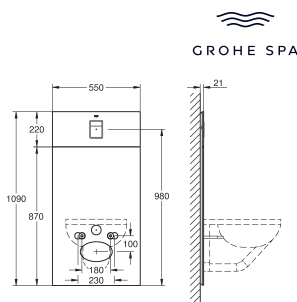
600 x 400 mm

including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware

**39 980 KS0****velvet black****GROHE glass module**

for Rapid SL and Uniset

with flushing cistern GD 2

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs for tiled/plastered walls

two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)

upper part removable for maintenance

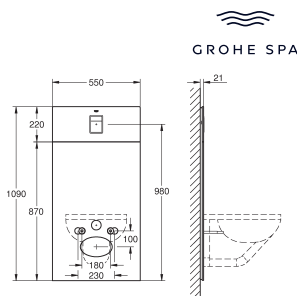
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome

HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections

mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena

set for noise protection

including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

**39 980 LS0****moon white****GROHE glass module**

for Rapid SL and Uniset

with flushing cistern GD 2

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs for tiled/plastered walls

two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)

upper part removable for maintenance

flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome

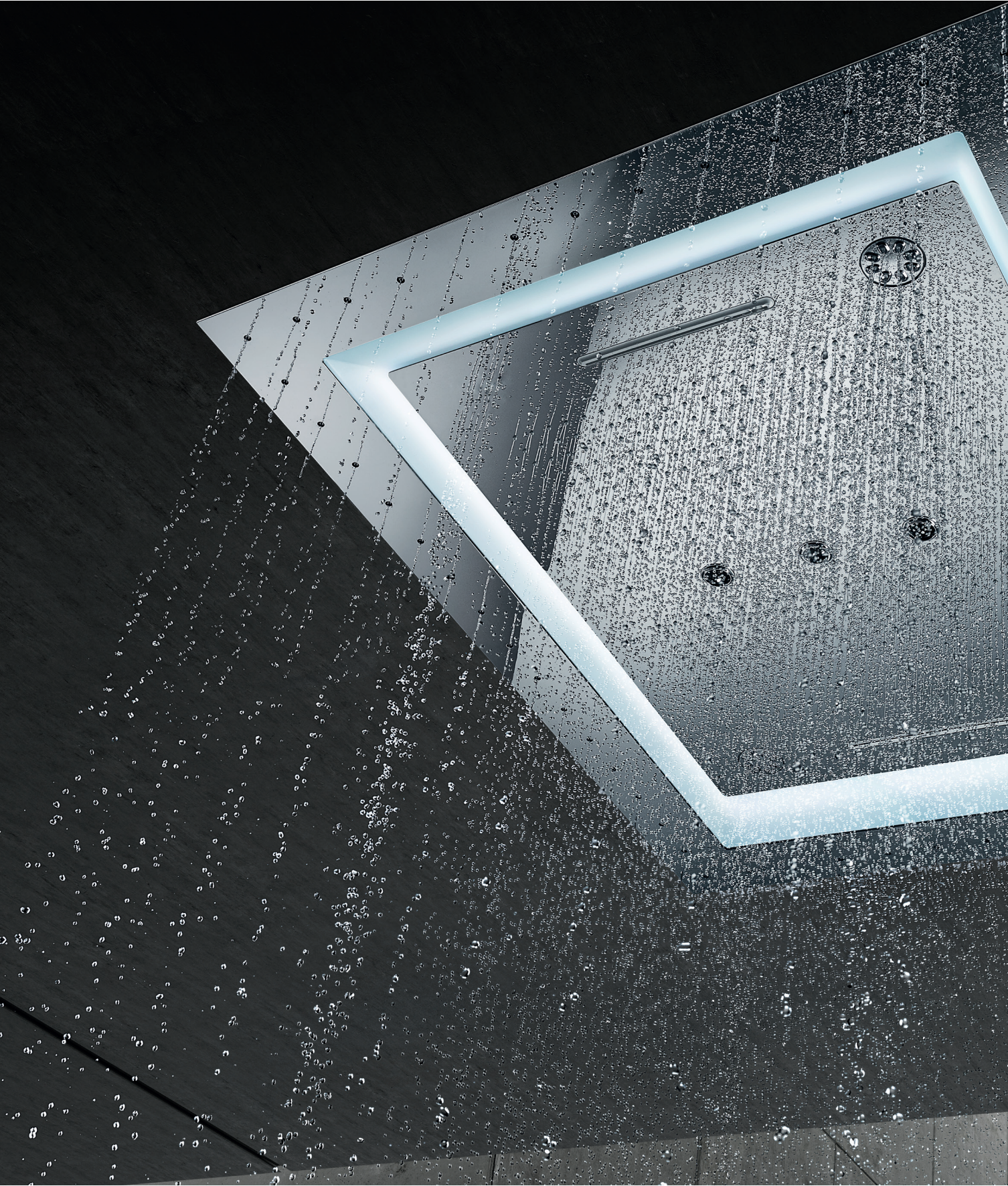
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections

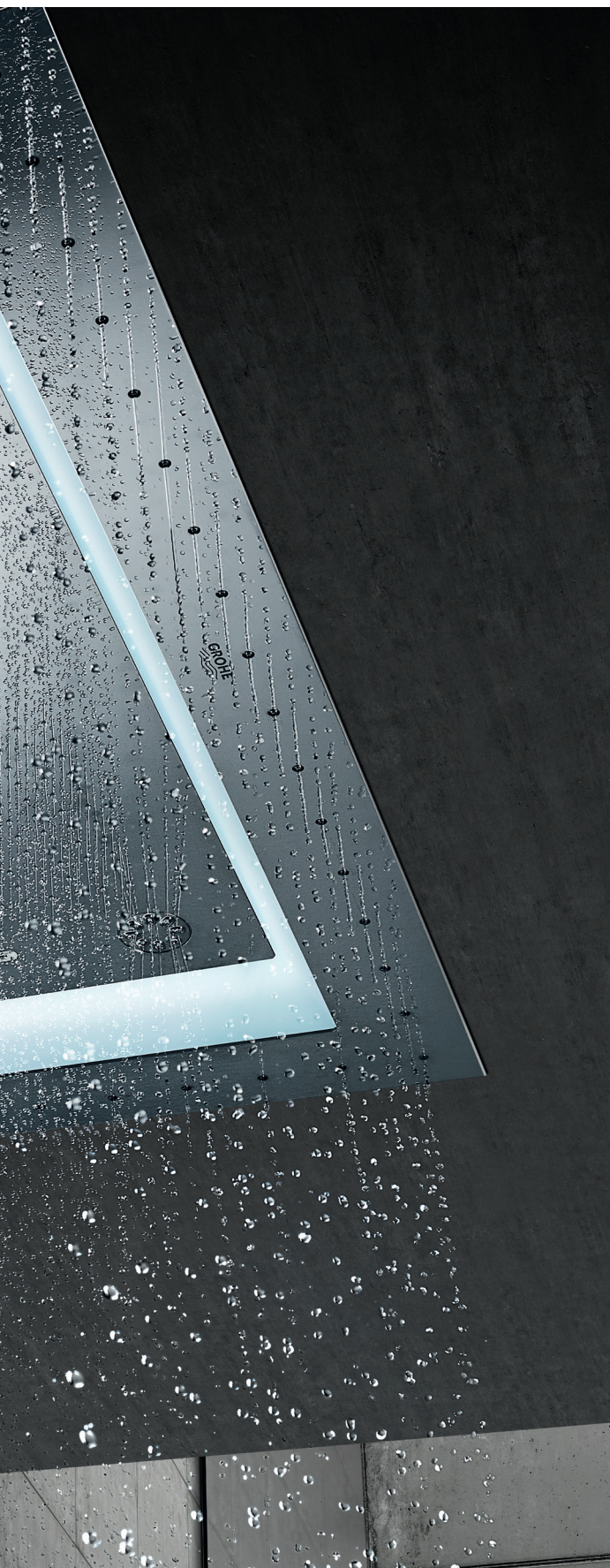
mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena

set for noise protection

including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

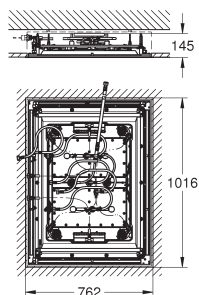
GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS





CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	76
F-digital Deluxe	77
Rainshower Aqua Pure	81
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	86
Rainshower Aqua head showers	89
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	91
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	92
SPA shower accessories	94
SPA thermostats	97



26 863 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

material: metal

min. flow rate 25 l/min, min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl

3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)

3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)

1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot

be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



26 865 000

Rainshower Aqua 40"
Rough-in set

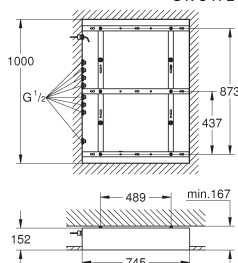
for use with Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).



48 348 000

chrome

Spray face

for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays

including spray face with / without GROHE Logo

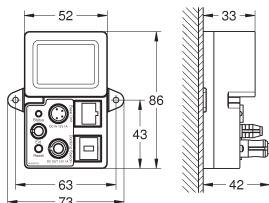
including disassembly-key





36 475 000

chrome



F-digital Deluxe

Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices

with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately
bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary

System requirements

Android

operating system: as of release 2.3.3
pixel density: 160 dpi minimum
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch

System requirements

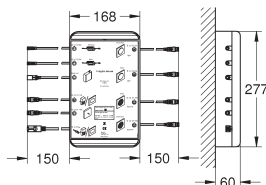
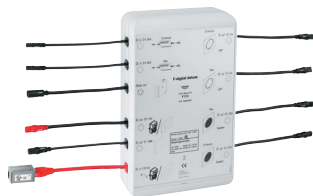
Apple

Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above
Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App are not included in delivery



36 476 000

chrome



F-digital Deluxe

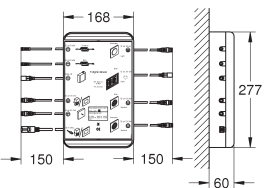
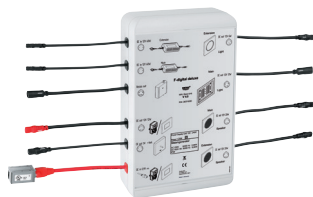
Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)

for connecting light, sound and steam modules
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000 component has to be ordered separately



26 864 000

chrome



F-digital Deluxe

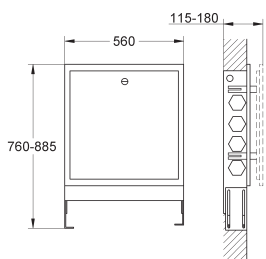
Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)

to control LightCurtain of Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000



36 474 000

chrome



F-digital Deluxe

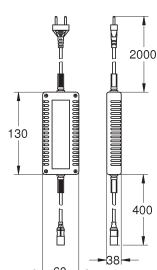
Rough-in set base unit box

for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate



42 633 000

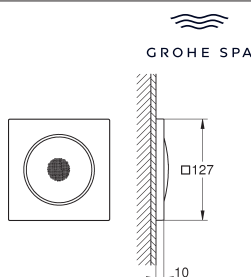
chrome



F-digital Deluxe

Power supply base unit box

power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
max. 2 power supplies can be connected to the base unit
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE and CCC approved



36 473 000

chrome

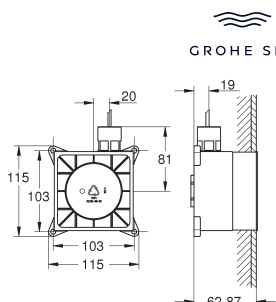
F-digital Deluxe

Sound set

127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



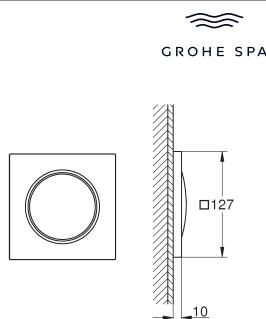
29 413 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set sound set

for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece



36 472 000

chrome

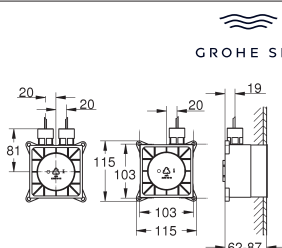
F-digital Deluxe

Light set

127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



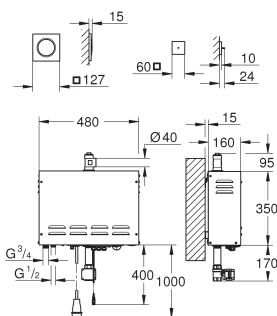
29 412 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set light set

for use with double light modules (36 472 000)
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



26 828 000

F-digital Deluxe

Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor

consisting of:

steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW

480 x 350 x 160 mm

suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³

supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz

power 9.9 kW

water inlet 3/4"

operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)

automatic emptying

water outlet 1/2"

steam outlet 1/2"

type of protection IP 23

CE approved

with connection plug

steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil

127 x 127 mm

connection thread 1/2"

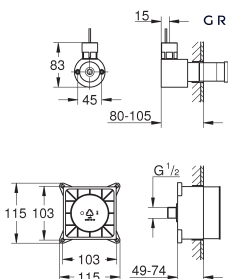
temperature sensor module

60 x 60 x 12 mm

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



29 414 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set steam generator

for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)

- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)

- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)

- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m

- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m



42 634 000

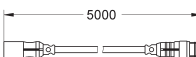
chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension (4-pin) steam generator and LED light of Aquasymphony, 5 m

extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)

cable extension up to 10 m



42 635 000

chrome

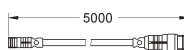
F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension (5-pin) light set, 5 m

connection between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and light modules (36 472 000)

each light module needs a separate extension cable

cable extension up to 10 m



42 636 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension (2-pin) for power supply and speaker, 5 m

connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and power supply (42 633 or 42 638) or sound rough-in (29 413)

each power supply/sound rough-in needs a separate extension cable

cable extension up to 5 m



GROHE SPA

GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

42 637 000

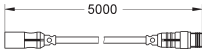
chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m

extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor

cable extension up to 10 m





100964 000 0

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, white acrylic spray plate swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

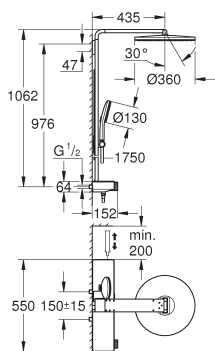
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

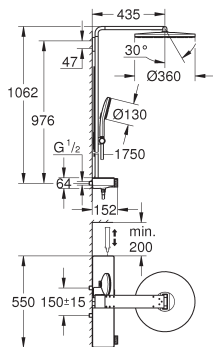
optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)





100964 K10 0
100964 KF0 0
100964 AL0 0
100964 GL0 0
100964 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, black acrylic spray plate
swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

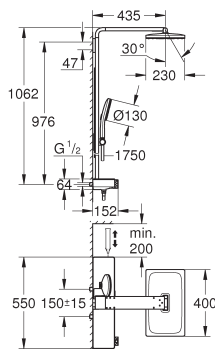
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



100961 000 0

chrome



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square, 400 x 230 mm, white acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

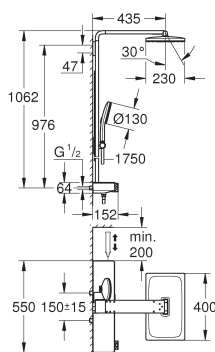
replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



100961 K10 0
100961 KF0 0
100961 AL0 0
100961 GL0 0
100961 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square 400 x 230 mm, black acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



101672 999 0

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Filter cartridge for Rainshower Aqua Pure

compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680

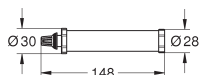
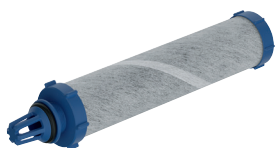
water purifying unit

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

capacity 12,000 l

for beautiful, healthy skin and hair

removes chlorine and substances responsible for unpleasant odor



101676 000 0

chrome

Rainshower Aqua

Hand shower 3 sprays

white acrylic spray plate

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

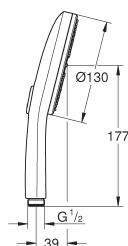
SpeedClean anti-lime system

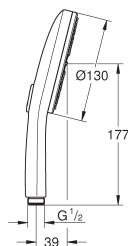
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

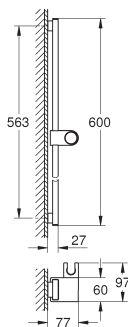




101676 KI0 0
101676 KF0 0
101676 AL0 0
101676 GL0 0
101676 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset

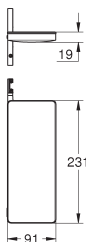
Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
black acrylic spray plate
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



101673 000 0
101673 KF0 0
101673 AL0 0
101673 GL0 0
101673 DA0 0

chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset

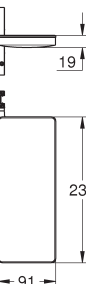
Rainshower Aqua
Shower rail, 600 mm
metal wall brackets
height adjustable glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish



101677 000 0

chrome

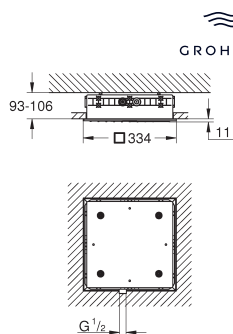
Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
with **white glass shower tray**
material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish



101677 KI0 0
101677 KF0 0
101677 AL0 0
101677 GL0 0
101677 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
with **black glass shower tray**
material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 731 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Mono

Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in

spray pattern:

GROHE PureRain

including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations

334 x 334 mm

spray plate chrome

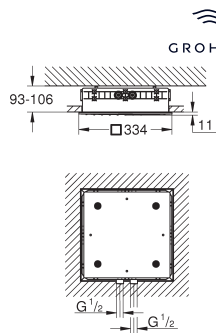
connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



26 733 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Duo

Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in

spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations

334 x 334 mm

spray plate chrome

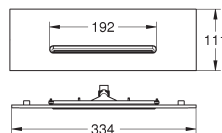
connection threads 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 + 16 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



26 734 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Cascade

Ceiling shower cover including spray former

1 spray pattern:

GROHE XL Waterfall

334 x 111 mm

spray plate chrome

spray insert white

GROHE Long-Life finish

min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

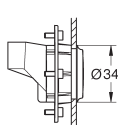
rough-in box 26 739 000 to be ordered separately

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 735 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Mist

Spray former

spray pattern:

GROHE Drizzle spray

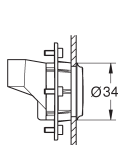
Ø 34 mm

spray insert grey

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)

rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



26 737 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Spray former

spray pattern:

GROHE Pure XL spray

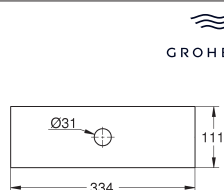
Ø 34 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 27 l/min

rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



26 784 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 1 hole
Ceiling shower cover

for 1 spray
334 x 111 mm

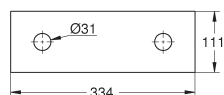
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 785 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 2 holes
Ceiling shower cover

for 1 - 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm

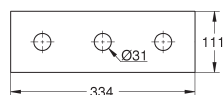
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 786 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 3 holes
Ceiling shower cover

for 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm

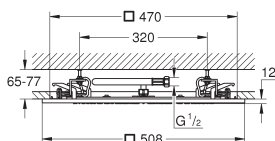
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 873 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 20"
Ceiling shower 1 spray

Rain

508 x 508 mm

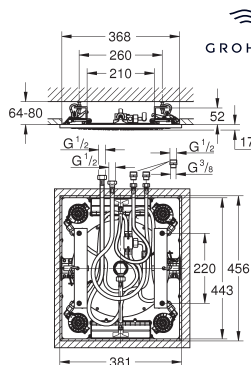
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 888 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 15"
Ceiling shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations

381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)

material: metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

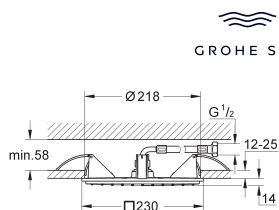
flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



GROHE SPA

26 883 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230
Ceiling shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

230 x 230 mm

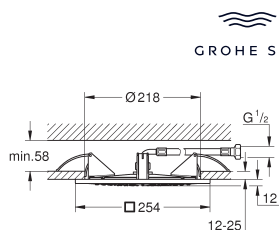
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



GROHE SPA

26 874 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 10"
Ceiling shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

254 x 254 mm

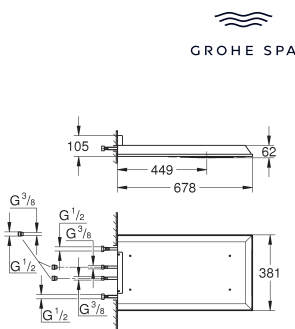
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



GROHE SPA

26 887 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 15"
Head shower 3 sprays

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
material: metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

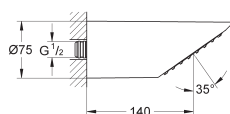
requires rough-in set (26 855 000) - to be ordered separately
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets

GROHE SPA

26 855 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua rough-in set for head shower 3 sprays



GROHE SPA

26 890 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 75
Head shower 1 spray

Normal spray

sprayface: metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE SPA

26 862 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 871)

1 spray pattern:

Rain

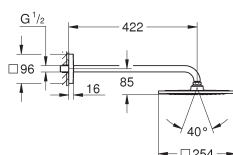
shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

suitable for instantaneous heater



GROHE SPA

26 860 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 872)

material: metal

1 spray pattern:

Rain

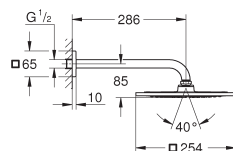
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



GROHE SPA

26 872 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower 1 spray

Rain

254 x 254 mm

material: metal

ball joint +/- 20° rotatable

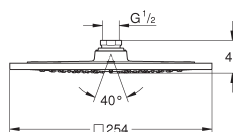
connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

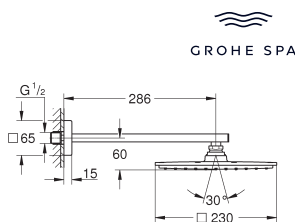


GROHE SPA

26 881 000

chrome

ditto, with **GROHE Water Saving** 6.6 l/min flow limiter



26 858 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230

Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)

material: metal

1 spray pattern: Rain

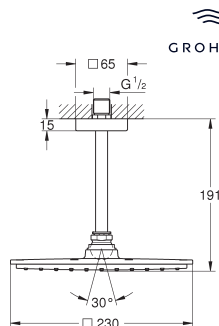
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 859 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230

Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)

material: metal

1 spray pattern: Rain

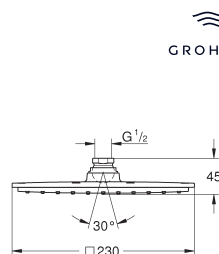
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 877 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 230

Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

230 x 230 mm

material: metal

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



27 709 000

chrome

Rainshower

Shower arm 286 mm

material: metal

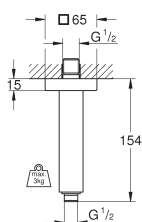
connection thread 1/2"

with square escutcheon and rectangular arm

suitable for square Rainshower Allure

and Euphoria Cube head shower

GROHE Long-Life finish



27 711 000

chrome

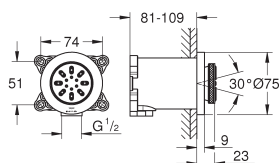
Rainshower

Shower arm ceiling 154 mm

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

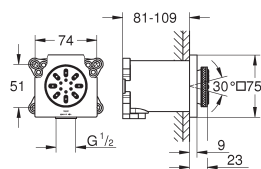
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 801 000	chrome
26 801 DC0	supersteel
26 801 GL0	cool sunrise
26 801 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 801 DA0	warm sunset
26 801 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 801 A00	hard graphite
26 801 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Aqua Body spray round 2 spray

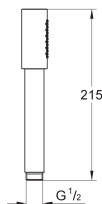
spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
ØOslash; 75 mm
pivoting range $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater



26 802 000	chrome
26 802 DC0	supersteel
26 802 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 802 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 802 A00	hard graphite
26 802 AL0	brushed hard graphite

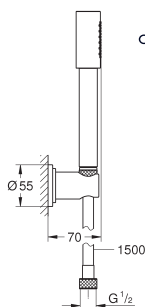
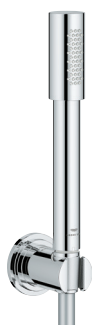
Rainshower Aqua Body spray cube 2 spray

spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

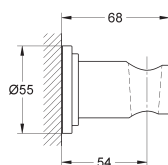


26 866 000 chrome
26 866 DC0 supersteel
26 866 GL0 cool sunrise
26 866 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 866 DA0 warm sunset
26 866 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 866 A00 hard graphite
26 866 AL0 brushed hard graphite
26 866 2430 matte black

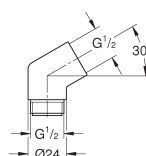
Rainshower Aqua Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 892 000 chrome
Rainshower Aqua Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
material: metal
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000)
wall shower holder (26 894 000)
shower hose (28 151 002)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



26 894 000 chrome
Rainshower Aqua
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

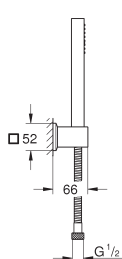


26 893 000 chrome
Rainshower Aqua
Adaptor 1/2" x 1/2"
for handshower
material: metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 885 000 chrome
26 885 GL0 cool sunrise
26 885 DA0 warm sunset

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 886 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick

Wall holder set 1 spray

hand shower, metal (26 885 000)

wall shower holder (26 847 000)

metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

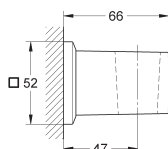
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 847 000

chrome

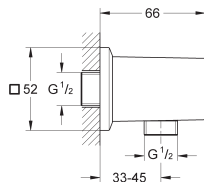
Allure Brilliant

Wall hand shower holder

not adjustable

material: metal

GROHE Long-Life finish



26 850 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

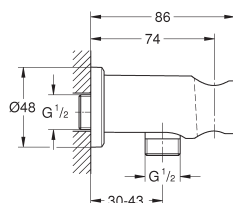
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"

male connection thread 1/2"

protected against backflow

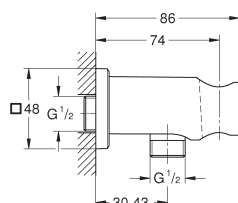
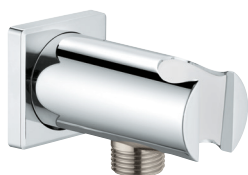
material: metal

GROHE Long-Life finish



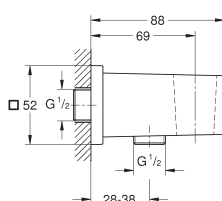
26 658 000 chrome
26 658 DC0 supersteel
26 658 GL0 cool sunrise
26 658 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 658 DA0 warm sunset
26 658 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 658 A00 hard graphite
26 658 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with round escutcheon
Ø 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



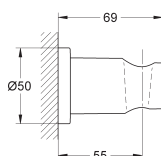
26 659 000 chrome
26 659 DC0 supersteel
26 659 GL0 cool sunrise
26 659 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 659 DA0 warm sunset
26 659 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 659 A00 hard graphite
26 659 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with square escutcheon
48 x 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



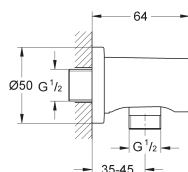
26 370 000 chrome
26 370 DC0 supersteel
26 370 GL0 cool sunrise
26 370 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 370 DA0 warm sunset
26 370 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 370 A00 hard graphite
26 370 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 074 000 chrome
27 074 DC0 supersteel
27 074 GL0 cool sunrise
27 074 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
27 074 DA0 warm sunset
27 074 DL0 brushed warm sunset
27 074 A00 hard graphite
27 074 AL0 brushed hard graphite

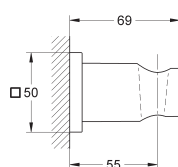
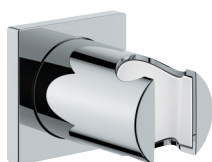
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with round escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 057 000
27 057 DC0
27 057 GL0
27 057 GN0
27 057 DA0
27 057 DL0
27 057 AL0
27 057 A00

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
hard graphite

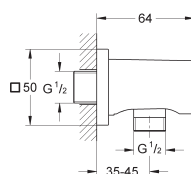
Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 075 000
27 075 DC0
27 075 GL0
27 075 GN0
27 075 DA0
27 075 DL0
27 075 A00
27 075 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

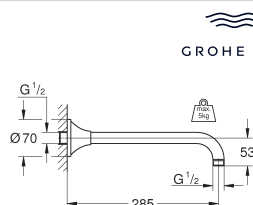
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with square escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 076 000
27 076 DC0
27 076 GL0
27 076 GN0
27 076 DA0
27 076 DL0
27 076 A00
27 076 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
male connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

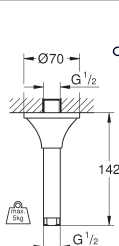



GROHE SPA

26 900 000
26 900 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
projection 282 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

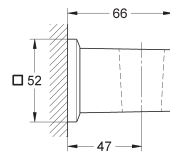



GROHE SPA

26 899 000

chrome

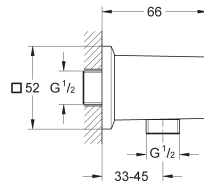
Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
material: metal
length 142 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 847 000

chrome

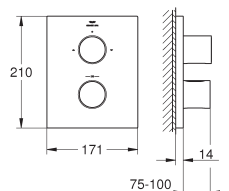
Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 850 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 618 000

chrome

Grohtherm F

Safety Mixer trim with integrated 2-way diverter

for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with
multiple function

- shut off and flow control

- diverter for 2 outlets

3rd outlet requires separate volume control

rectangular metal wall escutcheon with

hidden fixing and hidden sealings

flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets

at the same time

- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar

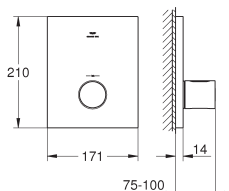
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar

- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar

35 500 000

chrome

GROHE Rapido T safety mixer for concealed installation



27 619 000

chrome

Grohtherm F

Safety Mixer trim

for high-flow, multiple outlet custom

shower applications

requires separate volume controls

for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000

sold separately

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control

rectangular metal wall escutcheon with

hidden fixing and hidden sealings

flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets

at the same time

- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar

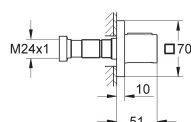
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar

without concealed body

35 500 000

chrome

GROHE Rapido T safety mixer for concealed installation



26 879 000

chrome

Grohtherm F

Single volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) /

sold separately

metal handle for volume control

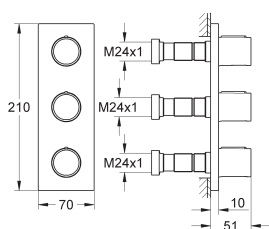
metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing

and hidden sealing

GROHE Long-Life finish

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



26 880 000

chrome

Grohtherm F

Triple volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2" connections) /

sold separately

metal handles for volume control

metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing

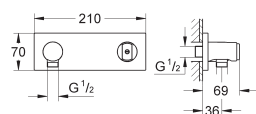
and hidden sealing

vertical and horizontal installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

35 031 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for triple volume control



26 878 000

chrome

Grotherm F

Wall shower union with integrated shower holder

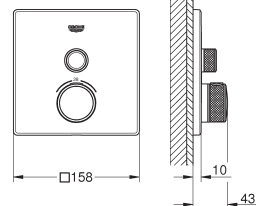
1/2" shower outlet
vertical and horizontal installation
protected against backflow
for use with rough-in box 35 107 000 (1/2" connection) / 35 108 000 (1/2" NPT thread), sold separately
hand shower and shower hose sold separately



35 107 000

chrome

Grotherm F rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000



29 123 000

chrome

29 123 DC0

supersteel

29 123 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 123 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 123 A00

hard graphite

29 123 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

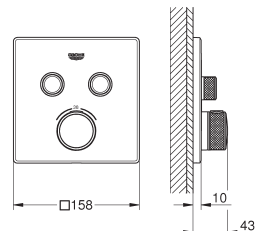
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 124 000

chrome

29 124 DC0

supersteel

29 124 GL0

cool sunrise

29 124 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 124 DA0

warm sunset

29 124 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 124 A00

hard graphite

29 124 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

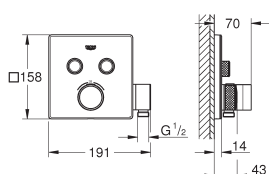
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 125 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

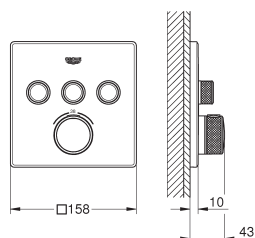
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 126 000

chrome

29 126 DC0

supersteel

29 126 GL0

cool sunrise

29 126 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 126 DA0

warm sunset

29 126 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 126 A00

hard graphite

29 126 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

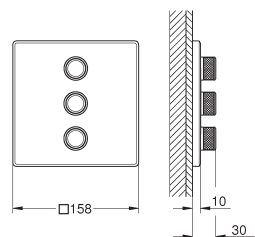
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 127 000

chrome

29 127 DC0

supersteel

29 127 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 127 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 127 A00

hard graphite

29 127 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

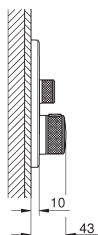
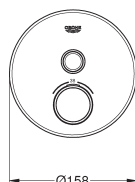
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 118 000	chrome
29 118 DC0	supersteel
29 118 GL0	cool sunrise
29 118 DA0	warm sunset
29 118 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 118 A00	hard graphite
29 118 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

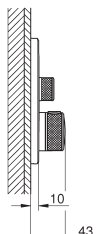
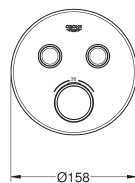
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 119 000	chrome
29 119 DC0	supersteel
29 119 GL0	cool sunrise
29 119 DA0	warm sunset
29 119 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 119 A00	hard graphite
29 119 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

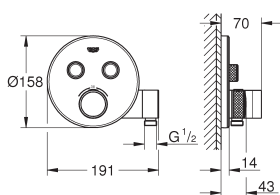
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 120 000	chrome
------------	--------

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

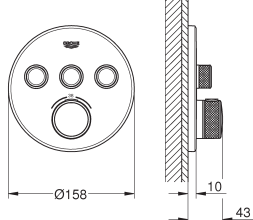
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 121 000	chrome
29 121 DC0	supersteel
29 121 GL0	cool sunrise
29 121 DA0	warm sunset
29 121 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 121 A00	hard graphite
29 121 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

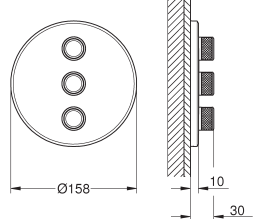
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 122 000	chrome
29 122 DC0	supersteel
29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
29 122 DA0	warm sunset
29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 122 A00	hard graphite
29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



14 077 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

SmartControl

Caps concealed

9 caps with 6 different symbols

fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer



FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.

PROFESSIONAL

GROHE



A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES **CUSTOM-MADE PACKAGING AND SKUS FOR 3-TIER DISTRIBUTION**

- For Products with Professional logo no sales by GROHE to DIY & eCommerce
- Visible USPs on packaging conceived to ease the installers' work
- Dedicated Product lines as Bestsellers to speed up the installation and meet the design needs of A&D and end-users:

Rapido Smartbox, Eurosmart, Grohtherm, Tempesta, Rapid SL, BauEdge ceramic, Eurosmart kitchen, Essence, Euphoria and all products marked with Professional logo



HIDDEN CHAMPIONS: GROHE PROFESSIONAL DEDICATED SKUS **TO STAND AHEAD OF COMPETITION**

- Dedicated SKUs with Universal concealed solutions easy to be stocked by the wholesaler for multiple budgets and design options
- Matching colors of faucets and flush plates
- Matching ceramics for toilets and basins to avoid splashing effects
- Vertical or horizontal flush plate installation depending on design needs
- Shower element compatible with Nordics Leakage box for wooden houses
- 3 outlets for multi-function showering just with one concealed box
- Bottom inlets for shower elements speeding up the installation time and avoiding extra piping
- No master plumber required for later installation of flush plates, saving precious time of the installers







GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE **THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATIONS**

- With our GIVE Program we are supporting to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing students and to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards
- Planned to have 100 collaborations by 2025 more visibility of installer's expertise and certified status thanks to GROHE website with over 1 M clicks per month
- After the training we support the plumbing students with potential work experience or placements with GROHE partners



COMPETITION 2022
SPECIAL EDITION

Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as Global Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for the more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS

GROHE'S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES

1 **GROHE**
SENSIA ARENA

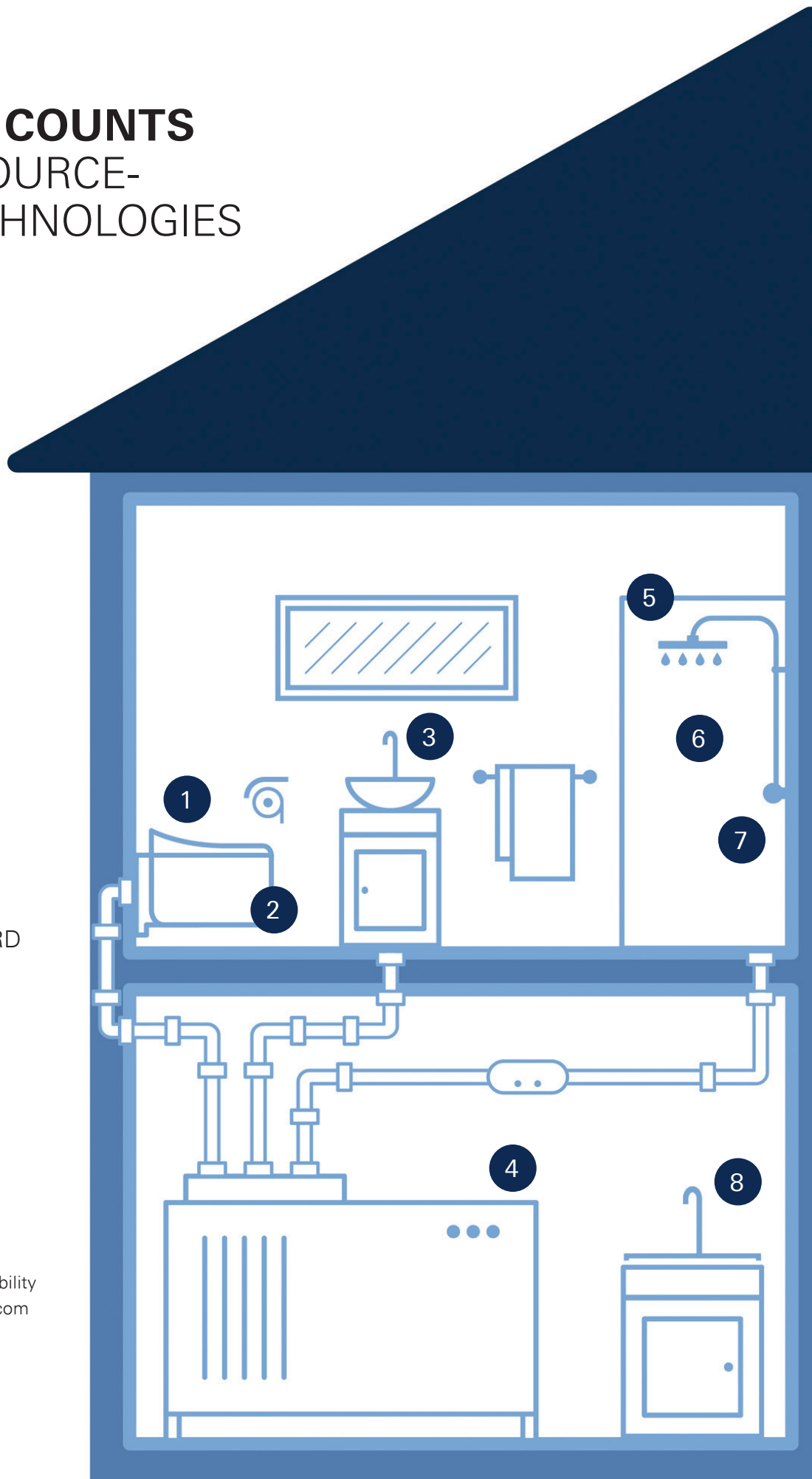
2 **GROHE**
CERAMICS

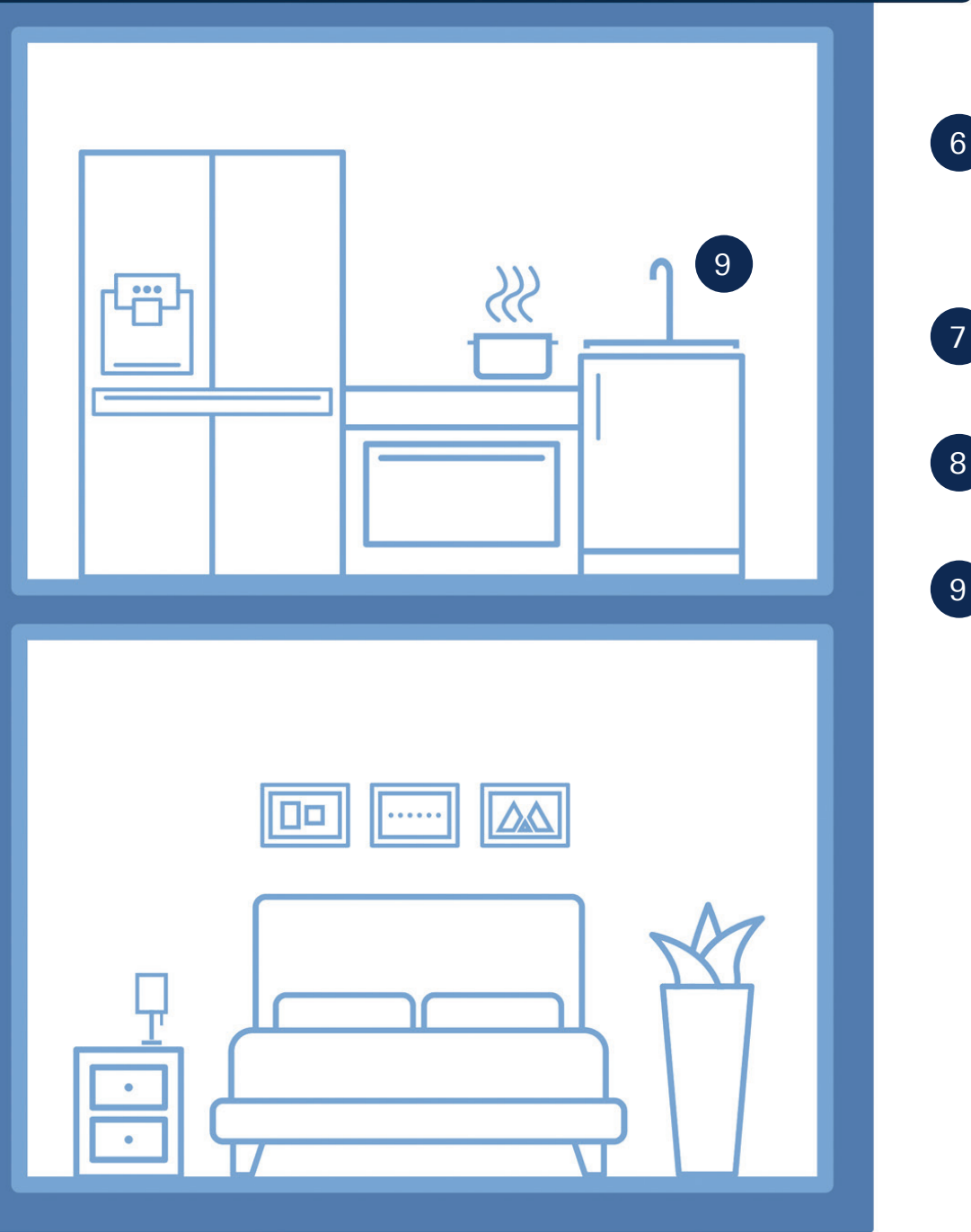
3 **GROHE**
SILKMOVE ES

4 **GROHE**
SENSE AND
GROHE SENSE GUARD

5 **GROHE**
ECOJOY

For more information about sustainability
at GROHE, please visit [green.grohe.com](https://www.grohe.com/green)





- 6 **GROHE** CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED® GOLD TEMPESTA SHOWER RAIL SET
- 7 **GROHE** THERMOSTAT WITH ECOBUTTON
- 8 **GROHE** TOUCHLESS FAUCETS
- 9 **GROHE** BLUE

GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





CONTENTS

SmartControl Fittings

SmartControl mixers	112
Lineare	115
Eurocube	121
GROHE Plus	126
Essence	132
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	141
Concetto	144
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	149
Eurostyle	153
Cubeo	159
Eurocosmo	163
Eurosmart	168
Eurosmart Care	174
Euroeco	177
BauEdge	182
BauLoop	186
BauClassic	190
BauCurve	192
BauFlow	193
Costa L	195
Universal	197
Talento / Talentofill	198
Selection	199
Selection Cube	204
Essentials	207
Essentials Cube	214
BauCosmopolitan	218
Essentials Authentic	221

Two Handle fittings

Universal

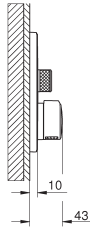
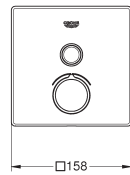
Bath sets

Accessories

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour



29 147 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

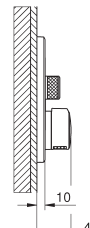
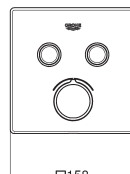
cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 148 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

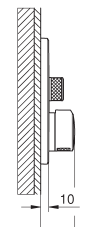
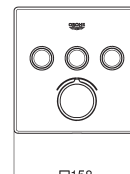
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 149 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

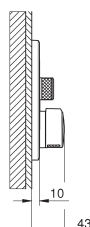
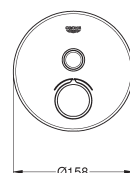
outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min,

outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 144 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing


outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

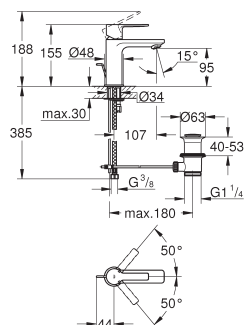
GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
	14 077 XH0 SmartControl Caps concealed 9 caps with 6 different symbols fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer	chrome/frosted granite

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

Colour



32 109 001
32 109 DC1
32 109 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

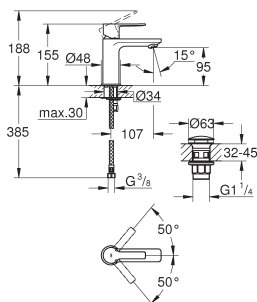
Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XS-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 791 001
23 791 DC1
23 791 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

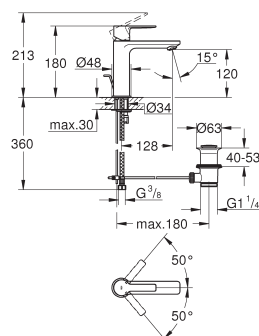
Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XS-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 114 001
32 114 DC1
32 114 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

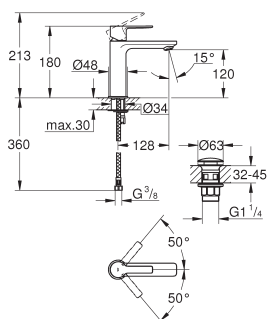
Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 106 001
23 106 DC1
23 106 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

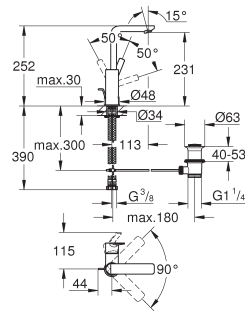
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min**SpeedClean** mousseur**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



23 296 001
23 296 DC1
23 296 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

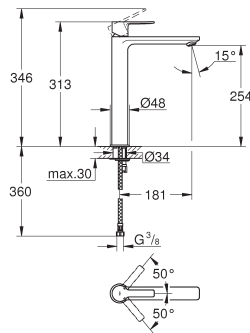
SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 405 001
23 405 DC1
23 405 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

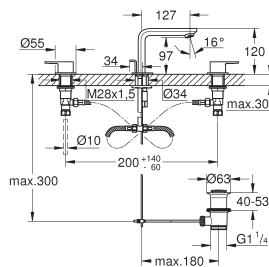
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 304 001

chrome

Lineare

3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

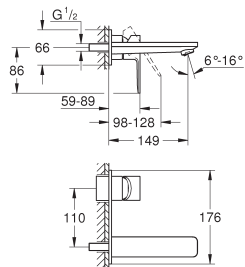
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 409 001
19 409 DC1
19 409 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare

2-hole basin mixer

M-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 149 mm

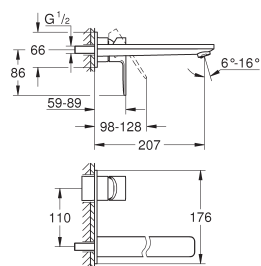
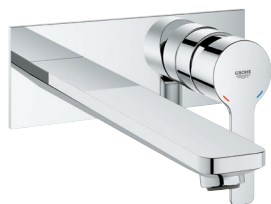
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 444 001
23 444 DC1
23 444 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**2-hole basin mixer****L-Size**

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

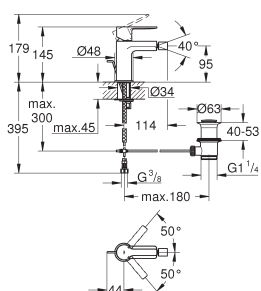
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 207 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



33 848 001
33 848 DC1
33 848 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

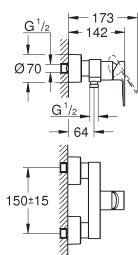
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



33 865 001
33 865 DC1
33 865 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

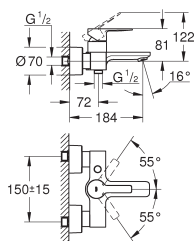
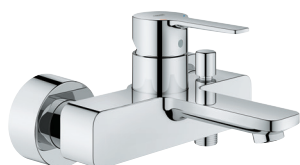
GROHE Long-Life finish

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



33 849 001
33 849 DC1
33 849 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

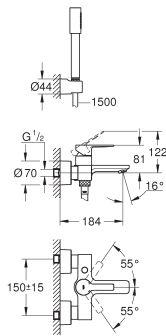
protected against backflow

Ref. no.

Colour

33 850 001

chrome



Lineare

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

with shower set

metal stick hand shower

wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

24 063 001

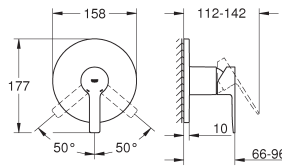
chrome

24 063 DC1

supersteel

24 063 AL1

brushed hard graphite



Lineare

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 064 001

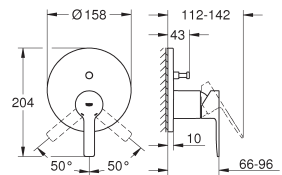
chrome

24 064 DC1

supersteel

24 064 AL1

brushed hard graphite



Lineare

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 095 001

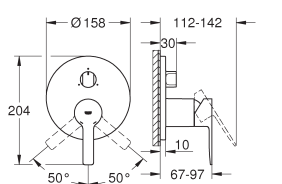
chrome

24 095 DC1

supersteel

24 095 AL1

brushed hard graphite



Lineare

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

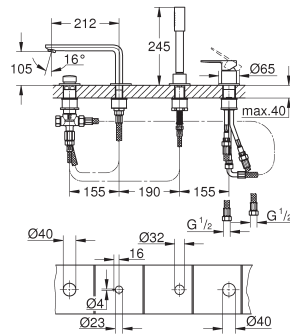
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

Colour



19 577 001
19 577 DC1
19 577 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Lineare**4-hole bath combination**

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

metal stick hand shower

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

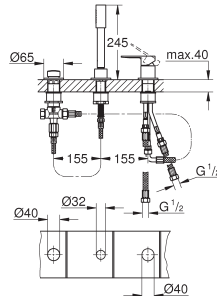
for use with 29 037

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



19 965 001

chrome

Lineare**3-hole bath combination**

Three hole installation

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

single lever mixer operating element

diverter bath/shower

metal stick hand shower

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

for use with 29 037

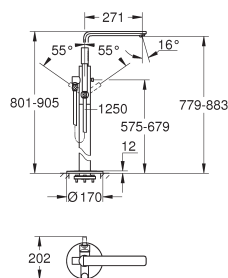
for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



23 792 001

23 792 DC1

23 792 AL1

chrome

supersteel

brushed hard graphite

Lineare**Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted**

final installation for 29 086 / 45 984

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

projection 271 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

metal stick hand shower

shower hose 1250 mm

protected against backflow

45 984 001

chrome

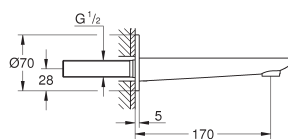
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

Ref. no.

Colour



13 383 001
13 383 DC1

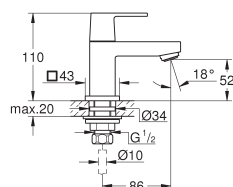
chrome
supersteel

Lineare
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

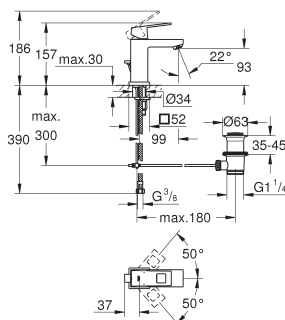
GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

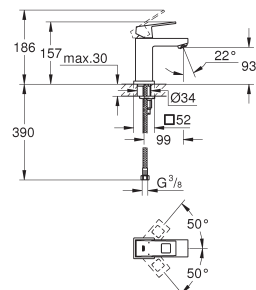
Colour

**23 137 000****chrome**

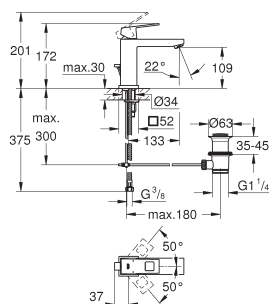
Eurocube
Pillar tap XS-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur

**23 127 00E****chrome****23 127 DC0****supersteel****23 127 AL0****brushed hard graphite**

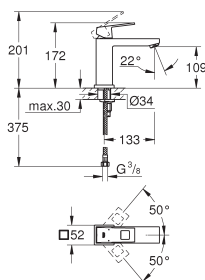
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**23 132 00E****chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

**23 445 000****chrome****23 445 DC0****supersteel****23 445 AL0****brushed hard graphite**

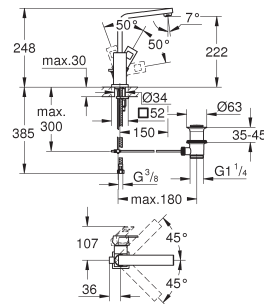
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**23 446 000****chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

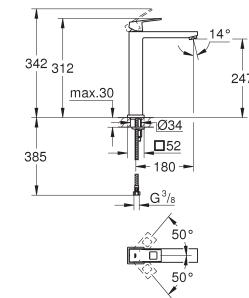
Colour



23 135 00E
23 135 DC0
23 135 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

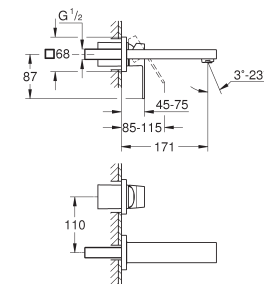
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 406 000
23 406 DC0
23 406 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



19 895 000
19 895 DC0
19 895 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

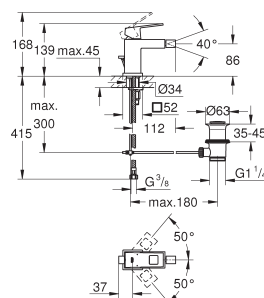
Eurocube
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 200
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

23 447 000
23 447 DC0
23 447 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

ditto, projection 231 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



23 138 000

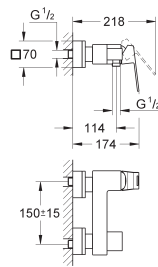
chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

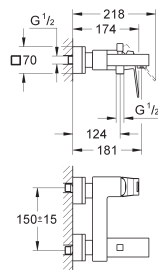
Colour



23 145 000
23 145 DC0
23 145 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

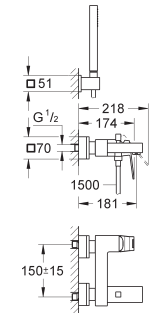
Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



23 140 000
23 140 DC0
23 140 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

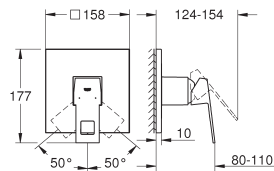
Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



23 141 000

chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
hand shower (27 698)
wall shower holder (27 693)
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)



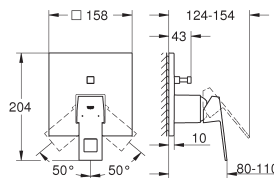
24 061 000
24 061 DC0
24 061 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 062 000
24 062 DC0
24 062 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

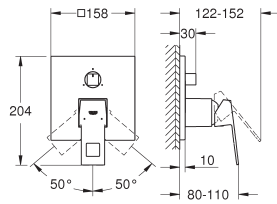
Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour

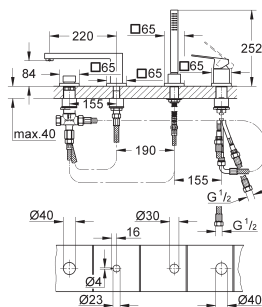
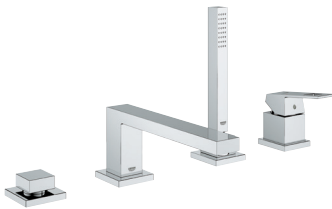


24 094 000 **chrome**
24 094 DC0 **supersteel**
24 094 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

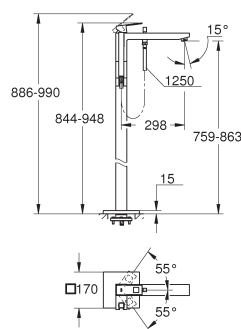


19 897 001 **chrome**
19 897 DC1 **supersteel**
19 897 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

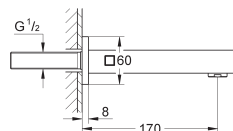


23 672 001 **chrome**
23 672 DC1 **supersteel**
23 672 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for 45 984, 29 086
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
protected against backflow
with shower holder

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



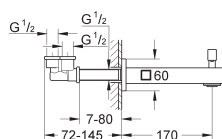
13 303 000 **chrome**
13 303 DC0 **supersteel**
13 303 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

**13 304 000****chrome****Eurocube
Bath spout**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

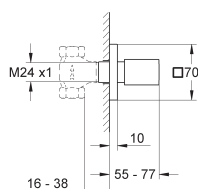
mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

with concealed connection piece

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

**19 910 000****chrome****Eurocube****Volume Control Trim**

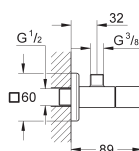
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"

without concealed body

16 - 38 mm

metal handle

sliding escutcheon with wall sealing

GROHE Long-Life finish**22 012 000****chrome****22 012 DC0****supersteel****22 012 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocube****Angle valve 1/2"**

wall connection 1/2"

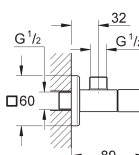
outlet thread 3/8"

Cartridge headpart

metal handle

marking: neutral

metal push-on escutcheon

**22 013 000****chrome****Eurocube****Angle valve 1/2"**

wall connection 1/2"

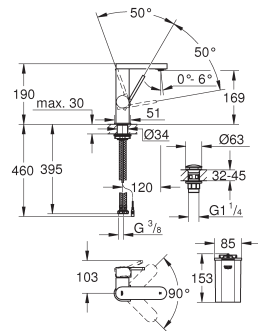
outlet 1/2"

Cartridge headpart

metal handle

marking: neutral

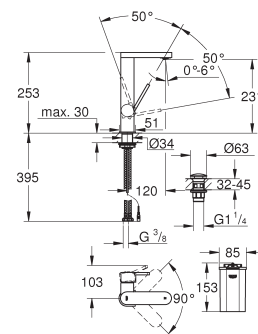
metal push-on escutcheon



23 958 003
23 958 DC3

chrome
supersteel

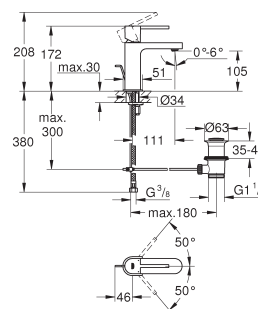
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display < br/>M-size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery



23 959 003

chrome

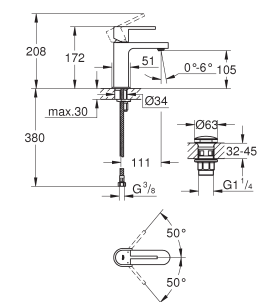
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery



32 612 003
32 612 DC3
32 612 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



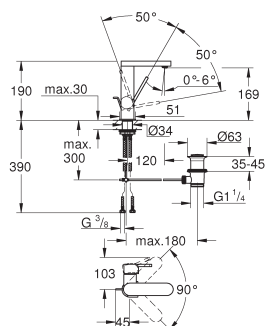
33 163 003

chrome

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



23 871 003
23 871 DC3
23 871 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

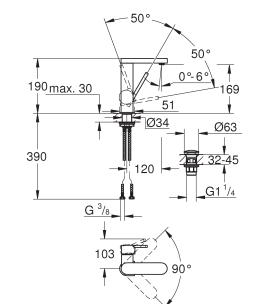
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 872 003

chrome

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

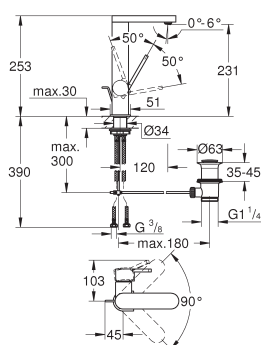
SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 851 003
23 851 DC3
23 851 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

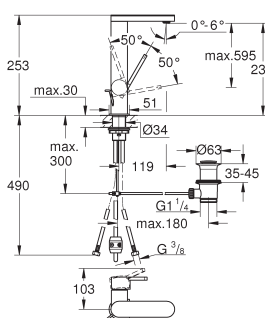
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 843 003
23 843 DC3
23 843 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

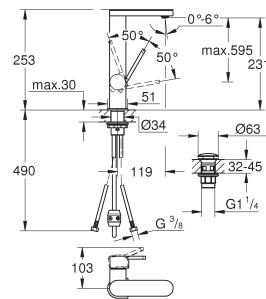
rapid installation system

pull out spout

GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 844 003

chrome

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

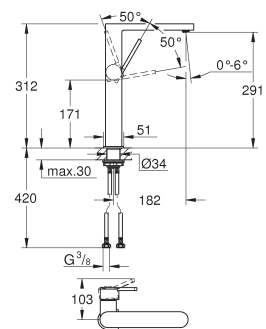
rapid installation system

pull out spout

GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 618 003

chrome

32 618 DC3

supersteel

32 618 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

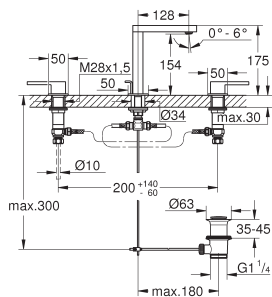
SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 301 003

chrome

GROHE Plus

3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

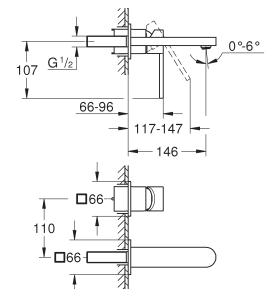
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

GROHE FastFixation installation system

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



29 303 003

chrome

29 303 DC3

supersteel

29 303 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 200

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 147 mm

29 306 003

chrome

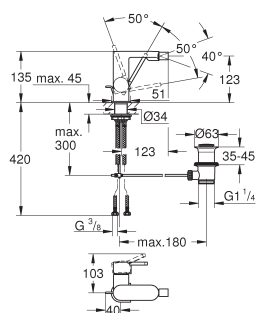
ditto, projection 203 mm

23 200 002

Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Ref. no.

Colour

**33 241 003****chrome****GROHE Plus****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

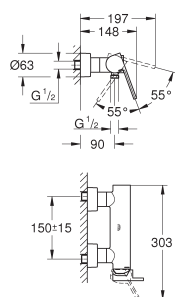
GROHE Long-Life finish

rapid installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**33 577 003****chrome****33 577 DC3****supersteel****33 577 AL3****brushed hard graphite****GROHE Plus****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

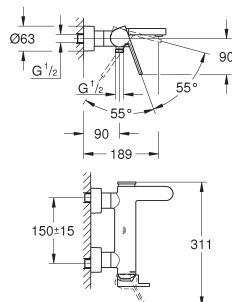
GROHE Long-Life finish

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

**33 553 003****chrome****33 553 DC3****supersteel****33 553 AL3****brushed hard graphite****GROHE Plus****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

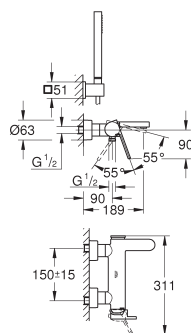
laminar mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

**33 547 003****chrome****GROHE Plus****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

laminar mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

with shower set

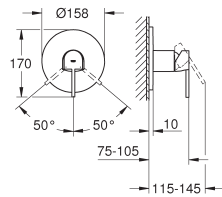
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)

wall shower holder (27 693)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

Ref. no.

Colour



24 059 003
24 059 DC3
24 059 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

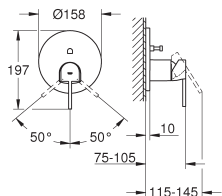
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 060 003
24 060 DC3
24 060 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

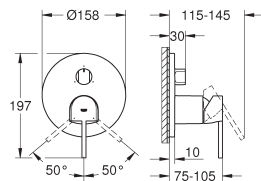
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 093 003
24 093 DC3
24 093 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

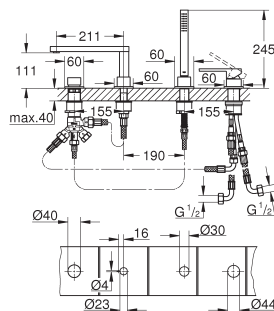
3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 307 003
29 307 DC3
29 307 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus

4-hole bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout with laminar mousseur

single lever mixer operating element

diverter bath/shower

hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037


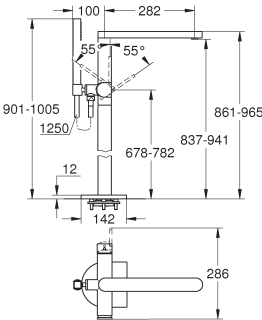
29 037 002


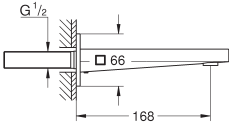
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

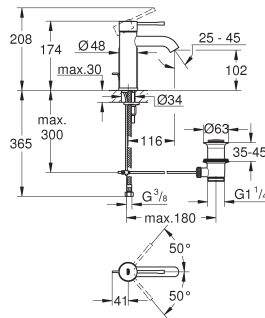
45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE PLUS

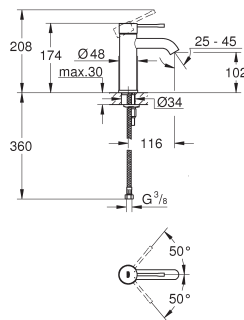
	Ref. no.	Colour
	23 846 003	chrome
	23 846 DC3	supersteel
	23 846 AL3	brushed hard graphite
	GROHE Plus Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted final installation for 45 984 GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower spout with laminar mousseur projection 282 mm integrated non-return valve in shower outlet with shower holder hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) protected against backflow	
	45 984 001	chrome
	Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts 29 086 000 Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts	

	13 404 003	chrome
	13 404 DC3	supersteel
	13 404 AL3	brushed hard graphite
	GROHE Plus Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish laminar mousseur male thread 1/2" projection 168 mm	
		



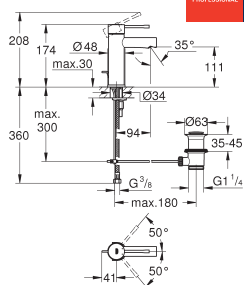
- 24 171 001** chrome
24 171 DC1 supersteel
24 171 GL1 cool sunrise
24 171 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
24 171 DA1 warm sunset
24 171 DL1 brushed warm sunset
24 171 A01 hard graphite
24 171 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1

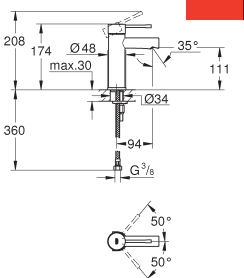


- 24 172 001** chrome
24 172 DC1 supersteel
24 172 GL1 cool sunrise
24 172 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
24 172 DA1 warm sunset
24 172 DL1 brushed warm sunset
24 172 A01 hard graphite
24 172 AL1 brushed hard graphite
24 172 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 590 xx1



- 24 175 001** chrome
- Essence**
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001

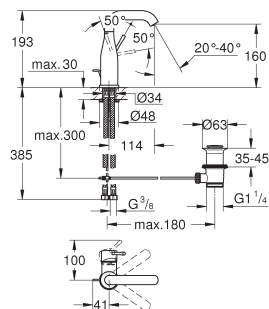
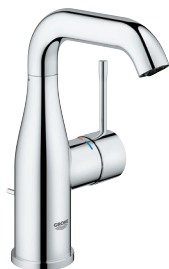


- 34 813 001** chrome
- Essence**
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 34 294 001

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



24 173 001
24 173 DC1
24 173 GL1
24 173 GN1
24 173 DA1
24 173 DL1
24 173 A01
24 173 AL1

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Essence

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

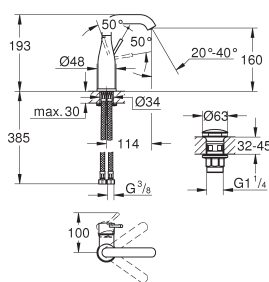
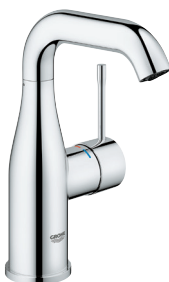
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1



24 181 001

chrome

Essence

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

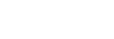
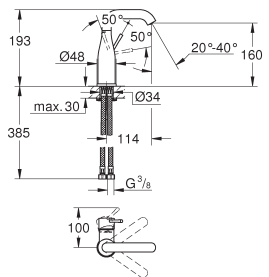
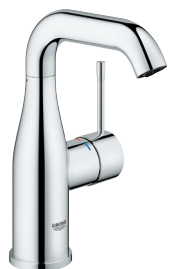
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

smooth body

waste-set with push-open plug

flexible connection hoses

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 798 001



24 176 001

chrome

24 176 KF1

phantom black

Essence

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

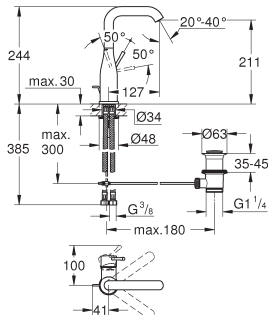
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

smooth body

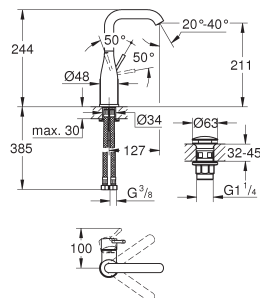
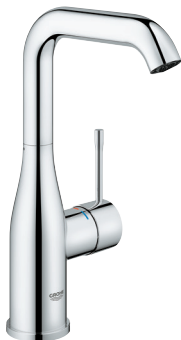
flexible connection hoses

replaces Essence basin mixer 23 463 001



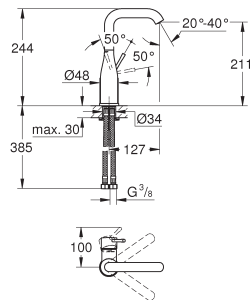
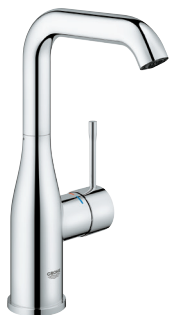
24 174 001	chrome
24 174 DC1	supersteel
24 174 GL1	cool sunrise
24 174 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 174 DA1	warm sunset
24 174 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 174 A01	hard graphite
24 174 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1



24 182 001	chrome
------------	--------

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° smooth body waste-set with push-open plug flexible connection hoses replaces Essence basin mixer 23 799 001



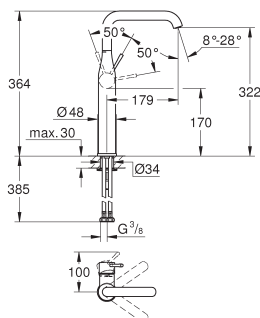
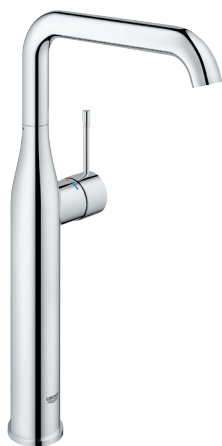
24 177 001	chrome
24 177 KF1	phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° smooth body flexible connection hoses replaces Essence basin mixer 23 541 001

GROHE ESSENCE

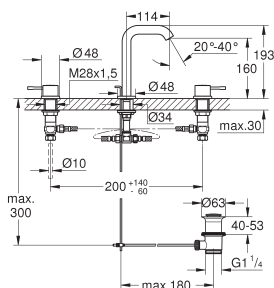
Ref. no.

Colour



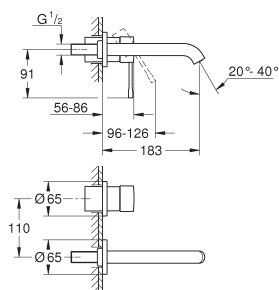
24 170 001	chrome
24 170 DC1	supersteel
24 170 GL1	cool sunrise
24 170 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 170 DA1	warm sunset
24 170 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 170 A01	hard graphite
24 170 AL1	brushed hard graphite
24 170 KF1	phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 90° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1



20 296 001	chrome
20 296 DC1	supersteel
20 296 GL1	cool sunrise
20 296 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
20 296 DA1	warm sunset
20 296 DL1	brushed warm sunset
20 296 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

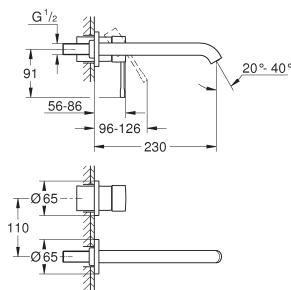


29 192 001	chrome
29 192 DC1	supersteel
29 192 GL1	cool sunrise
29 192 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
29 192 DA1	warm sunset
29 192 DL1	brushed warm sunset
29 192 A01	hard graphite
29 192 AL1	brushed hard graphite
29 192 KF1	phantom black

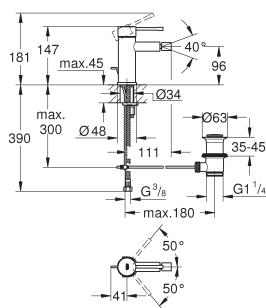
Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 183 mm
replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

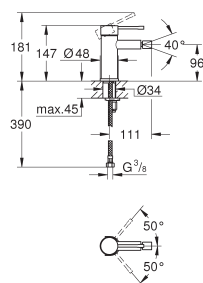
Colour



wall mounted
 final installation for
 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 230 mm
 replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 967 xx1



Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence bidet mixer 32 935 xx1



24 395 KF1 phantom black

Essence

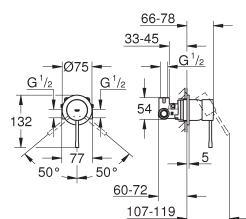
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

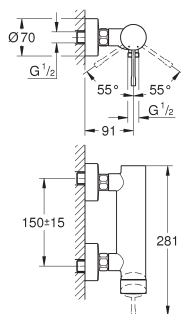


Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

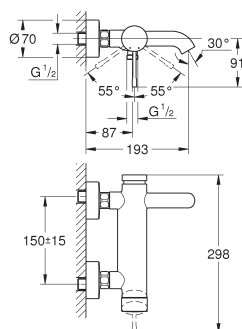
Ref. no.

Colour



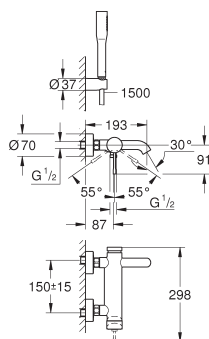
25 252 001	chrome
25 252 DC1	supersteel
25 252 GL1	cool sunrise
25 252 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
25 252 DA1	warm sunset
25 252 DL1	brushed warm sunset
25 252 A01	hard graphite
25 252 AL1	brushed hard graphite
25 252 KF1	phantom black

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 replaces Essence shower mixer 33 636 xx1



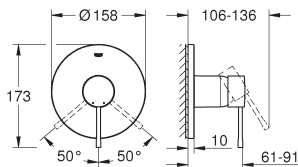
25 250 001	chrome
25 250 DC1	supersteel
25 250 GL1	cool sunrise
25 250 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
25 250 DA1	warm sunset
25 250 DL1	brushed warm sunset
25 250 A01	hard graphite
25 250 AL1	brushed hard graphite
25 250 KF1	phantom black

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1



25 249 001	chrome
------------	--------

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with shower set
 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
 wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
 replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001

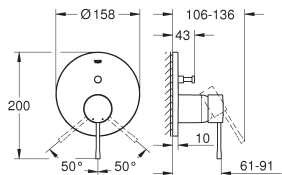


24 168 001	chrome
24 168 DC1	supersteel
24 168 GL1	cool sunrise
24 168 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 168 DA1	warm sunset
24 168 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 168 A01	hard graphite
24 168 AL1	brushed hard graphite
24 168 KF1	phantom black

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

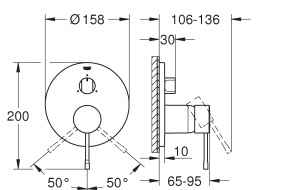


24 167 001	chrome
24 167 DC1	supersteel
24 167 GL1	cool sunrise
24 167 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 167 DA1	warm sunset
24 167 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 167 A01	hard graphite
24 167 AL1	brushed hard graphite
24 167 KF1	phantom black

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



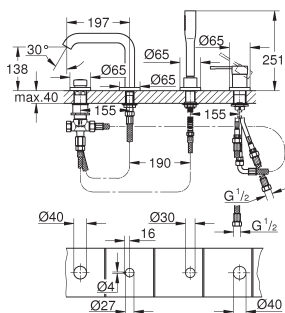
24 169 001	chrome
24 169 DC1	supersteel
24 169 GL1	cool sunrise
24 169 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
24 169 DA1	warm sunset
24 169 DL1	brushed warm sunset
24 169 A01	hard graphite
24 169 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1



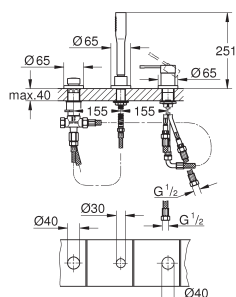
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Colour




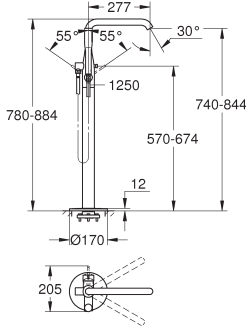

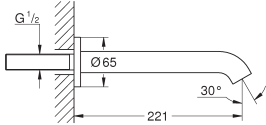
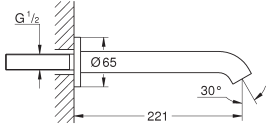
Essence
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 single lever mixer operating element
 bath inlet with mousseur
 diverter bath/shower
 Stick hand shower
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for use with 29 037
 replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



Essence
3-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 single lever mixer operating element
 diverter bath/shower
 handshower (27 400)
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for use with 29 037
 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

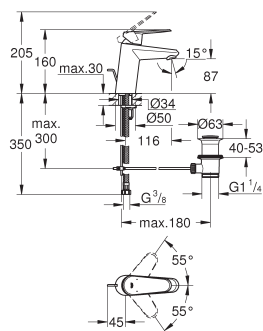
	Ref. no.	Colour
	25 248 001	chrome
	25 248 DC1	supersteel
	25 248 GL1	cool sunrise
	25 248 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	25 248 DA1	warm sunset
	25 248 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	25 248 A01	hard graphite
	25 248 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	25 248 KF1	phantom black
	Essence Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted final installation for 29 086 / 45 984 without roughing-in-set GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° projection 277 mm integrated non-return valve in shower outlet with shower holder metal stick hand shower Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362) protected against backflow replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1	
	45 984 001	chrome
	Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts	
	29 086 000	
	Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts	
	13 449 001	chrome
	13 449 DC1	supersteel
	13 449 GL1	cool sunrise
	13 449 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	13 449 DA1	warm sunset
	13 449 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	13 449 A01	hard graphite
	13 449 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essence Bath spout wall mounted mousseur male thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish projection 221 mm	
		

GROHE

EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

**33 190 20E****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

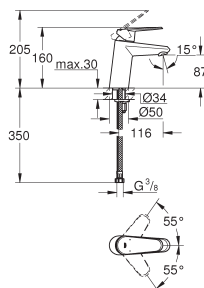
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**32 469 20E****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

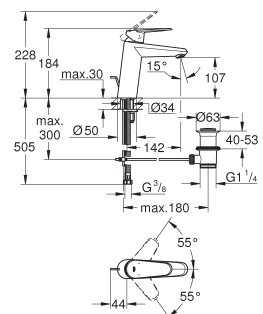
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

**23 448 002****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

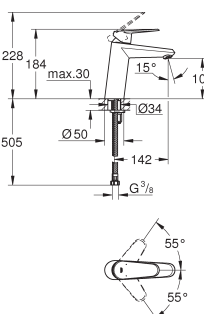
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 449 002****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

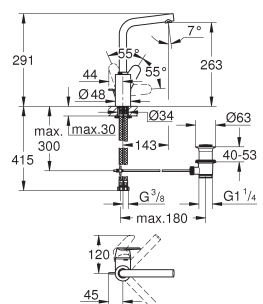
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

**23 054 003****chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE FastFixation Plus** installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout

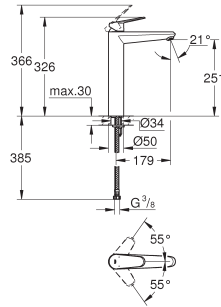
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



23 432 000

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

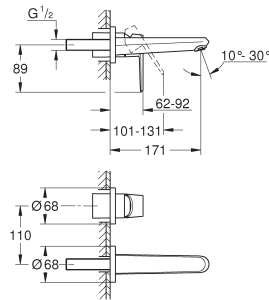
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



19 573 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

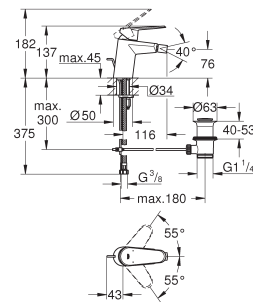
GROHE AquaGuide

centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



33 244 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

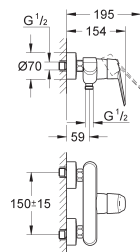
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



33 569 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

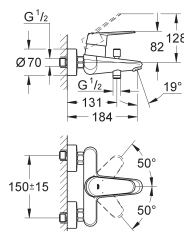
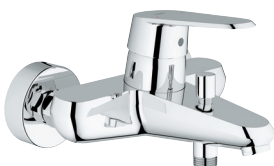
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

S-unions

protected against backflow



33 390 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

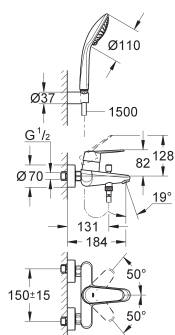
S-unions

protected against backflow

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



33 395 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

S-unions

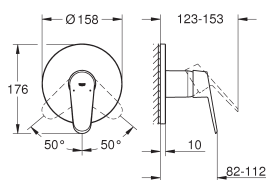
protected against backflow

with shower set

hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)

wall shower holder (27 056)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 055 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

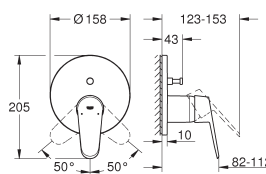
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation



24 056 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

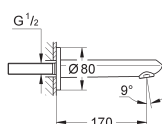
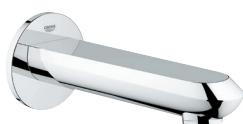
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation



13 278 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

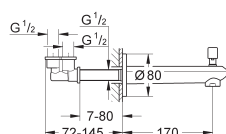
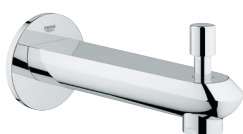
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm



13 279 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

wall mounted

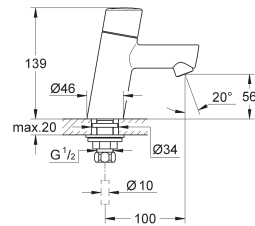
GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

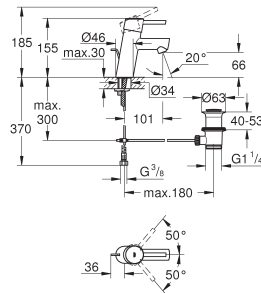
projection 170 mm



32 207 001

chrome

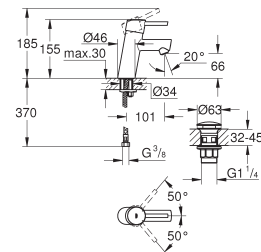
Concetto
Pillar tap XS-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur



32 204 10E

chrome

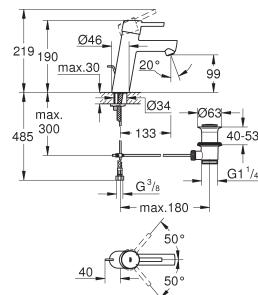
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 931 001

chrome

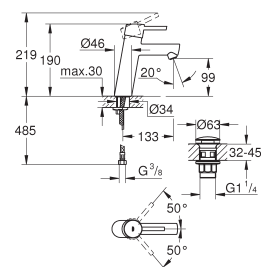
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 450 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 932 001

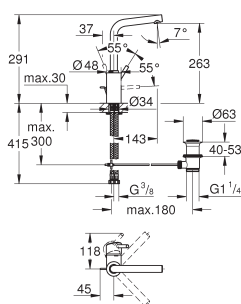
chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

Colour

**23 739 002****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

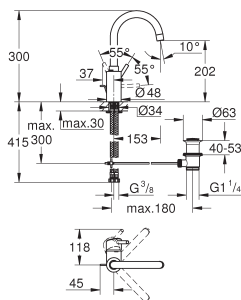
GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel tubular spout

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**32 629 002****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

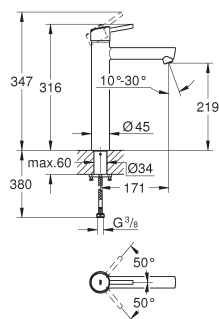
GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel tubular spout

with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 920 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

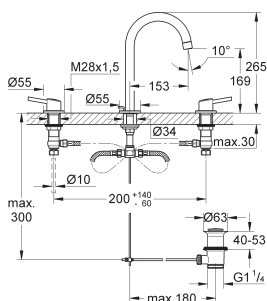
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

**20 216 001****chrome****Concetto****3-hole basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size**

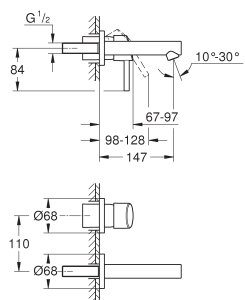
ceramic headpart

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

**19 575 001****chrome****Concetto****2-hole basin mixer****S-Size**

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE AquaGuide** adjustable mousseur

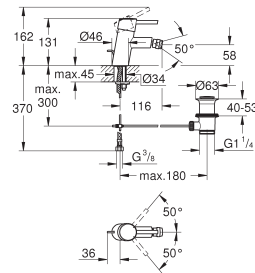
centre distance 110 mm

projection 147 mm

23 571 000**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers**

Ref. no.

Colour

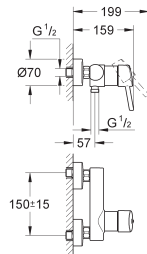


32 208 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

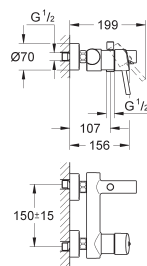


32 210 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

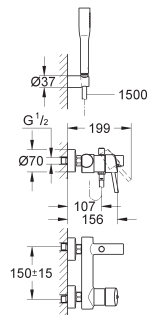


32 211 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

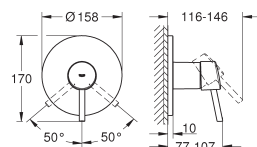


32 212 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 053 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

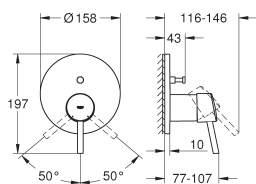
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation



GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

Colour

**24 054 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter**

final installation for

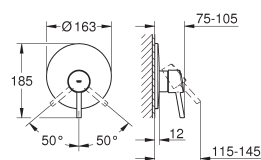
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation****19 345 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for 33 964 000

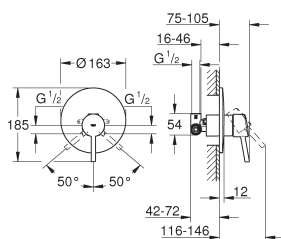
without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing

**32 213 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

set for final installation

concealed body

33 964

adjustable flow rate limiter

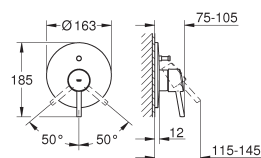
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter

**19 346 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever bath mixer**

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

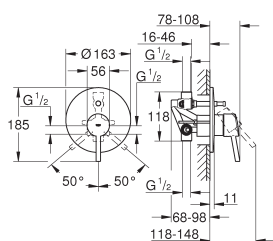
GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered coupling

**32 214 001****chrome****Concetto****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

set for final installation

concealed body

33 963

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal rosette

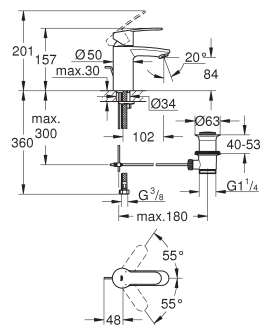
screwed

optional temperature limiter

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

**33 552 20E****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

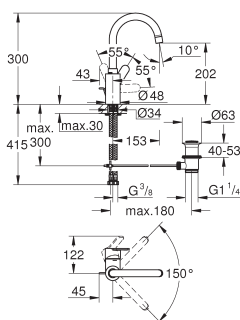
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 043 003****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

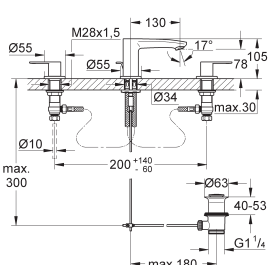
GROHE FastFixation installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**20 208 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
3-hole wash-basin mixer
S-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

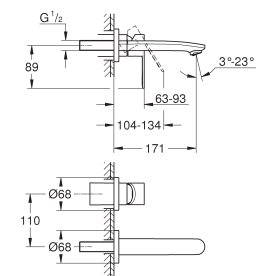
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation installation system

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

**19 571 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

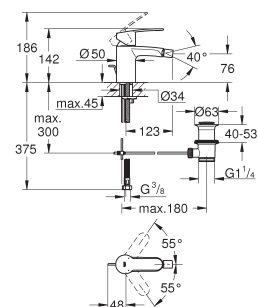
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 171 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

**33 565 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

ball-joint mousseur

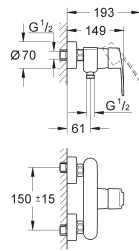
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



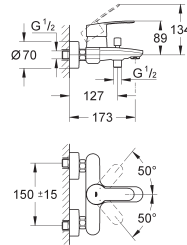
33 590 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow



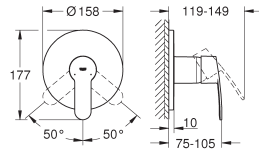
33 591 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow



24 051 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

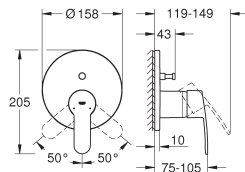
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 052 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

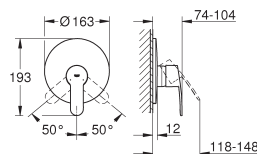
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 507 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000

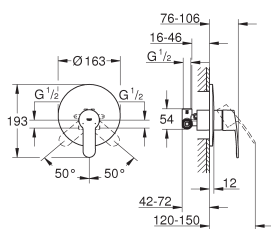
without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

**33 635 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

set for final installation

concealed body

33 964

adjustable flow rate limiter

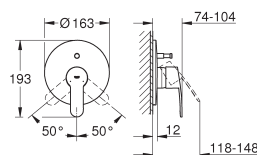
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter

**19 506 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

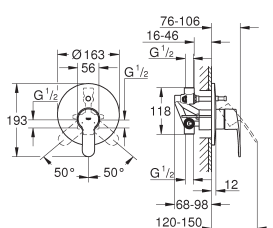
GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing

**33 637 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

set for final installation

concealed body

33 963

adjustable flow rate limiter

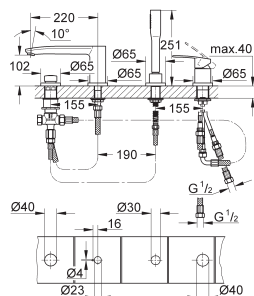
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter

**23 048 003****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan 4-hole bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min

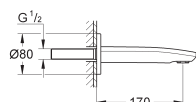
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

can be used with 29 037

45 388 000**Supporting legs for baseframe****29 037 000****Baseframe for installation under tiled surround****13 276 002****chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

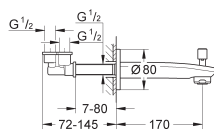
male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



13 277 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

automatic diverter: bath/shower

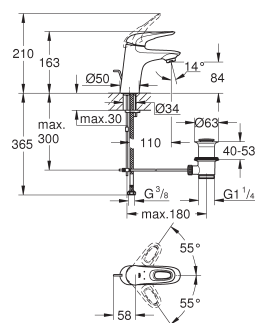
male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

Colour



33 558 003
33 558 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

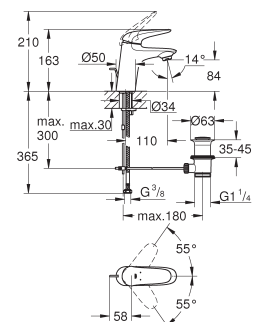
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 707 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

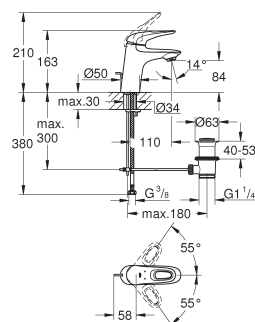
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 564 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

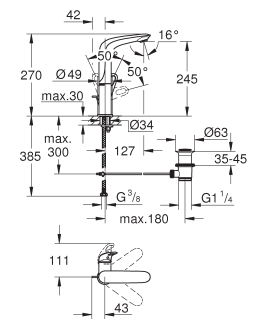
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 569 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel cast spout

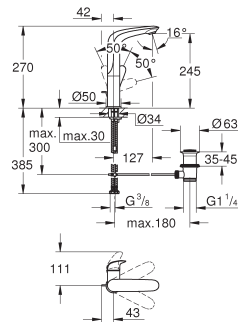
swivel area 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



23 718 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

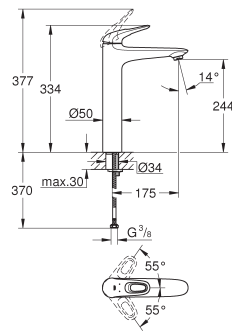
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel cast spout

swivel area 360°

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 570 003

chrome

23 570 LS3

moon white/chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

loop metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

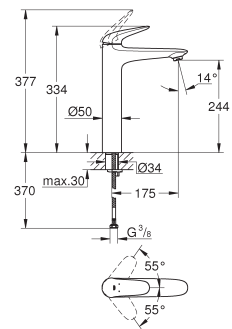
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



23 719 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

solid metal lever

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

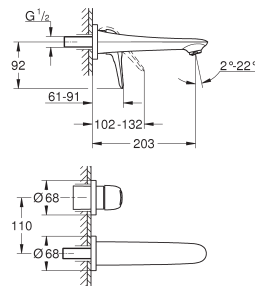
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



19 571 003

chrome

Eurostyle

2-hole basin mixer

M-Size

wall mounted

without concealed body

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

metal rosette

loop metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 203 mm

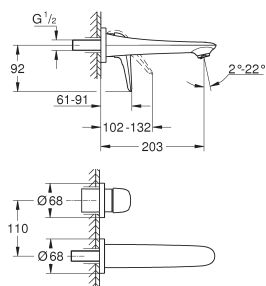
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

Colour

**29 097 003****chrome****Eurostyle****2-hole basin mixer****M-Size**

wall mounted

without concealed body

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

metal rosette

solid metal lever

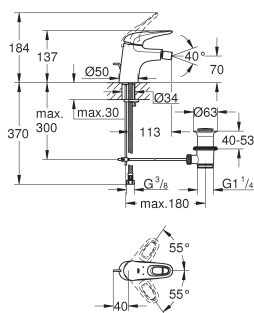
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 203 mm

23 571 000**Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers****33 565 003****chrome****33 565 LS3****moon white/chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

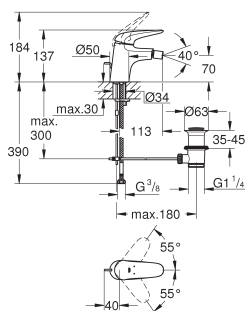
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with ball joint

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 720 003****chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

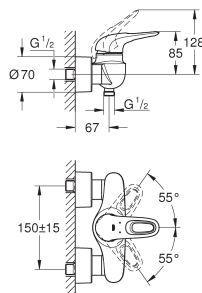
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

with ball joint

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**33 590 003****chrome****33 590 LS3****moon white/chrome****Eurostyle****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

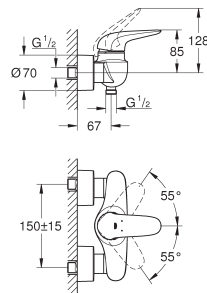
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

Ref. no.

Colour



23 722 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

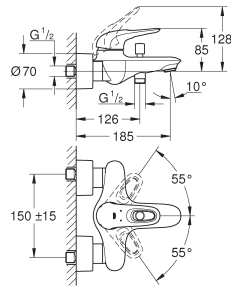
GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



33 591 003

chrome

33 591 LS3

moon white/chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

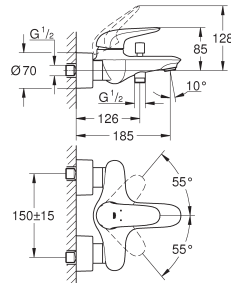
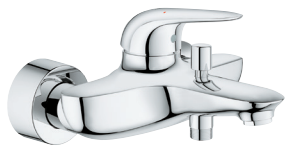
automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



23 726 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

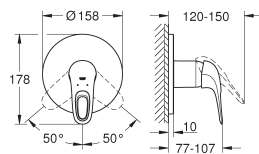
automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow



24 048 003

chrome

24 048 LS3

moon white

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

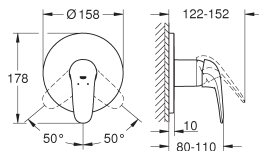
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation**



24 046 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



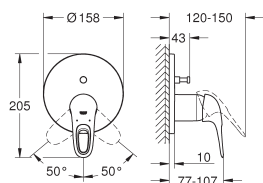
35 604 000

**GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
installation**

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

Colour



24 049 003
24 049 LS3

chrome
moon white

Eurostyle

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

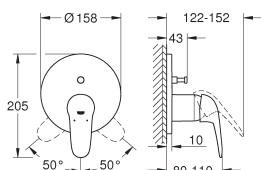
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 047 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

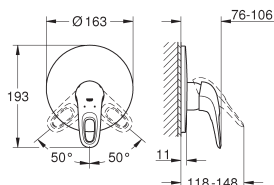
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 507 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

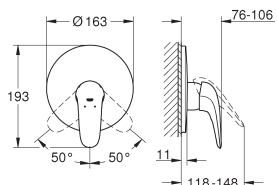
loop metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon



29 098 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

without concealed body

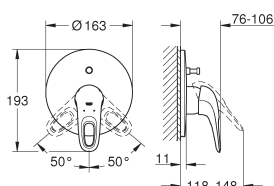
solid metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon



19 506 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

loop metal lever

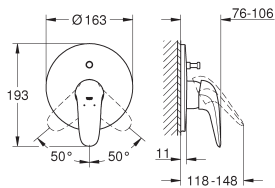
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal wall escutcheon



29 099 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

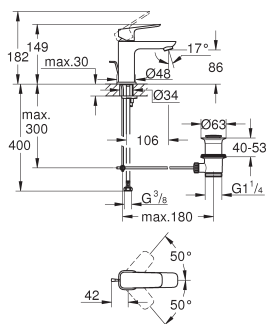
automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

GROHE CUBEO

Ref. no.

Colour



101694 000 0

chrome

101694 243 0

matte black

GROHE Cubeo**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

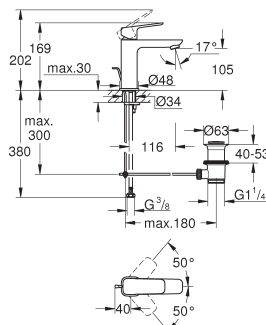
101699 000 0

chrome

101699 243 0

matte black

ditto, smooth body



101749 000 0

chrome

101749 243 0

matte black

GROHE Cubeo**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

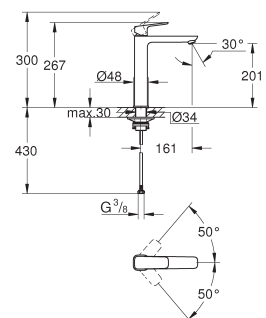
101755 000 0

chrome

101755 243 0

matte black

ditto, smooth body



101729 000 0

chrome

101729 243 0

matte black

GROHE Cubeo**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size**

single hole installation

for free-standing basins

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

101810 000 0

chrome

101810 243 0

matte black

GROHE Cubeo**Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

single hole installation

metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

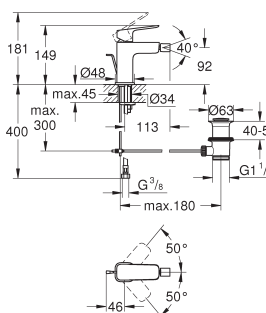
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow


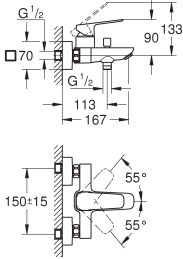

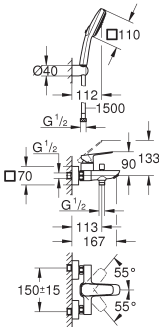

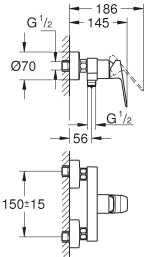
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min


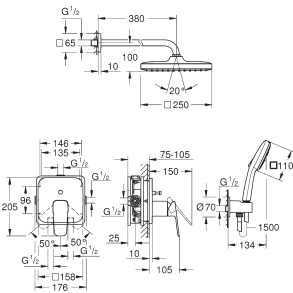
with ball joint

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



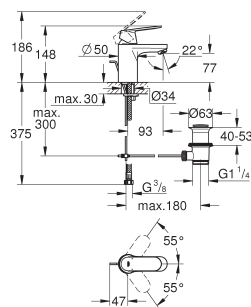
Ref. no.		Colour
		101813 000 0 101813 243 0 chrome matte black
		GROHE Cubeo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve spout with mousseur S-unions wall escutcheon protected against backflow
		101814 000 0 chrome GROHE Cubeo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve spout with mousseur S-unions wall escutcheon protected against backflow with shower set consisting of: hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746) wall shower holder (28 605) shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
		101824 000 0 101824 243 0 chrome matte black GROHE Cubeo Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve protected against backflow S-unions wall escutcheon
		101825 000 0 chrome GROHE Cubeo Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" wall mounted metal lever GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge adjustable flow rate limiter with temperature limiter GROHE Long-Life finish adjustable flow rate limiter shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve protected against backflow S-unions wall escutcheon with shower set Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)

Ref. no.		Colour
		
		
105336 000 0 105336 243 0		chrome matte black
GROHE Cubeo Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) consisting of: concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (101 778) Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm Tempesta Cube 110 wall holder set 3 sprays (26 910) without roughing-in-set		

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour

**32 825 00E****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

temperature limiter

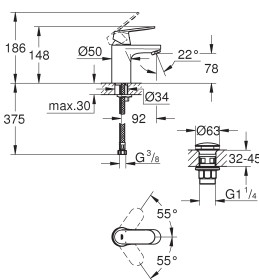
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 925 000****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

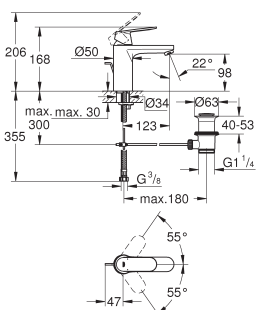
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE FastFixation** installation system**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 325 000****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

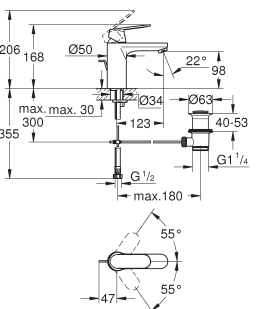
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

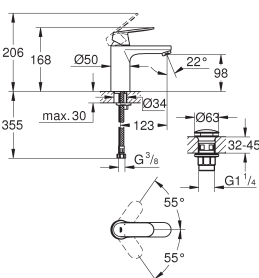
**23 325 GLC****cool sunrise****23 325 ALC****brushed hard graphite****Eurocosmo****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** mousseur 5.7 l/min**GROHE FastFixation** installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 926 000****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

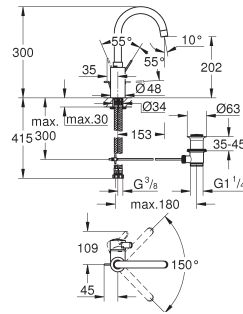
GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 830 001

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

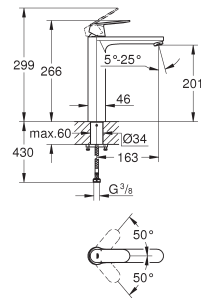
GROHE FastFixation installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 921 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

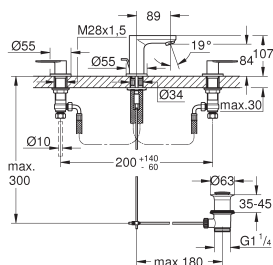
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 187 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

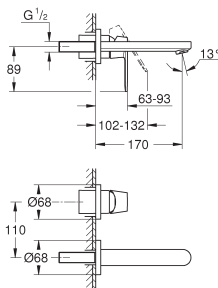
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation installation system

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 381 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

2-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

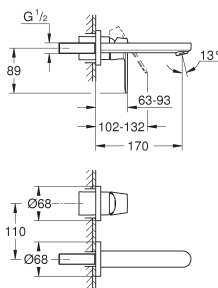
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



19 381 GLC

cool sunrise

19 381 ALC

brushed hard graphite

Eurocosmo

2-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

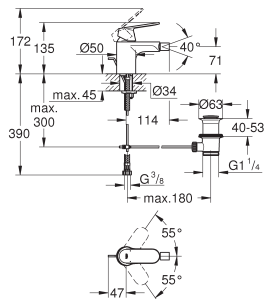
centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

Colour

**32 839 000****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****S-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

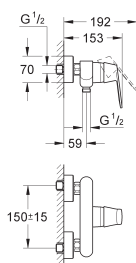
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**32 837 000****chrome****32 837 GL0****cool sunrise****32 837 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocosmo****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

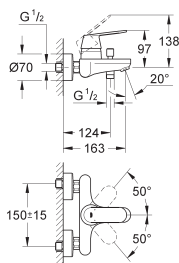
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

S-unions

protected against backflow

**32 831 000****chrome****32 831 GL0****cool sunrise****32 831 AL0****brushed hard graphite****Eurocosmo****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

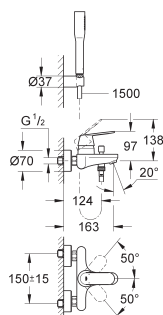
automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

S-unions

protected against backflow

**32 832 000****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

S-unions

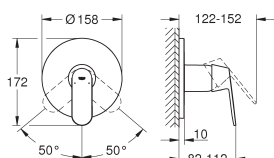
protected against backflow

with shower set

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)

wall shower holder (27 056)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

**24 044 000****chrome****Eurocosmo****Single-lever shower mixer**

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)**GROHE SilkMove** 46 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE FastFixation** escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

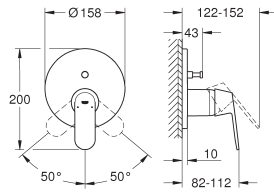
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

**35 604 000****GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**

Ref. no.

Colour



24 045 000
24 045 GL0
24 045 AL0

chrome
cool sunrise
brushed hard graphite

Eurocosmo

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

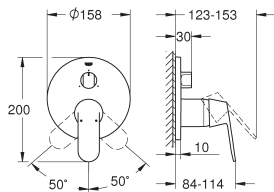
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 226 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

metal lever

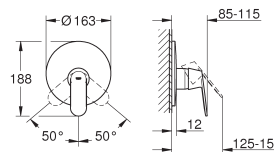
3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

without roughing-in-set

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 383 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

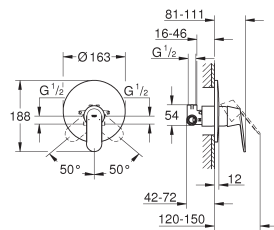
without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing



32 880 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

set for final installation

concealed body

adjustable flow rate limiter

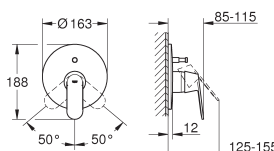
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter



19 382 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life finish


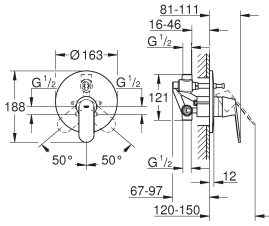

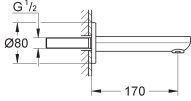

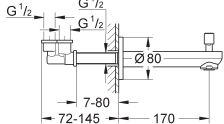
automatic diverter: bath/shower

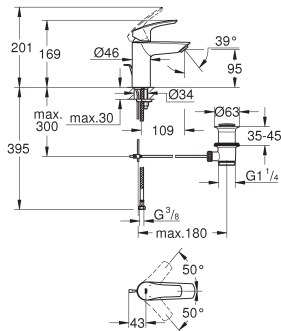
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing

GROHE EUROCOSMO

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	<p>32 879 000</p> <p>chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" wall installation GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge GROHE Long-Life finish set for final installation concealed body adjustable flow rate limiter adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min automatic diverter: bath/shower metal wall escutcheon screwed optional temperature limiter</p>	
 	<p>13 261 000 13 261 GL0 13 261 AL0</p> <p>Eurocosmo Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm</p>	<p>chrome cool sunrise brushed hard graphite</p>
 	<p>13 262 000</p> <p>chrome</p> <p>Eurocosmo Bath spout wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish automatic diverter: bath/shower male thread 1/2" projection 170 mm</p>	

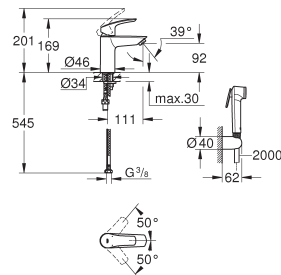


33 265 003 chrome
33 265 2433 matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

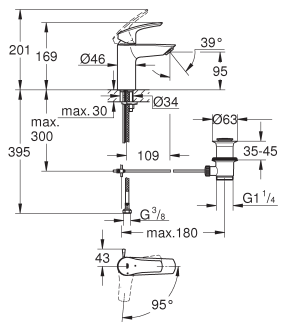
23 922 003 chrome
23 922 2433 matte black
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

32 467 003 chrome
32 467 2433 matte black
ditto, smooth body



23 124 003 chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder

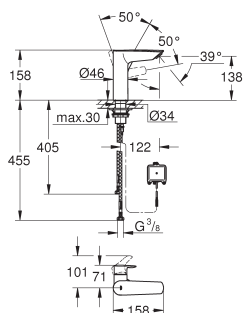


32 926 2433 matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
lift rod in lateral position
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



23 975 003
23 975 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

single hole installation

2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation

manual lever operation having priority

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

infra-red electronic

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

non-return valve

dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

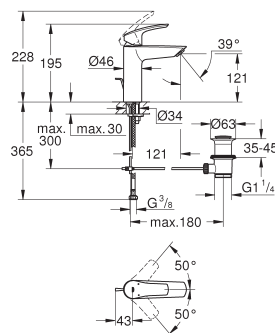
rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

CE approved



23 322 003
23 322 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****GROHE SilkMove** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

23 923 003

chrome

ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

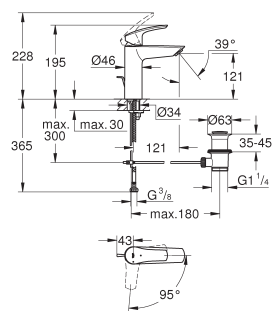
23 324 003

chrome

23 324 2433

matte black

ditto, smooth body



23 393 243E

matte black

Eurosmart**Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

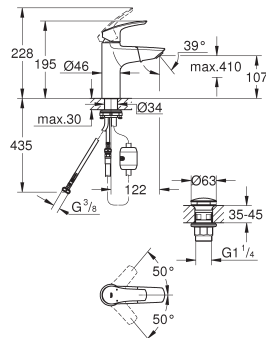
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



23 976 003

chrome

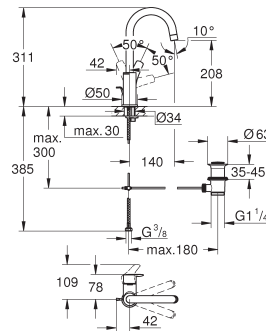
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

pull out spout
single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 537 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish

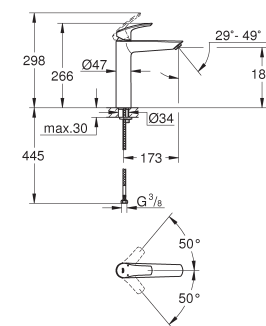
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system

swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 970 003

chrome

ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 971 003

chrome

23 971 2433

matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

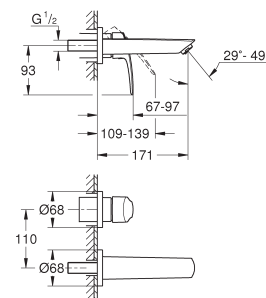
for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



29 337 003

chrome

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

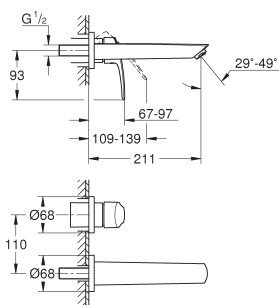
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no.

Colour



29 338 003
29 338 2433

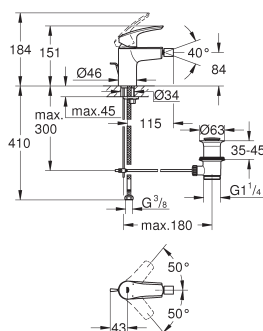
chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 211 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

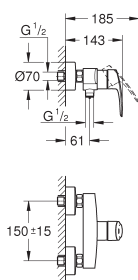


32 929 003
32 929 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

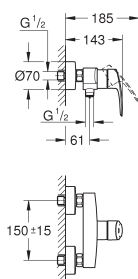


33 555 003
33 555 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

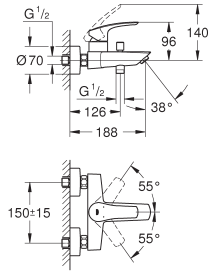
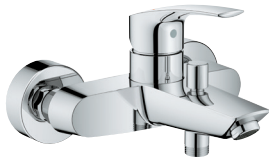


32 172 2433

matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

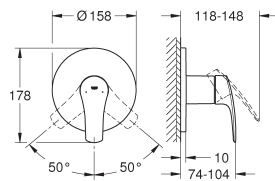
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition



33 300 003
33 300 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



24 042 003

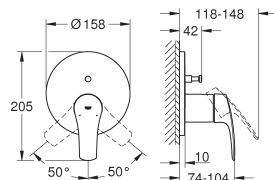
chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 043 003

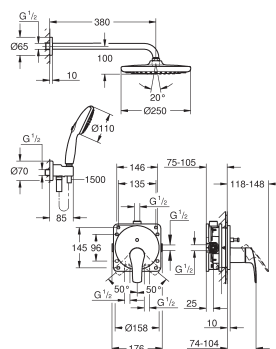
chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



25 288 000

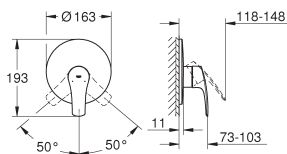
chrome

Eurosmart
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 043)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no.

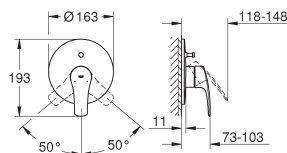
Colour



19 451 003
19 451 2433

chrome
matte black

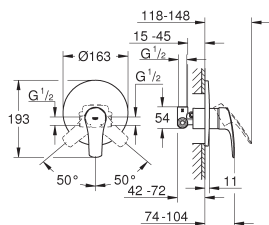
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



19 450 003
19 450 2433

chrome
matte black

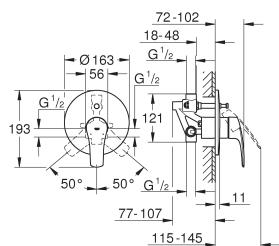
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



33 556 003

chrome

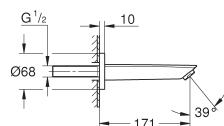
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
set for final installation (19 451 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter



33 305 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
set for final installation (19 450 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal rosette
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter



13 448 003
13 448 2433

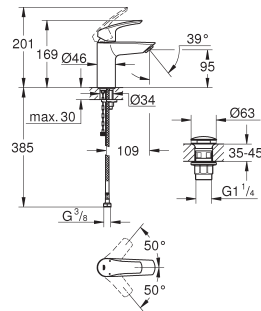
chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 171 mm

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 988 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
single hole installation
lever length 89 mm

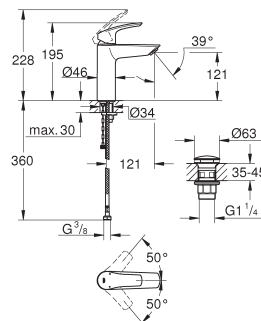
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1



23 989 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

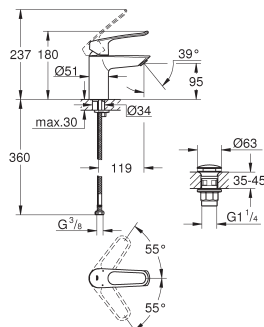
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1



23 980 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

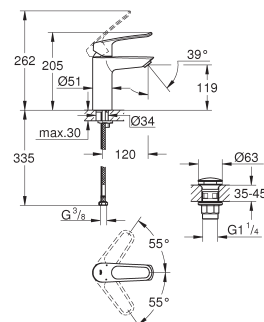
S-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 981 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

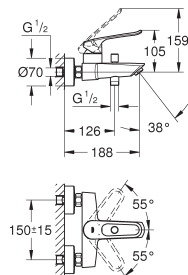
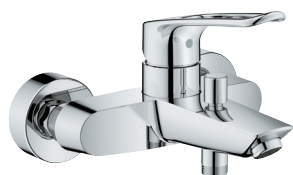
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour

**25 241 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

loop metal lever

lever length 123 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

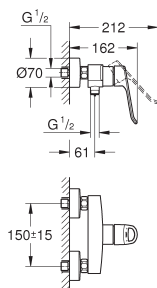
mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow

**25 242 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

loop metal lever

lever length 115 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

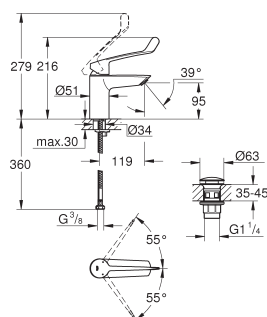
with temperature limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow

**23 982 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****S-Size**

long metal lever

lever length 156 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener

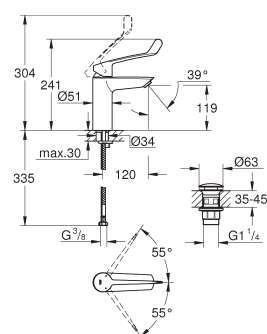
adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 983 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size**

long metal lever

lever length 156 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener

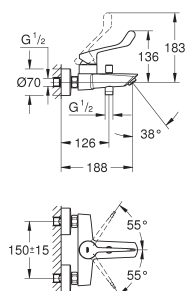
adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**25 243 003****chrome****Eurosmart****Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

long metal lever

lever length 124 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

S-unions

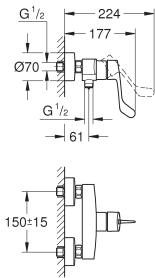
metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



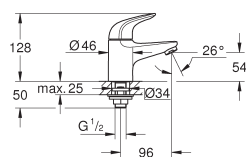
25 244 003

chrome

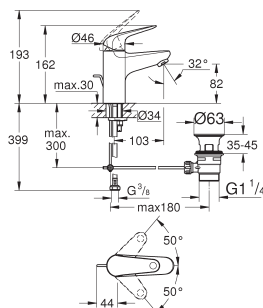
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 long metal lever
 lever length 120 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 S-unions
 metal wall escutcheons
 protected against backflow

Ref. no.

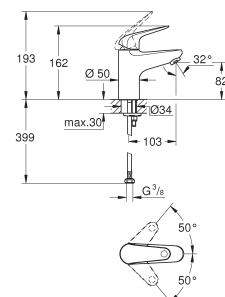
Colour

**20 616 001****chrome**

Euroeco
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

**23 262 001****chrome**

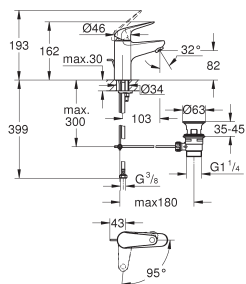
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**32 734 001****chrome**

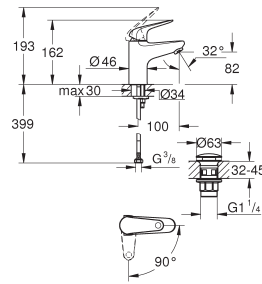
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

**24 256 001****chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

**24 257 001****chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



24 258 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

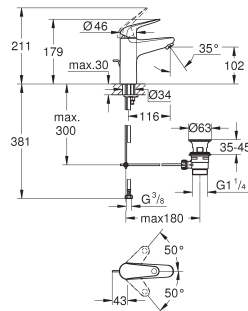
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 265 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

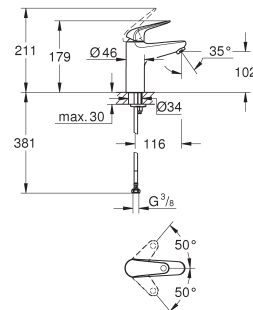
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



24 266 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

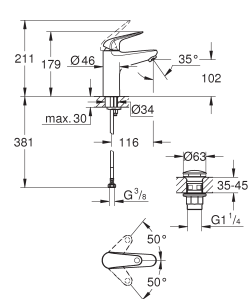
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 267 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

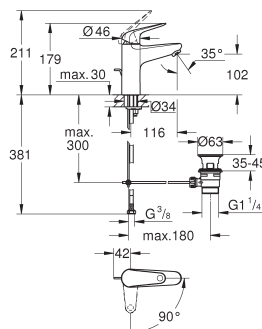
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



24 268 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

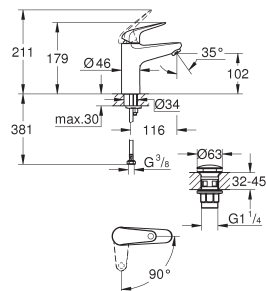
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour

**24 269 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****M-Size****GROHE Long-Life ES** 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

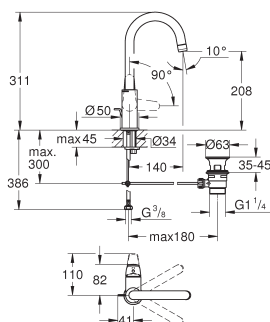
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

**24 272 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****GROHE Long-Life ES** 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

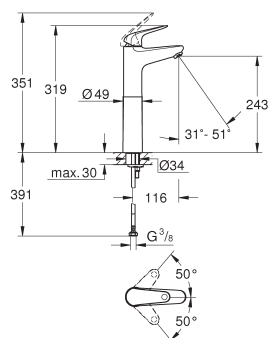
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**24 273 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

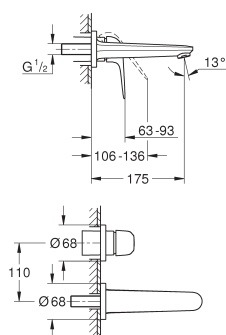
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

**24 274 001****chrome****Euroeco****2-hole basin mixer**

wall mounted

final installation for

23 571 000 / 32 635 000

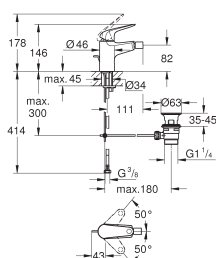
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

centre distance 110 mm

projection 177 mm

professional edition

23 571 000**Single-lever mixer 1/2"**, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers**23 263 001****chrome****Euroeco****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

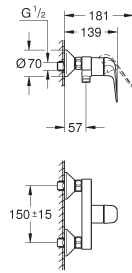
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

with ball joint

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



32 740 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

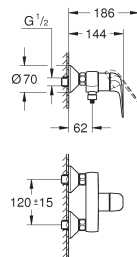
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

professional edition



24 278 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

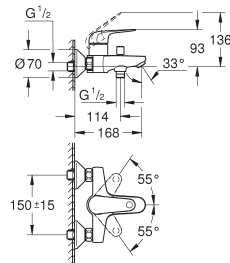
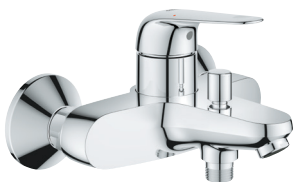
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

professional edition



32 743 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

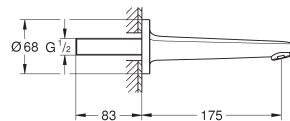
spout with mousseur

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions

professional edition



13 471 001

chrome

Euroeco

Bath spout

wall mounted

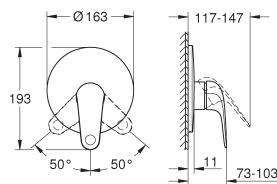
GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

projection 171 mm

male thread 1/2"

professional edition



32 742 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

set for final installation (29 388 001)

concealed body (33 964)

adjustable flow rate limiter

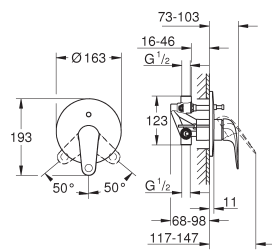
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375

professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



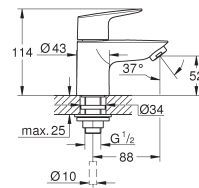
32 747 001

chrome

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 392 001)
concealed body(33 963)
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Ref. no.

Colour



20 421 001

chrome

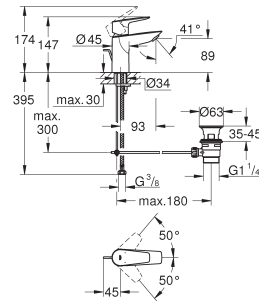
BauEdge

Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size

ceramic headpart

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



23 328 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

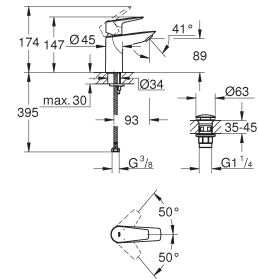
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 895 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

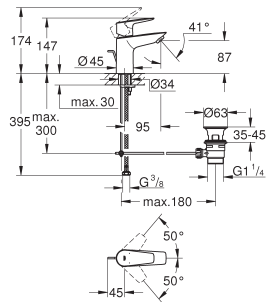
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 894 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min

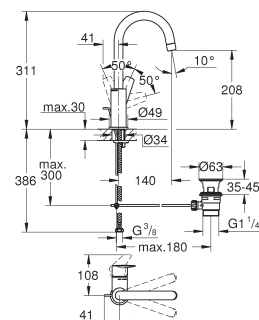
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE LowFlow mousseur

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 760 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

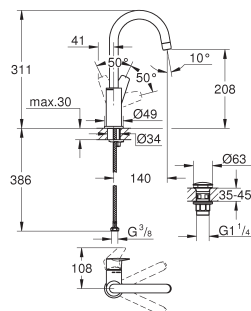
swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour

**23 911 001****chrome****BauEdge****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

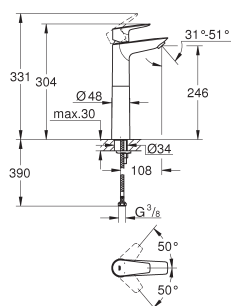
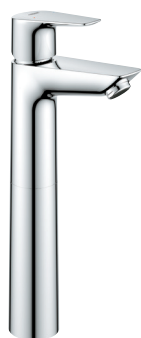
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 761 001****chrome****BauEdge****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

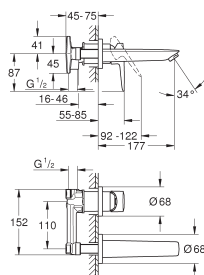
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

**20 474 001****chrome****BauEdge****2-hole basin mixer**

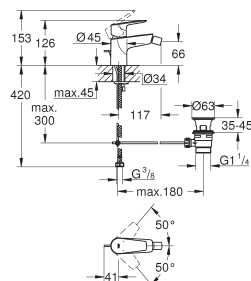
wall mounted

set for final installation and concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

centre distance 110 mm

projection 177 mm

**23 331 001****chrome****BauEdge****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

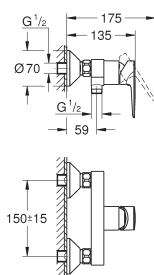
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

with ball joint

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

**23 636 001****chrome****BauEdge****Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

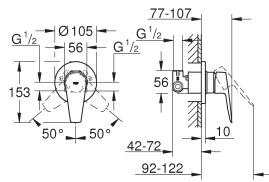
GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions



29 040 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

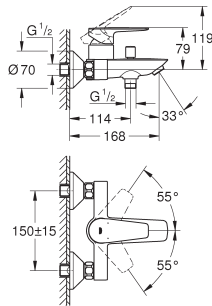
concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



23 605 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

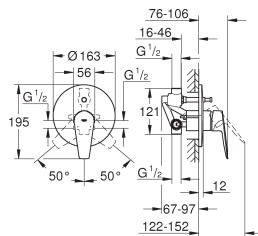
automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions



29 079 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

concealed body

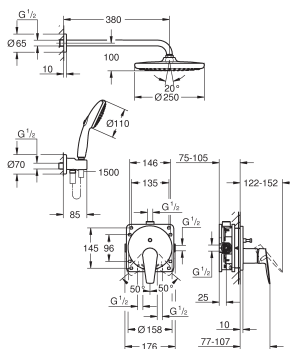
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



25 290 000

chrome

BauEdge

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

consisting of:

concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm

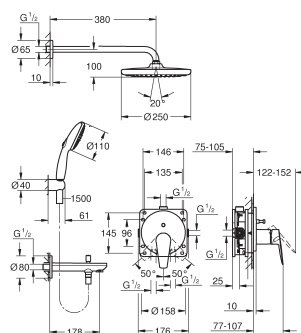
380 mm

Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



25 291 000

chrome

BauEdge

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

consisting of:

concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm

380 mm

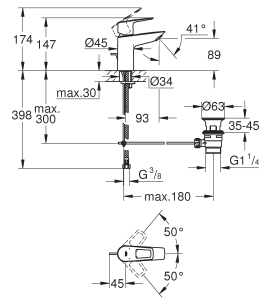
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)

wall shower holder (28 605)

bath spout with diverter (13 390)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



23 335 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

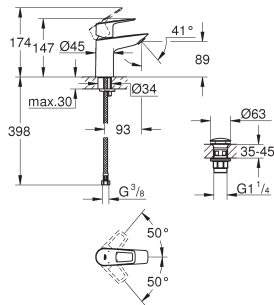
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 878 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

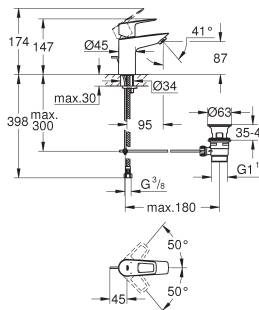
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

23 337 001

chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"



23 877 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

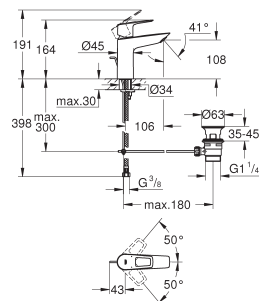
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min

GROHE LowFlow mousseur

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 762 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

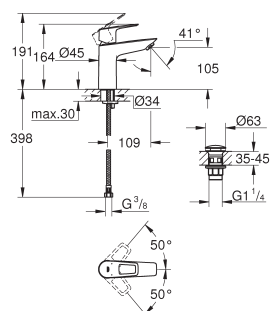
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 886 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

23 917 001

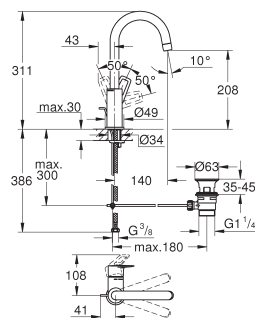
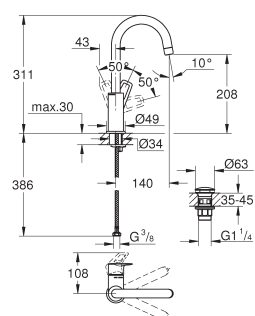
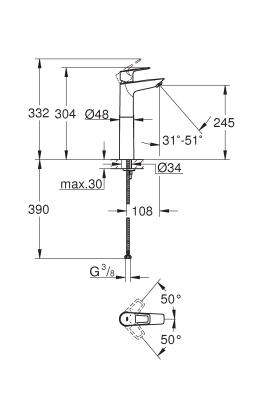
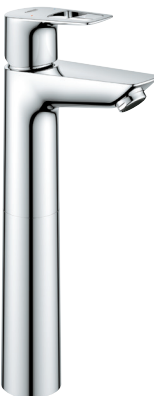
chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

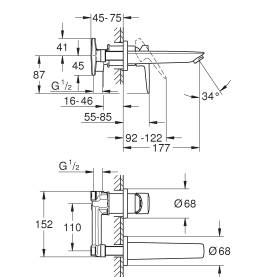
GROHE BAULOOP

Ref. no.

Colour

**23 763 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses**23 891 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****L-Size****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses**23 764 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"****XL-Size****for free-standing basins****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter**GROHE Long-Life** finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses**20 289 001****chrome****BauLoop****2-hole basin mixer**

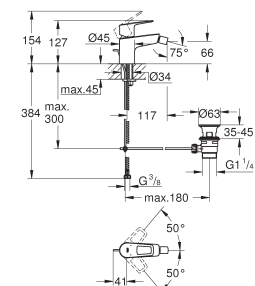
wall mounted

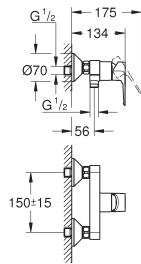
set for final installation and concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge**GROHE Long-Life** finish

centre distance 110 mm

projection 177 mm

**23 338 001****chrome****BauLoop****Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"****GROHE Long-Life** 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter**GROHE Long-Life** finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 634 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

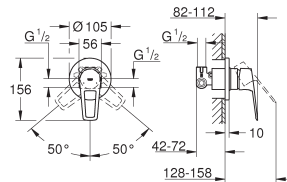
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow

S-unions



29 042 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

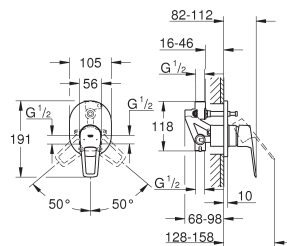
concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 041 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

concealed body

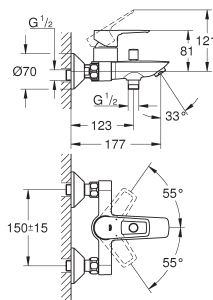
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



23 603 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

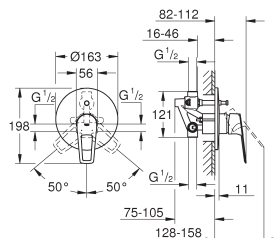
automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions



29 081 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

concealed body

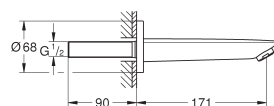
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



13 255 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

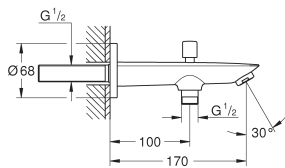
mousseur

projection 171 mm

male thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

Colour

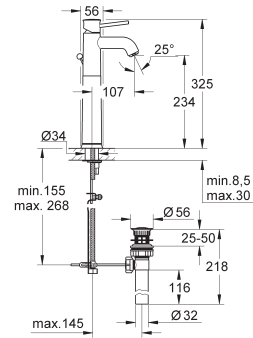


13 425 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted

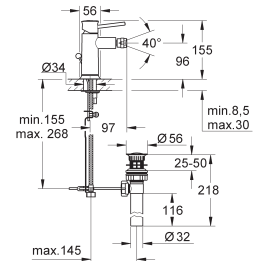
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2"



32 868 000

chrome

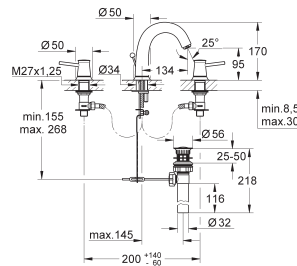
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



32 864 000

chrome

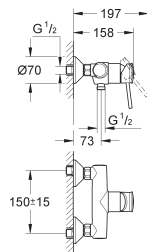
BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



20 470 000

chrome

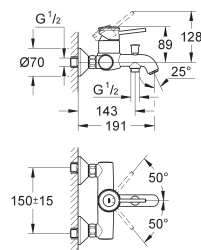
BauClassic
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 867 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions



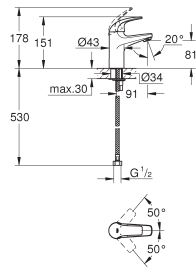
32 865 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions

Ref. no.

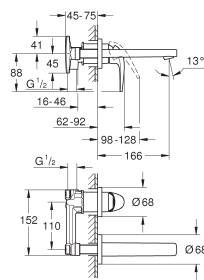
Colour



32 848 000

chrome

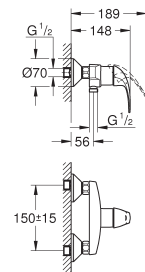
BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



20 288 000

chrome

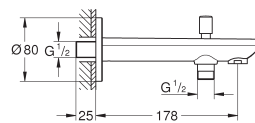
BauCurve
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm



23 631 000

chrome

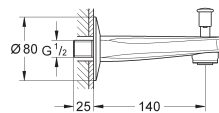
BauCurve
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions



13 390 000

chrome

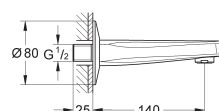
BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
male thread 1/2"



13 254 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"



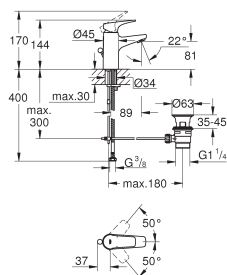
13 252 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

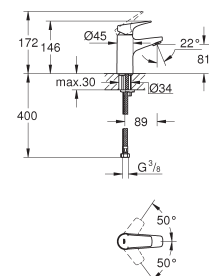
Colour



23 751 000

chrome

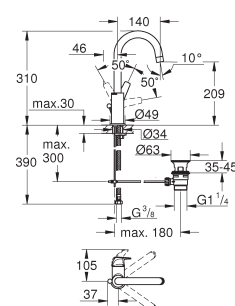
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 752 000

chrome

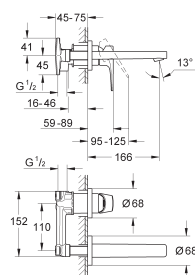
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



23 753 000

chrome

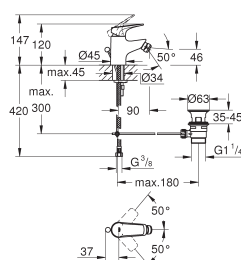
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



20 287 000

chrome

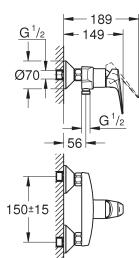
BauFlow
2-hole basin mixer
 wall mounted
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 166 mm



23 754 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
 rapid installation system
 with ball joint
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



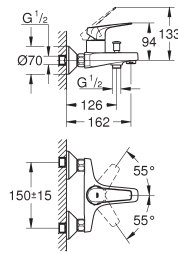
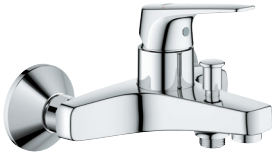
23 632 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 S-unions

Ref. no.

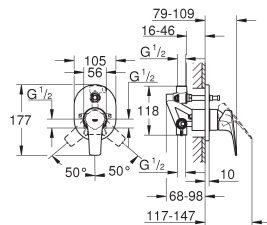
Colour



23 601 000

chrome

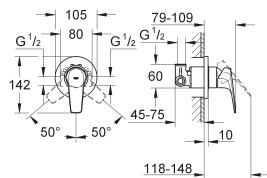
BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions



29 045 000

chrome

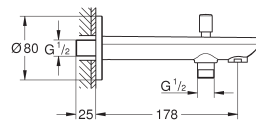
BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 046 000

chrome

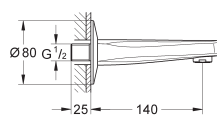
BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



13 390 000

chrome

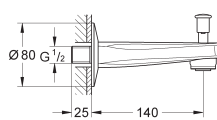
BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
male thread 1/2"



13 252 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"



13 254 000

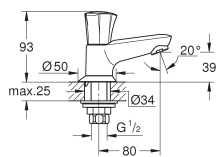
chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

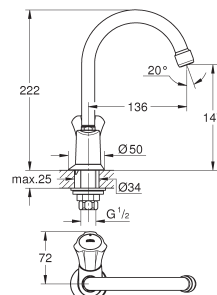
GROHE COSTA L

Ref. no.

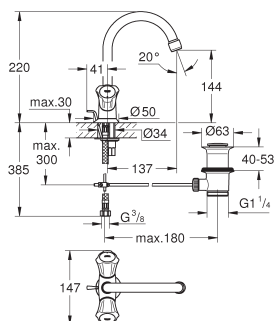
Colour

**20 404 001****chrome**

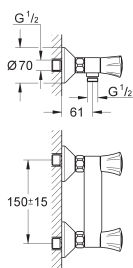
Costa L
Pillar tap 1/2"
 metal handle
 heat insulated
 screwable
 marking: blue
 GROHE Long-Life headpart
 cast spout with mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

**20 393 001****chrome**

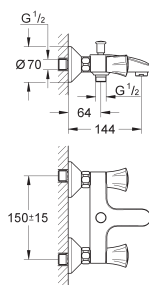
Costa L
Pillar tap 1/2"
 metal handle
 heat insulated
 screwable
 marking: blue
 GROHE Long-Life headpart
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

**21 375 001****chrome**

Costa L
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
 metal handles
 heat insulated
 screwable
 GROHE Long-Life headpart
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
GROHE Long-Life finish

**26 330 001****chrome**

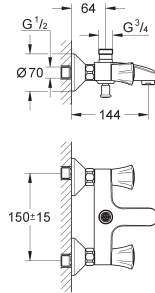
Costa L
Shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal handles
 heat insulated
 screwable
 GROHE Long-Life headpart
 shower connection 1/2"
 S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

**25 450 001****chrome**

Costa L
Bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 metal handles
 heat insulated
 screwable
 GROHE Long-Life headpart
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no.

Colour



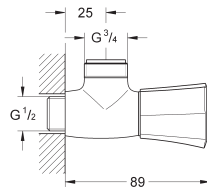
25 452 001

chrome

Costa L

Bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower top outlet 3/4"
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish



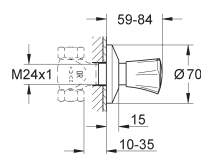
26 010 001

chrome

Costa L

Shower bibtap, 1/2"

wall mounted
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower outlet 3/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish



19 854 001

chrome

Costa L

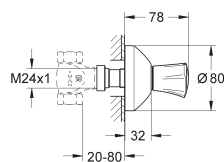
Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
10 - 35 mm
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 855 001

chrome

ditto, marking red



19 808 001

chrome

Costa L

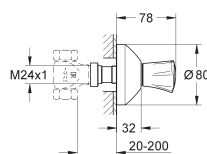
Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 809 001

chrome

ditto, marking red



19 806 001

chrome

Costa L

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20 - 200 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 807 001

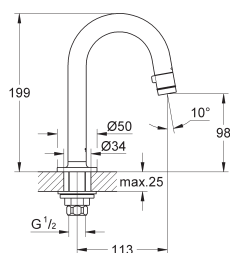
chrome

ditto, marking red

GROHE UNIVERSAL

Ref. no.

Colour

**20 201 000****chrome****Universal pillar tap 1/2"**

C-spout

Flow-Stop mousseur

ceramic headpart

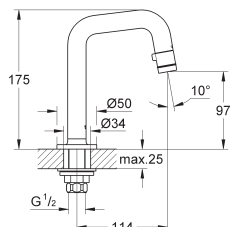
union nut 1/2"

with 10.5 mm drilling

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

projection 113 mm

**20 202 000****chrome****Universal pillar tap 1/2"**

7°-spout

Flow-Stop mousseur

ceramic headpart

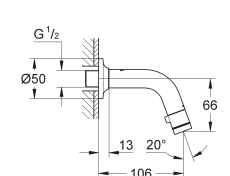
union nut 1/2"

with 10.5 mm drilling

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

projection 114 mm

**20 205 000****chrome****Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"**

Flow-Stop mousseur

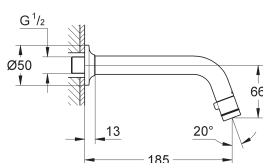
ceramic headpart

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

projection 106 mm

**20 203 000****chrome****Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"**

Flow-Stop mousseur

ceramic headpart

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish**GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

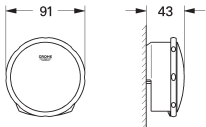
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

projection 185 mm

GROHE TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

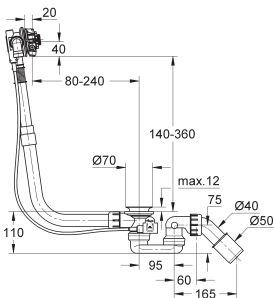
Ref. no.

Colour



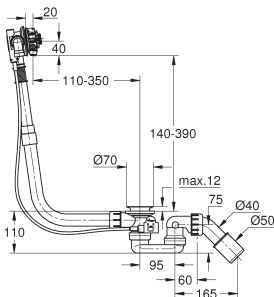
- 19 952 000
19 952 DC0
19 952 GL0
19 952 GN0
19 952 DA0
19 952 DL0
19 952 A00
19 952 AL0
19 952 2430
- chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite
matte black

Talento
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 set for final installation
 escutcheon
 waste plug
 fixing set
in combination with Talento 28 990 / 28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish



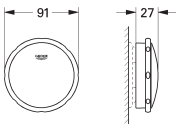
- 28 990 000
28 990 DC0
28 990 GL0
28 990 GN0
28 990 DA0
28 990 DL0
28 990 A00
28 990 AL0
- chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Talento
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 for normal bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 plug included



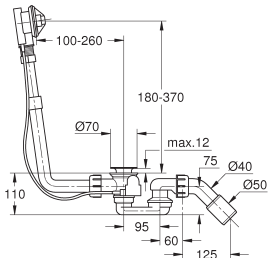
- 28 991 000
- chrome

Talento
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 for special bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 without anti-vacuum device
 plug included



- 19 025 000
- chrome

Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
 set for final installation
 escutcheon
 waste plug
 fixing set
in combination with Talento 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life finish



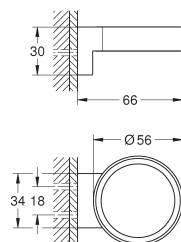
- 28 939 000
- chrome

Talento
Talento pop-up bath waste and overflow
 set for normal bath
 and deep shower trays
 with bowden cable
 without finishing trim set
 bottle trap
 45° waste elbow

GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour



41 027 000 chrome
 41 027 DC0 supersteel
 41 027 GL0 cool sunrise
 41 027 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 41 027 DA0 warm sunset
 41 027 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 41 027 A00 hard graphite
 41 027 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection**Holder**

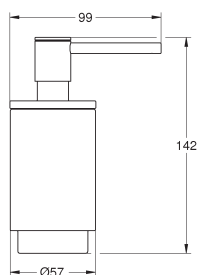
material: metal

for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000)

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 217 KF0 phantom black
 ditto, Professional exclusive



41 028 000 chrome
 41 028 DC0 supersteel
 41 028 GL0 cool sunrise
 41 028 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 41 028 DA0 warm sunset
 41 028 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 41 028 A00 hard graphite
 41 028 AL0 brushed hard graphite

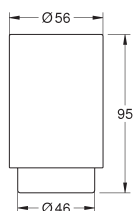
Selection**Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal

fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 218 KF0 phantom black
 ditto, Professional exclusive

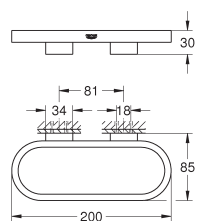


41 029 000 chrome

Selection**White glass**

material: glass

fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0



41 035 000 chrome
 41 035 DC0 supersteel
 41 035 GL0 cool sunrise
 41 035 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 41 035 DA0 warm sunset
 41 035 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 41 035 A00 hard graphite
 41 035 AL0 brushed hard graphite

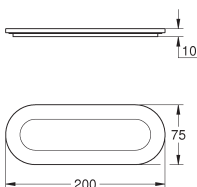
Selection**Towel ring/holder**

material: metal

holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)

length 200 mm

concealed fastening

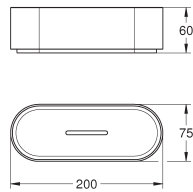
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 036 000 glass clear

Selection**Soap dish without holder**

material: glass

for use with towel ring (41 035)



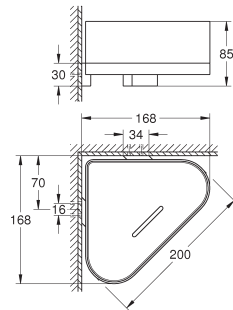
41 037 000

Selection

Shower tray without holder

material: plastic

for use with towel ring (41 035)



41 038 000

41 038 DC0

41 038 GL0

41 038 GN0

41 038 DA0

41 038 DL0

41 038 A00

41 038 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

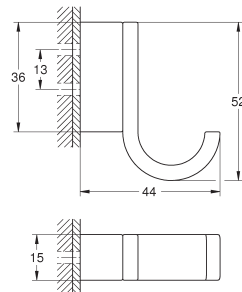
Selection

Corner shower tray with holder

material: metal/plastic

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



41 039 000

41 039 DC0

41 039 GL0

41 039 GN0

41 039 DA0

41 039 DL0

41 039 A00

41 039 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

Selection

Single robe hook

material: metal

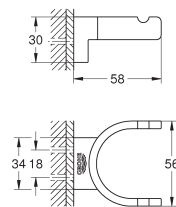
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 216 KF0

ditto, Professional exclusive

phantom black



41 049 000

41 049 DC0

41 049 GL0

41 049 GN0

41 049 DA0

41 049 DL0

41 049 A00

41 049 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

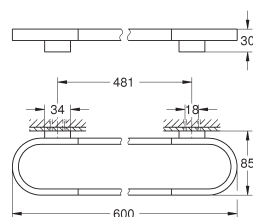
Selection

Double robe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



41 056 000

41 056 DC0

41 056 GL0

41 056 GN0

41 056 DA0

41 056 DL0

41 056 A00

41 056 AL0

chrome

supersteel

cool sunrise

brushed cool sunrise

warm sunset

brushed warm sunset

hard graphite

brushed hard graphite

Selection

Towel holder

material: metal


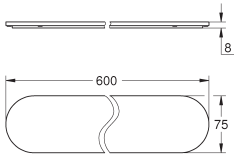

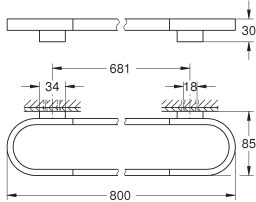

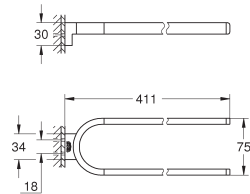

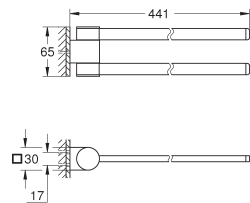

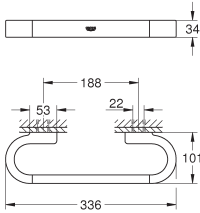

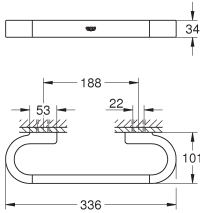
length 600 mm


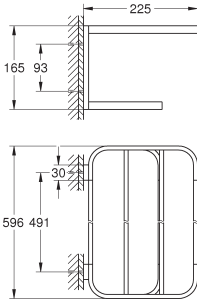

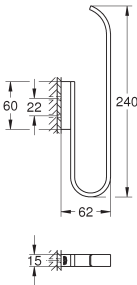

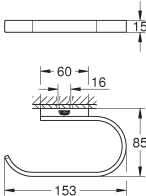

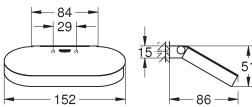

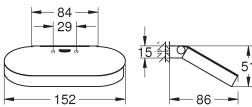
concealed fastening

for use with glass shelf (41 057)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SELECTION

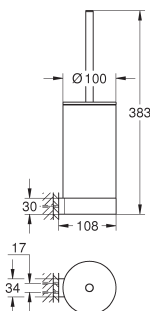
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	41 057 000	chrome
	Selection Glass shelf material: glass for use with towel rail (41 056)	
 	41 058 000 41 058 DC0 41 058 GL0 41 058 GN0 41 058 DA0 41 058 DL0 41 058 A00 41 058 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Selection Towel holder material: metal length 800 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	41 059 000 41 059 DC0 41 059 GL0 41 059 GN0 41 059 DA0 41 059 DL0 41 059 A00 41 059 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Selection Towel holder, non pivotal material: metal depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	41 063 000 41 063 DC0 41 063 GL0 41 063 GN0 41 063 DA0 41 063 DL0 41 063 A00 41 063 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Selection Towel holder, pivotal material: metal depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	41 219 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	41 064 000 41 064 DC0 41 064 GL0 41 064 GN0 41 064 DA0 41 064 DL0 41 064 A00 41 064 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Selection Grip bar material: metal length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	

Ref. no.		Colour
		41 066 000 41 066 DC0 41 066 GL0 41 066 GN0 41 066 DA0 41 066 DL0 41 066 A00 41 066 AL0
	<p>Selection Multi-towel rack material: metal length 596 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		41 067 000 41 067 DC0 41 067 GL0 41 067 GN0 41 067 DA0 41 067 DL0 41 067 A00 41 067 AL0
	<p>Selection Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls) material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		41 068 000 41 068 DC0 41 068 GL0 41 068 GN0 41 068 DA0 41 068 DL0 41 068 A00 41 068 AL0
	<p>Selection Toilet paper holder without cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		41 220 KF0
	<p>Selection Toilet paper holder with cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	phantom black ditto, Professional exclusive
		41 069 000 41 069 DC0 41 069 GL0 41 069 GN0 41 069 DA0 41 069 DL0 41 069 A00 41 069 AL0
	<p>Selection Toilet paper holder with cover material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite

GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour



41 076 000	chrome
41 076 DC0	supersteel
41 076 GL0	cool sunrise
41 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 076 DA0	warm sunset
41 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 076 A00	hard graphite
41 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection**Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal

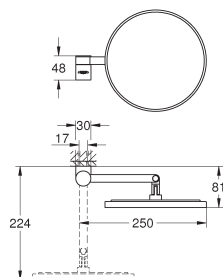
wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

41 215 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black
Spare brush head	



41 077 000	chrome
41 077 DC0	supersteel
41 077 GL0	cool sunrise
41 077 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 077 DA0	warm sunset
41 077 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 077 A00	hard graphite
41 077 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection**Shaving mirror**

material: glass / metal

without lights


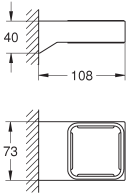

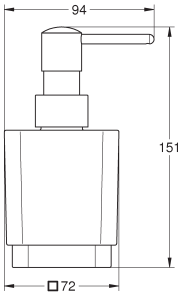

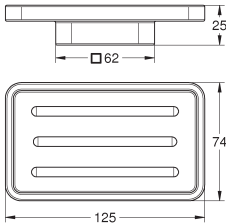

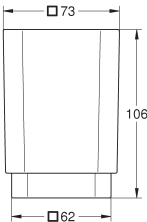

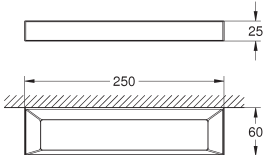

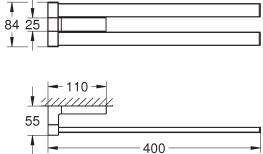
magnification: x 7

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

102279 KF0 0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

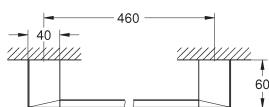
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

		Ref. no.	Colour
		40 865 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Holder material: metal Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000) Selection Cube glass (40 783 000) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 805 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Soap dispenser material: glass / metal filling quantity 300 ml fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00) GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 806 000	glass matt
		Selection Cube Soap dish material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)	
		40 783 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Glass material: glass fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)	
		40 766 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
		40 768 000	chrome
		Selection Cube Double towel bar material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 400 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE SELECTION CUBE

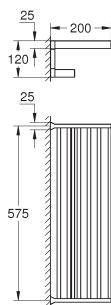
Ref. no.

Colour

**40 767 000****chrome**

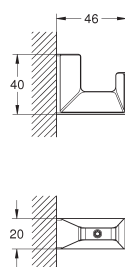
Selection Cube
Towel holder

500 mm (functional length 459 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 804 000****chrome**

Selection Cube
Multi bath towel rack

material: metal
600 mm (functional length 575 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 782 000****chrome**

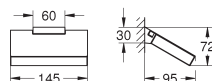
Selection Cube
Bathrobe hook

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 807 000****chrome**

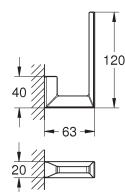
Selection Cube
Grip bar/towel bar

material: metal
600 mm (functional length 548 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 781 000****chrome**

Selection Cube
Toilet paper holder



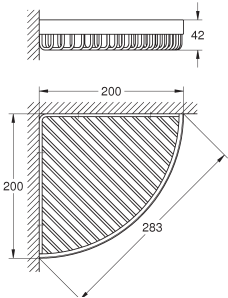

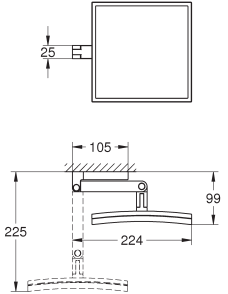
material: metal
concealed fastening
with cover
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 784 000****chrome**

Selection Cube
Spare toilet paper holder

material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

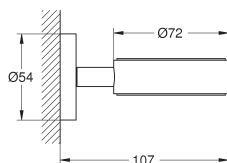
GROHE SELECTION CUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
	40 857 000 Selection Cube Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	40 870 000 Spare brush head	
	40 868 000 Spare brush	chrome
	40 867 000 Spare glass	glass matt
		40 809 000
		Selection Cube Soap wire basket material: metal for corner installation GROHE Long-Life finish
		40 808 000
		Selection Cube Shaving mirror material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening magnification: x 3 GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

Colour



40 369 001	chrome
40 369 DC1	supersteel
40 369 GL1	cool sunrise
40 369 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 369 DA1	warm sunset
40 369 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 369 A01	hard graphite
40 369 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials Holder

material: metal

for crystal glass (40 372 001)

soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)

concealed fastening

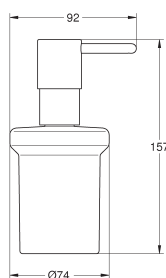
GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102466 243 0
ditto, Professional exclusive

matte black



40 394 001	chrome
40 394 DC1	supersteel
40 394 GL1	cool sunrise
40 394 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
40 394 DA1	warm sunset
40 394 DL1	brushed warm sunset
40 394 A01	hard graphite
40 394 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal

filling quantity 160 ml

fits in the following holders:

Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)

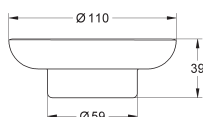
Essentials Cube (40 508)

Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)

GROHE Long-Life finish

102470 243 0
ditto, Professional exclusive

matte black



40 368 001	glass clear
------------	-------------

Essentials

Soap dish

material: glass

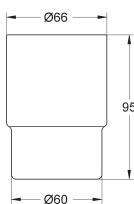
fits in the following holders:

Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)

Essentials Cube (40 508)

Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)

Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 372 001	chrome
------------	--------

Essentials


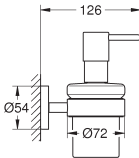

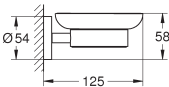

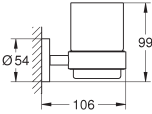

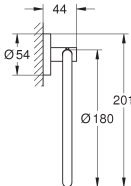
Crystal glass

material: glass


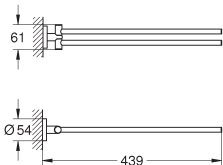

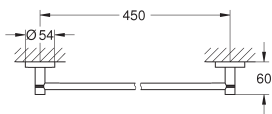

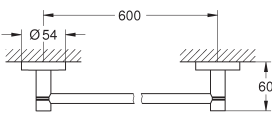

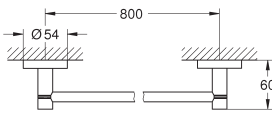
fits in the following holders:

Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)

Essentials Cube (40 508)

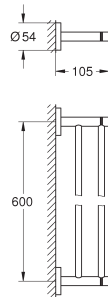
Ref. no.		Colour
 	40 448 001	chrome
	40 448 DC1	supersteel
Essentials Soap dispenser with holder material: glass / metal filling quantity 160 ml holder (40 369 001) soap dispenser (40 394 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only		
102257 243 0		matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive		
 	40 444 001	chrome
	40 444 DC1	supersteel
Essentials Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 369 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only		
40 447 001		chrome
40 447 DC1		supersteel
 	Essentials Crystal glass with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 369 001) Glass cup (40 372 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
	102256 243 0	matte black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	40 365 001	chrome
	40 365 DC1	supersteel
	40 365 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 365 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 365 DA1	warm sunset
	40 365 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 365 A01	hard graphite
	40 365 AL1	brushed hard graphite
Essentials Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only		
102461 243 0		matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive		

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.		Colour
 	40 371 001 40 371 DC1 40 371 GL1 40 371 GN1 40 371 DA1 40 371 DL1 40 371 A01 40 371 AL1	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	
	102467 243 0 ditto, Professional exclusive	matte black
	40 688 001 40 688 DC1 40 688 GL1 40 688 GN1 40 688 DA1 40 688 DL1 40 688 A01 40 688 AL1	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 504 mm (functional length 450 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 10 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only
	40 366 001 40 366 DC1 40 366 GL1 40 366 GN1 40 366 DA1 40 366 DL1 40 366 A01 40 366 AL1	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 654 mm (functional length 600 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 10 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only
	102251 243 0 ditto, Professional exclusive	matte black
	40 386 001 40 386 DC1 40 386 GL1 40 386 GN1 40 386 DA1 40 386 DL1 40 386 A01 40 386 AL1	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 	Essentials Towel holder material: metal 854 mm (functional length 800 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 10 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

Ref. no.

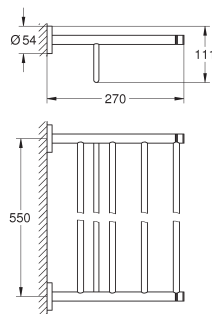
Colour



40 802 001 chrome
40 802 DC1 supersteel
40 802 GL1 cool sunrise
40 802 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 802 DA1 warm sunset
40 802 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 802 A01 hard graphite
40 802 AL1 brushed hard graphite

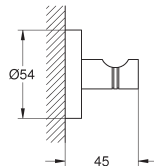
Essentials
Double towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102473 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 800 001 chrome
40 800 DC1 supersteel
40 800 GL1 cool sunrise
40 800 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 800 DA1 warm sunset
40 800 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 800 A01 hard graphite
40 800 AL1 brushed hard graphite

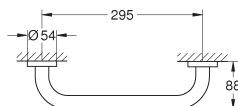
Essentials
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 364 001 chrome
40 364 DC1 supersteel
40 364 GL1 cool sunrise
40 364 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 364 DA1 warm sunset
40 364 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 364 A01 hard graphite
40 364 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102460 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 421 001 chrome
40 421 DC1 supersteel
40 421 GL1 cool sunrise
40 421 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 421 DA1 warm sunset
40 421 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 421 A01 hard graphite
40 421 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
349 mm (functional length 295 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102471 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

Colour

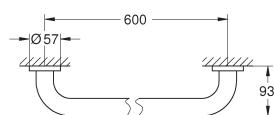


40 793 001
40 793 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials**Grip bar**

material: metal
507 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

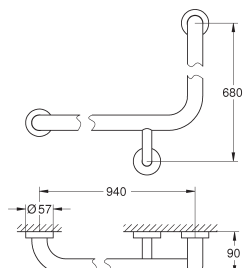


40 794 001
40 794 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials**Grip bar**

material: metal
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

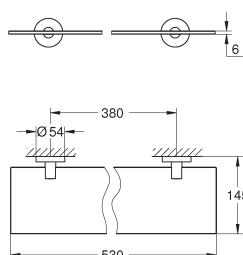


40 797 001

chrome

Essentials**Grip bar**

material: metal
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

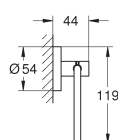


40 799 001

chrome

Essentials**Glass shelf**

material: glass / metal
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 689 001
40 689 DC1

chrome
supersteel

40 689 GL1

cool sunrise

40 689 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 689 DA1

warm sunset

40 689 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 689 A01

hard graphite

40 689 AL1

brushed hard graphite


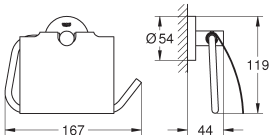

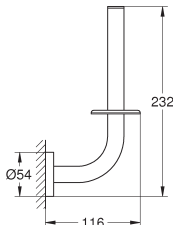

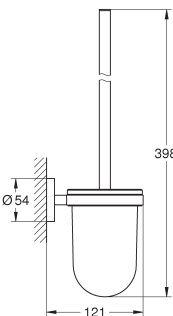
Essentials**Toilet paper holder**

material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102472 243 0

matte black

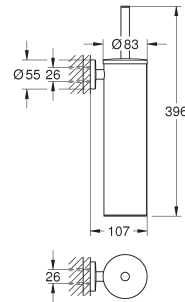
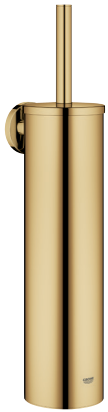
ditto, Professional exclusive

Ref. no.		Colour
 	40 367 001	chrome
	40 367 DC1	supersteel
	40 367 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 367 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 367 DA1	warm sunset
	40 367 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 367 A01	hard graphite
	40 367 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials	
	Toilet paper holder material: metal with cover concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
102465 243 0		matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive		
 	40 385 001	chrome
	40 385 DC1	supersteel
	40 385 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 385 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 385 DA1	warm sunset
	40 385 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 385 A01	hard graphite
	40 385 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials	
	Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
102469 243 0		matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive		
 	40 374 001	chrome
	40 374 DC1	supersteel
	40 374 GL1	cool sunrise
	40 374 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
	40 374 DA1	warm sunset
	40 374 DL1	brushed warm sunset
	40 374 A01	hard graphite
	40 374 AL1	brushed hard graphite
	Essentials	
	Toilet brush set material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish holding force: max. 5 kg the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only	
102468 243 0		matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive		
40 392 000		chrome
Spare brush		
40 393 000		daVinci satin white
Spare glass		

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

Colour

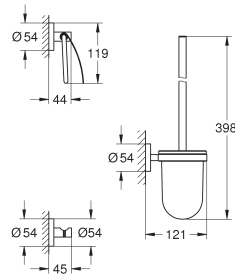


40 696 GL0
40 696 DC0
40 696 DA0
40 696 AL0

cool sunrise
supersteel
warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Essentials**Toilet brush set metal**

material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)
black brush head
removable inner plastic container

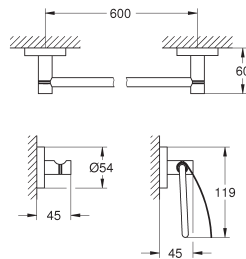


40 407 001
40 407 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials**City restroom accessories set 3-in-1**

material: glass / metal
toilet brush set (40 374 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

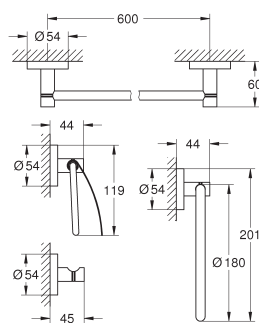


40 775 001
40 775 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials**Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1**

material: metal
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

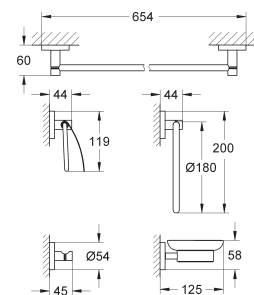


40 776 001

chrome

Essentials**Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1**

material: metal
towel ring (40 365 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 344 001

chrome

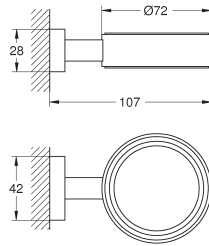
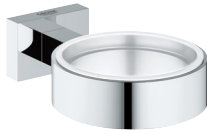
Essentials**Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1**

material: glass / metal
towel ring (40 365 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

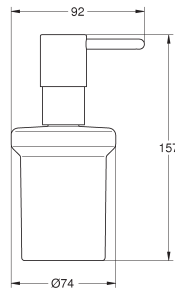


40 508 001
40 508 DC1
40 508 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Holder

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

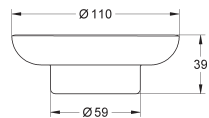


40 394 001
40 394 DC1
40 394 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

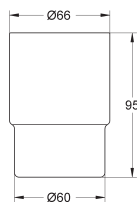


40 368 001

glass clear

Essentials
Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

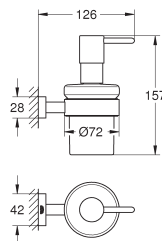


40 372 001

chrome

Essentials
Crystal glass

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

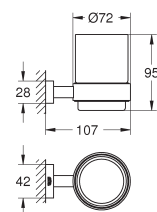


40 756 001

chrome

Essentials Cube
Soap dispenser with holder

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 755 001

chrome

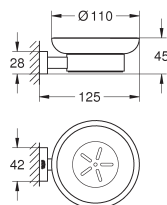
Essentials Cube
Crystal glass with holder

material: glass / metal
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

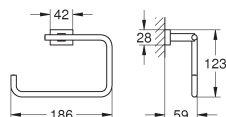
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

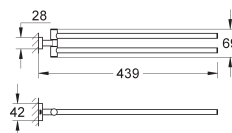
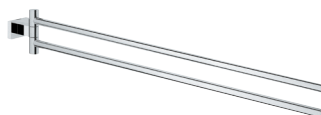
Colour

**40 754 001****chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dish with holder
 material: glass / metal
 holder (40 508 001)
 soap dish (40 368 001)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 510 001****chrome****40 510 DC1****supersteel****40 510 AL1****brushed hard graphite**

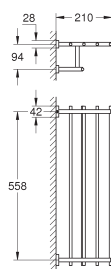
Essentials Cube
Towel ring
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 624 001****chrome****40 624 DC1****supersteel****40 624 AL1****brushed hard graphite**

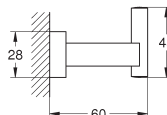
Essentials Cube
Towel holder
 material: metal
 2 arms, pivotable
 439 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 509 001****chrome****40 509 DC1****supersteel****40 509 AL1****brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel holder
 material: metal
 600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 512 001****chrome****40 512 DC1****supersteel****40 512 AL1****brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Multi-towel rack
 material: metal
 600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

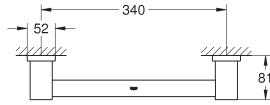
**40 511 001****chrome****40 511 DC1****supersteel****40 511 AL1****brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Bathrobe hook
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



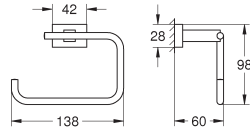
40 514 001
40 514 DC1
40 514 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube

Grip bar

material: metal
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

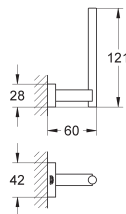


40 507 001
40 507 DC1
40 507 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube Toilet paper holder

material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

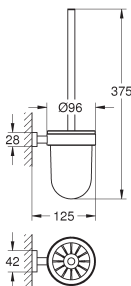


40 623 001
40 623 DC1
40 623 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube Spare toilet paper holder

material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 513 001
40 513 DC1
40 513 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube Toilet brush set

material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001
40 791 KS1

white
velvet black

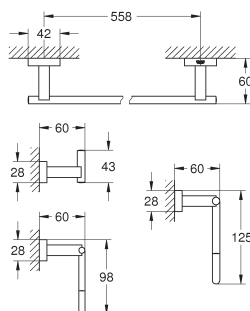
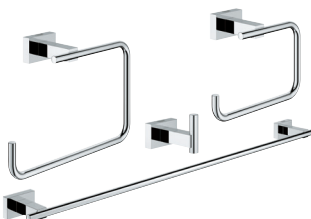
Spare brush head

40 392 000
Spare brush

chrome

40 393 000
Spare glass

daVinci satin white



40 778 001

chrome

Essentials Cube

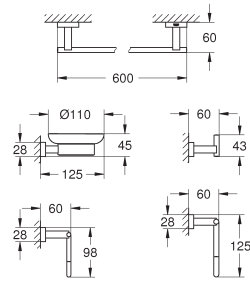
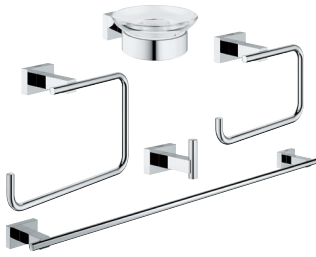
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1

robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

**40 758 001****chrome****Essentials Cube****Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1**

soap dish with holder (40 754 001)

towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)

toilet paper holder (40 507 001)

robe hook (40 511 001)

towel ring (40 510 001)

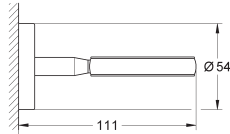
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

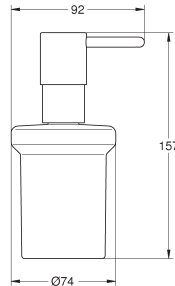


40 585 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Holder**

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001),
or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

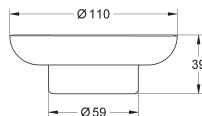


40 394 001

chrome

**Essentials
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

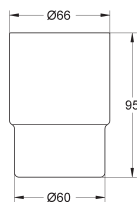


40 368 001

glass clear

**Essentials
Soap dish**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

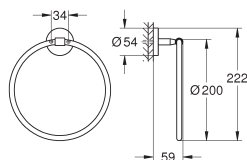


40 372 001

chrome

**Essentials
Crystal glass**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

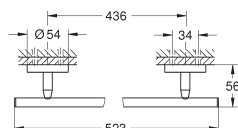


40 460 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Towel ring**

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 459 001

chrome

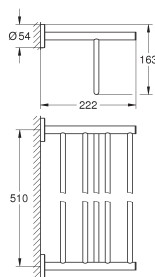
**BauCosmopolitan
Towel holder**

material: metal
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

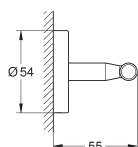
Colour

**40 462 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan****Multi-towel rack**

material: metal

564 mm (functional length 510 mm)

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish**40 461 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan****Bathrobe hook**

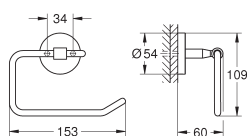
material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

**40 457 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan****Paper holder**

material: metal

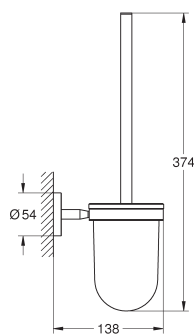
without cover

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

**40 463 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan****Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal

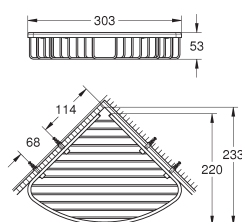
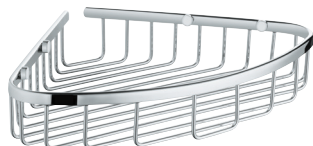
wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

40 791 001**white****40 791 KS1****velvet black****Spare brush head****40 392 000****chrome****Spare brush****40 393 000****daVinci satin white****Spare glass****40 663 001****chrome****BauCosmopolitan****Soap wire basket**

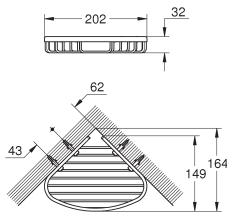
material: metal

for corner installation

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



40 664 001

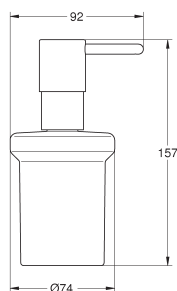
BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation

chrome

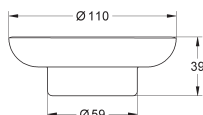
GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no.

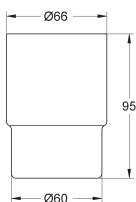
Colour

**40 394 001****chrome****Essentials****Soap dispenser**

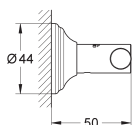
material: glass / metal
 filling quantity 160 ml
 fits in the following holders:
 Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
 Essentials Cube (40 508)
 Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 368 001****glass clear****Essentials****Soap dish**

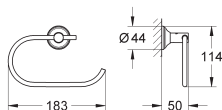
material: glass
 fits in the following holders:
 Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
 Essentials Cube (40 508)
 Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
 Essentials Authentic (40 652)

**40 372 001****chrome****Essentials****Crystal glass**

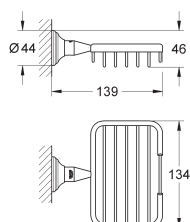
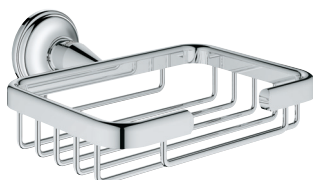
material: glass
 fits in the following holders:
 Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
 Essentials Cube (40 508)

**40 656 001****chrome****Essentials Authentic****Bathrobe hook**

material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 657 001****chrome****Essentials Authentic****Toilet paper holder**

material: metal
 without cover
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

**40 659 001****chrome****Essentials Authentic****Filling basket, small**

material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHTHERM
THERMOSTATS





CONTENTS

Grohtherm SmartControl	224
Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	232
Grohtherm 2000	237
Grohtherm Cube	238
Grohtherm 1000	240
Grohtherm 1000 Performance	242
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	243
Grohtherm 800	244
Grohtherm 500	245

SAFETY NOTE

Avoiding scalding

For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremely important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

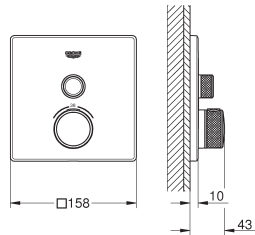
In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



29 123 000	chrome
29 123 DC0	supersteel
29 123 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 123 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 123 A00	hard graphite
29 123 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

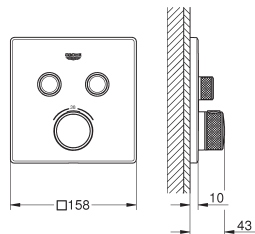
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 124 000	chrome
29 124 DC0	supersteel
29 124 GL0	cool sunrise
29 124 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 124 DA0	warm sunset
29 124 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 124 A00	hard graphite
29 124 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



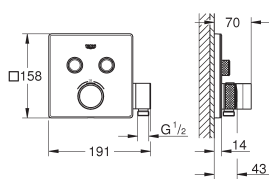
102166 KF0 0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 125 000	chrome
------------	--------

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

and integrated shower holder

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

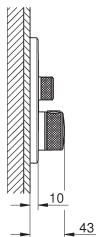
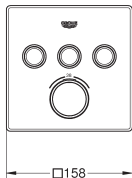
GROHE

GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



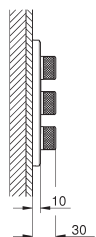
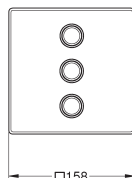
- 29 126 000 chrome
- 29 126 DC0 supersteel
- 29 126 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 126 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 126 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 126 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 126 A00 hard graphite
- 29 126 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

- 102167 KF0 0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



- 35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

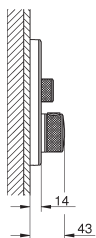
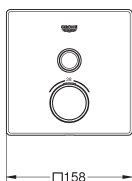


- 29 127 000 chrome
- 29 127 DC0 supersteel
- 29 127 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 127 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 127 A00 hard graphite
- 29 127 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



- 35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 29 153 LS0 moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min

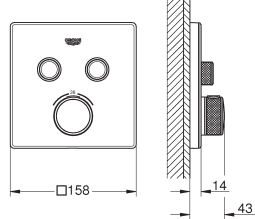


- 35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



29 156 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

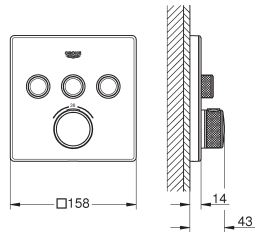
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 157 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

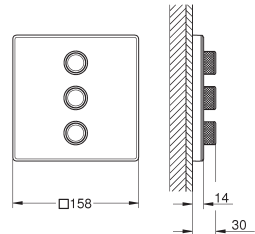
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 158 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

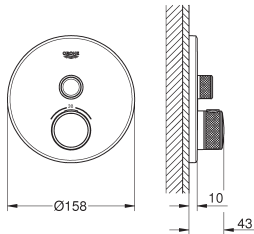
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

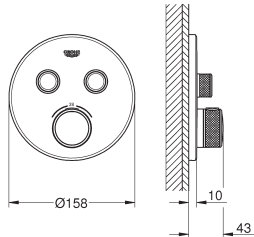


- 29 118 000 chrome
- 29 118 DC0 supersteel
- 29 118 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 118 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 118 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 118 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 118 A00 hard graphite
- 29 118 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



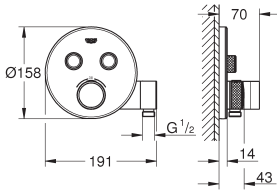
- 29 119 000 chrome
- 29 119 DC0 supersteel
- 29 119 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 119 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 119 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 119 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 119 A00 hard graphite
- 29 119 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

29 507 KF0 phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation




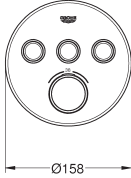
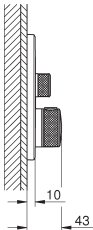

29 120 000 chrome
Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min


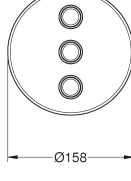
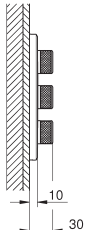




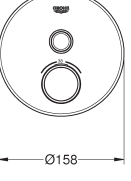
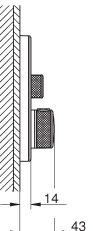

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE

GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.		Colour		
			29 121 000	chrome
			29 121 DC0	supersteel
			29 121 GL0	cool sunrise
			29 121 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
			29 121 DA0	warm sunset
			29 121 DL0	brushed warm sunset
			29 121 A00	hard graphite
			29 121 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Grotherm SmartControl Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers multiple outlets can be run simultaneously flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min				
29 508 KF0	phantom black			
ditto, Professional exclusive				
			35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

			29 122 000	chrome
			29 122 DC0	supersteel
			29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
			29 122 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
			29 122 DA0	warm sunset
			29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
			29 122 A00	hard graphite
			29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Grotherm SmartControl Triple volume control trim final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601 GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure multiple outlets can be run simultaneously flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min				
			35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

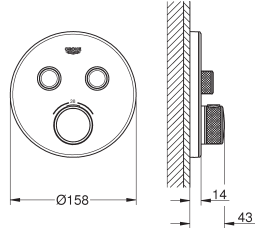
			29 150 LS0	moon white/chrome			
			Grotherm SmartControl Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604) GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment exchangeable symbols GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included cover plate in moon white acrylic glass flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min				
						35 604 000	GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



29 151 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grohterm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

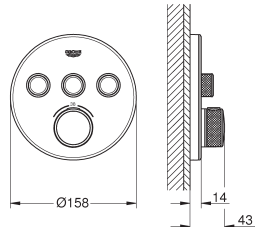
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 904 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grohterm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

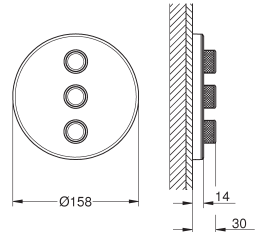
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 152 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grohterm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

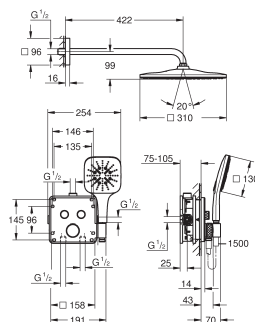
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 865 000

chrome

34 865 KF0

phantom black

Grohterm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 125)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal
shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

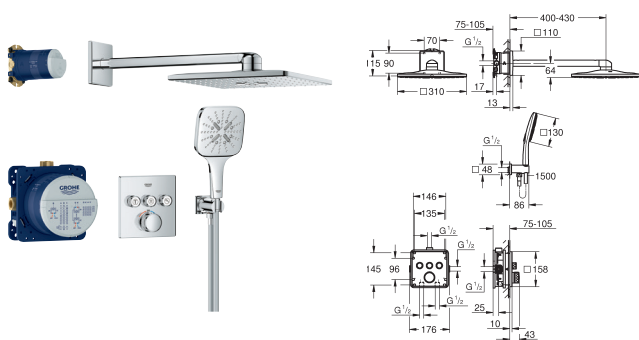
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Colour

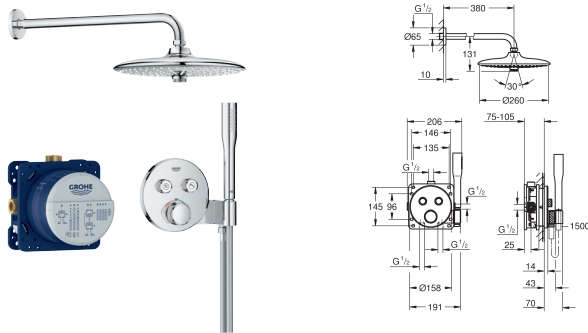


34 864 000	chrome
34 864 DC0	supersteel
34 864 GL0	cool sunrise
34 864 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
34 864 DA0	warm sunset
34 864 DL0	brushed warm sunset
34 864 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed safety mixer with 3 valves (29 126)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including
 horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
 Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



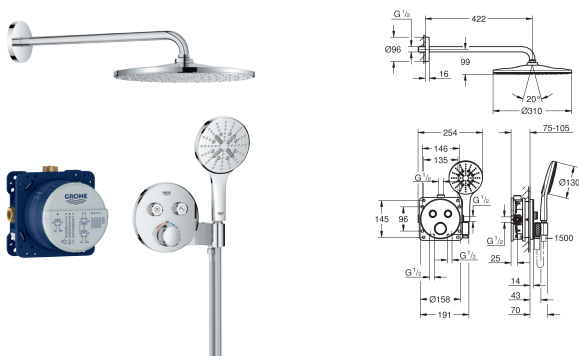
34 867 000 chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Euphoria 260

consisting of:

- concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
- Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
- Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
- Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
- optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



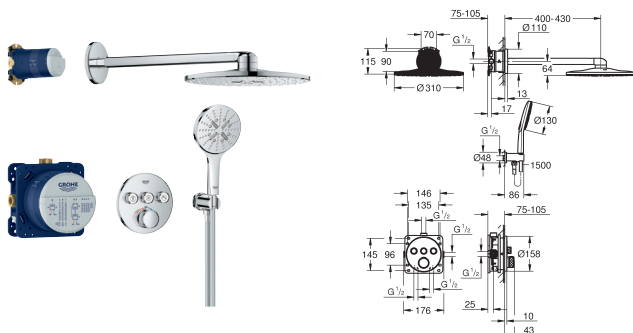
34 866 000 chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310

consisting of:

- concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
- Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)
- hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 544)
- Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
- optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



34 863 000	chrome
34 863 DC0	supersteel
34 863 GL0	cool sunrise
34 863 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
34 863 DA0	warm sunset
34 863 DL0	brushed warm sunset
34 863 AL0	brushed hard graphite
34 863 KF0	phantom black

Grohtherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310

consisting of:

- concealed safety mixer with 3 valves (29 121)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
- Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
- Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
- shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
- Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
- optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

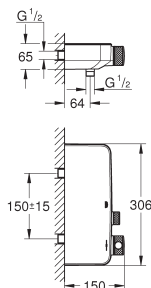
Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

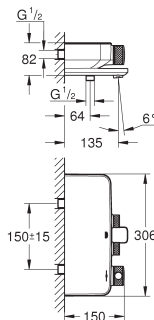


14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**
SmartControl
Caps concealed
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer



34 719 000 **chrome**
Grohtherm SmartControl
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

102169 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



34 718 000 **chrome**
Grohtherm SmartControl
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
bath spout with mousseur
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

102168 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



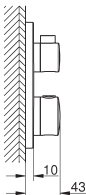
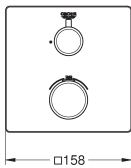
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**
SmartControl
Caps exposed
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



24 078 000

chrome

Grotherm
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
 GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 ceramic stop valve, 120°
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102215 243 0

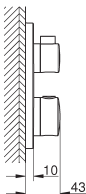
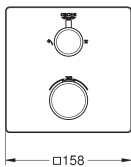
matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 079 000

chrome

Grotherm
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed head and hand shower symbol
 GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
 GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102209 243 0

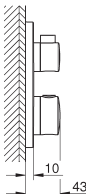
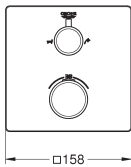
matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 080 000

chrome

Grotherm
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
 GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
 GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102211 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

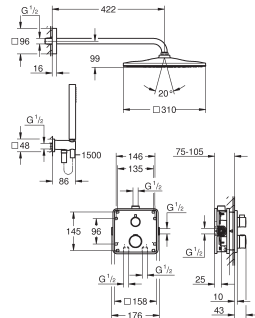
GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 870 000

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

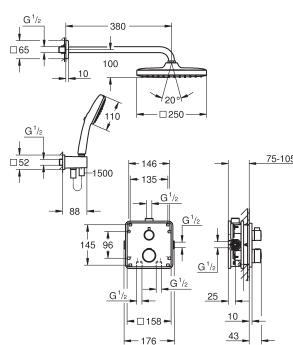
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



34 871 000

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

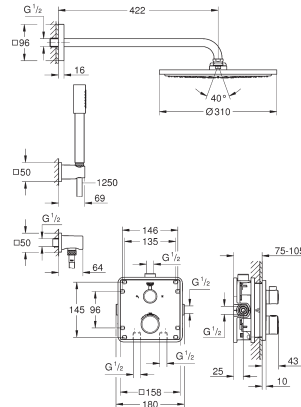
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

Tempesta 110 Cube hand shower 2 sprays (27 571)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



34 730 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)

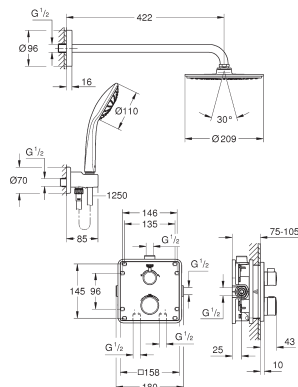
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

handshower (28 034)

Rainshower wall holder (27 075)

Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)



34 734 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 368)

shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)

Euphoria hand shower (27 265)

shower outlet elbow (28 628)


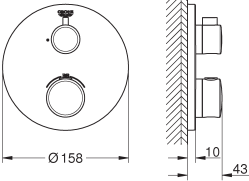
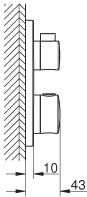

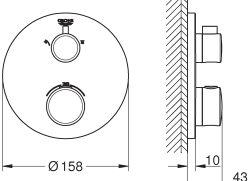
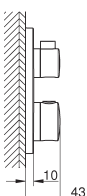

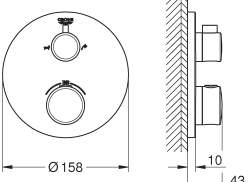
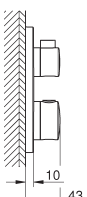
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

			24 075 000	chrome	<p>Grohtherm</p> <p>Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve</p> <p>final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)</p> <p>GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge</p> <p>GROHE Long-Life finish</p> <p>GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable</p> <p>GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C</p> <p>GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included</p> <p>built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers</p> <p>ceramic stop valve, 120°</p> <p>outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min</p>
			102212 243 0	matte black	<p>ditto, Professional exclusive</p>
			35 604 000		<p>GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>
			24 076 000	chrome	<p>Grohtherm</p> <p>Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve</p> <p>final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)</p> <p>GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge</p> <p>GROHE Long-Life finish</p> <p>GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable</p> <p>printed head and hand shower symbol</p> <p>GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C</p> <p>GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included</p> <p>GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve</p> <p>outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min</p>
			102208 243 0	matte black	<p>ditto, Professional exclusive</p>
			35 604 000		<p>GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>
			24 077 000	chrome	<p>Grohtherm</p> <p>Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve</p> <p>final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)</p> <p>GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge</p> <p>GROHE Long-Life finish</p> <p>GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable</p> <p>printed hand shower and bath filler symbol</p> <p>GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C</p> <p>GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included</p> <p>GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve</p> <p>outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min</p>
			102210 243 0	matte black	<p>ditto, Professional exclusive</p>
			35 604 000		<p>GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation</p>

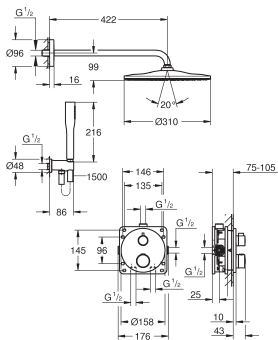
GROHE

GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 869 000

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 076)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

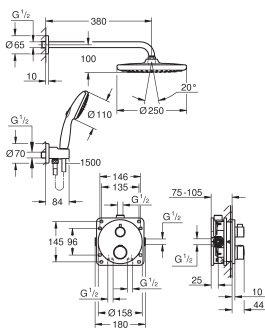
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



34 872 000

chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 076)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

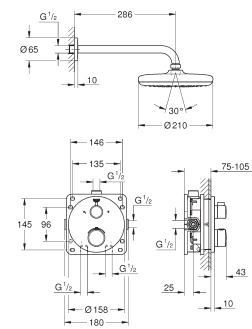
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



34 726 000

chrome

Grotherm

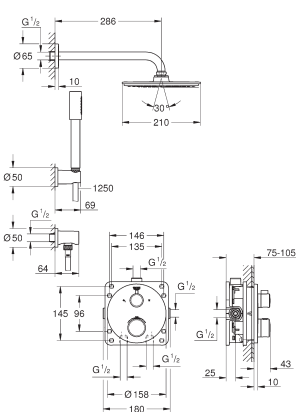
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)



34 732 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373)

Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576)

handshower (28 034)

Rainshower wall holder (27 074)

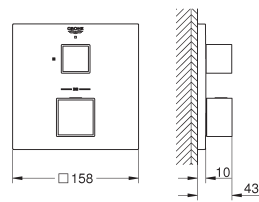
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



24 153 000 chrome
24 153 DC0 supersteel
24 153 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm Cube

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

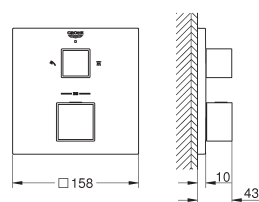
ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 154 000 chrome
24 154 DC0 supersteel
24 154 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm Cube

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

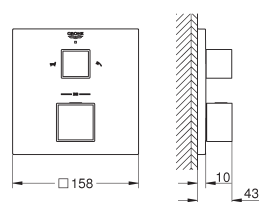
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 155 000 chrome
24 155 DC0 supersteel
24 155 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm Cube

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

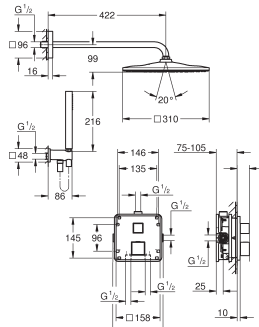
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 868 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

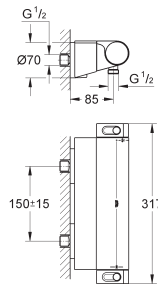
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE GROHTHERM 2000

Ref. no.

Colour

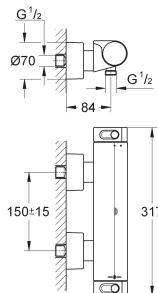
THERMOSTATS



34 469 001

chrome

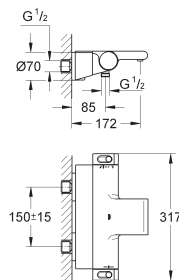
Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated stop valve
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 169 001

chrome

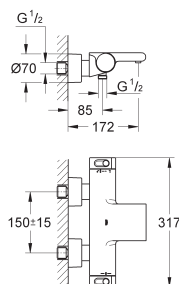
Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 464 001

chrome

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 174 001

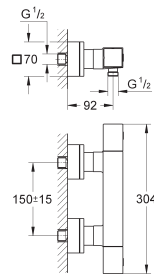
chrome

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



34 488 000

chrome

Grohtherm Cube

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

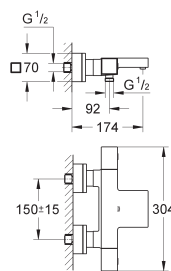
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

covered S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 497 000

chrome

Grohtherm Cube

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower

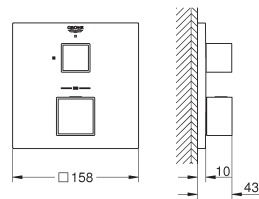
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

GROHE XL Waterfall

built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers

covered S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 153 000

chrome

24 153 DC0

supersteel

24 153 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm Cube

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

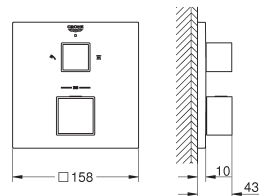
ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 154 000

chrome

24 154 DC0

supersteel

24 154 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm Cube

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.

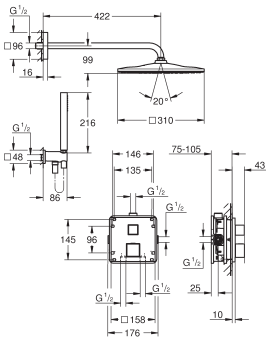
Colour

- 24 155 000
24 155 DC0
24 155 AL0
- chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Grohterm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



- 35 604 000
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 34 868 000
- chrome

Grohterm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE

GROHTHERM 1000

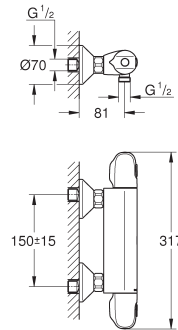
Ref. no.

Colour



34 814 003

chrome

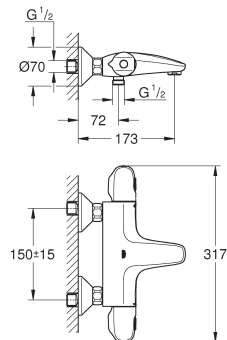


Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
 ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 built-in non-return valves
 dirt strainers
 protected against backflow
 S-unions
 metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 816 003

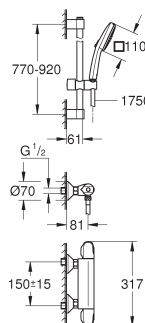
chrome



Grohtherm 1000
Bath Safety Mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
 integrated GROHE EcoButton
 flow control
 diverter: bath/shower
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 mousseur
 built-in non-return valves
 dirt strainers
 protected against backflow
 S-unions
 metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 824 005

chrome

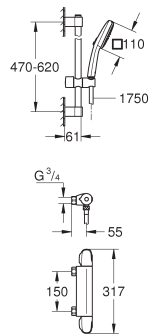


Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer
 with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
 consisting of:
 Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 814)
 Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 900 mm (26 908)
 professional edition

GROHE GROHTHERM 1000

Ref. no.

Colour



34 819 005

chrome

**Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer**

with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:

Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 817) without unions
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 600 mm (26 748)
professional edition


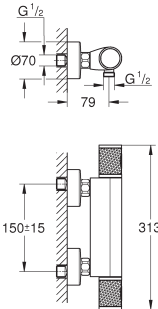
THERMOSTATS


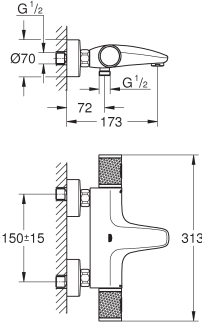
GROHE


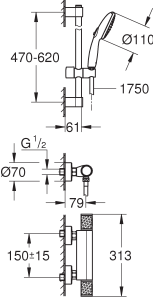
GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Ref. no.

Colour

		34 827 000	chrome
		34 827 KF0	phantom black
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance Shower Safety mixer wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure integrated stop valve volume handle with GROHE EcoButton ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non-return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal rosette GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	

		34 830 000	chrome
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance Bath Safety Mixer wall mounted GROHE CoolTouch safety housing GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure integrated stop valve GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function: integrated GROHE EcoButton flow control diverter: bath/shower shower bottom outlet 1/2" mousseur built-in non-return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal rosette GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	

		34 834 001	chrome
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance Shower Safety mixer with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 827) Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162) professional edition	

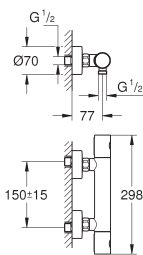
GROHE

GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 765 000

chrome

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

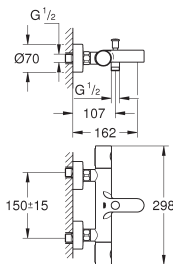
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 766 000

chrome

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

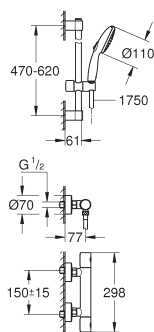
mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 768 001

chrome

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer

with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:


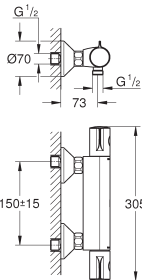

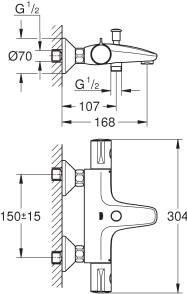

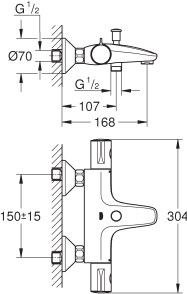

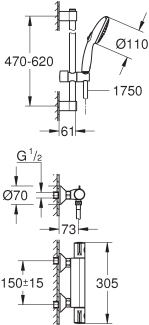

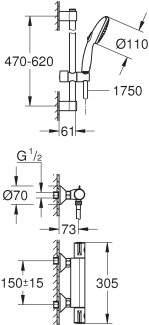
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 765)

Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)

professional edition

GROHE


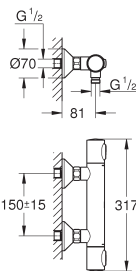
GROHTHERM 800


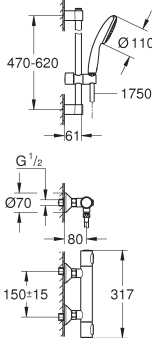
Ref. no.	Colour
<div>   </div>	<p>34 558 000 chrome</p> <p>Grohtherm 800 Shower Safety mixer wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge integrated stop valve volume handle with GROHE EcoButton ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" dirt strainers built-in non-return valves S-unions GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>102202 243 0 matte black ditto, Professional exclusive</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>34 567 000 chrome</p> <p>Grohtherm 800 Bath Safety Mixer wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge integrated stop valve automatic diverter: bath/shower volume handle with GROHE EcoButton ceramic headpart 1/2", 180° shower bottom outlet 1/2" mousseur built-in non-return valves dirt strainers S-unions GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>102203 243 0 matte black ditto, Professional exclusive</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>34 565 002 chrome</p> <p>Grohtherm 800 Shower Safety mixer with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 558) Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162) professional edition</p>

GROHE GROHTHERM 500

Ref. no.

Colour

		34 793 000	chrome
		34 793 2430	matte black
<p>Grohtherm 500 Shower Safety mixer wall mounted GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement integrated stop valve volume handle with GROHE EcoButton headpart 90° shower bottom outlet 1/2" built-in non-return valves dirt strainers protected against backflow S-unions metal rosette GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow professional edition</p>			

		34 796 001	chrome
		<p>Grohtherm 500 Shower Safety mixer with shower rail set 1 spray (Rain) consisting of: Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 793) Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (27 924) professional edition</p>	

GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





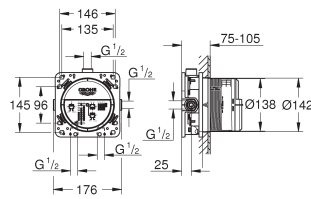
CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox	248
GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	249
GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	250
GROHE Rapido T	251

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Ref. no.

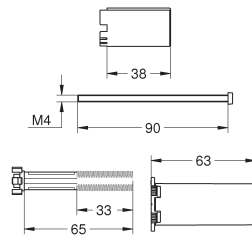
Colour



35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation

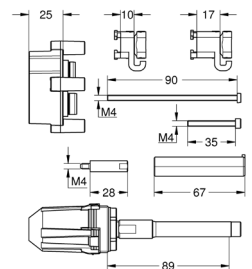
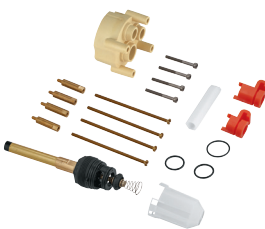


14 048 000

chrome

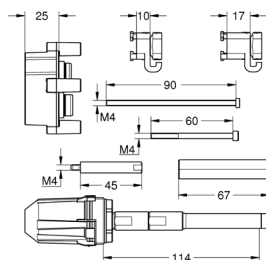
Rapido SmartBox Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm

fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



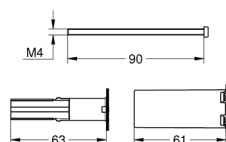
14 056 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 058 000

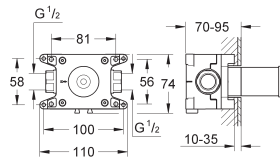
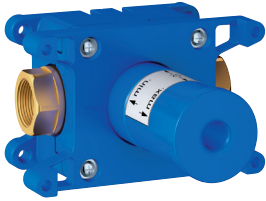
chrome

Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

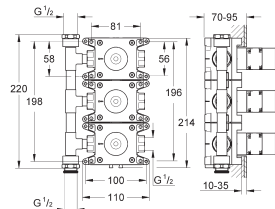


35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4", connection threads 1/2"
flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

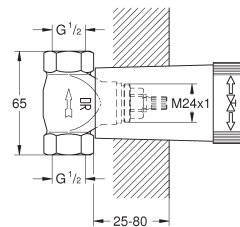
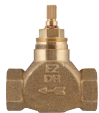


35 031 000

Rapido C

Rough-in box for triple volume control 26 880 000

for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall, body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
3 inlets and 3 outlets, connection threads 1/2"
flow rate at 3 bar
- one valve open 55 l/min.
- two valves open 110 l/min.
- three valves open 140 l/min.
installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 800 000

chrome

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass

29 802 000

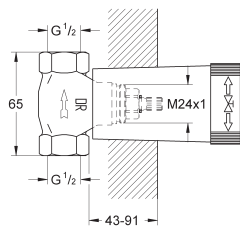
chrome

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

chrome

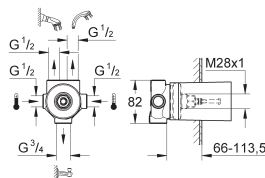
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



29 032 000

Concealed body

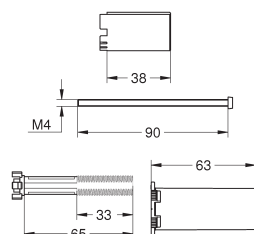
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



29 033 000

5-way diverter

concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm
DR-brass



14 048 000

chrome

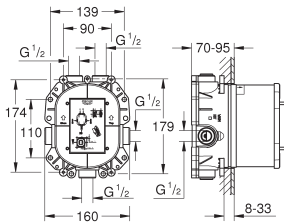
Rapido SmartBox

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE RAPIDO T

Ref. no.

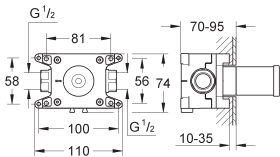
Colour



35 500 000

chrome

Rapido T
Safety mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
 without finishing trim set
 flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
 easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 two top outlets 1/2"
 high flow rate up to 50l/min. by use of three outlets
 bottom outlet 1/2" - can only be used
 with separate stop valves
 safe to install, stable built-in-box
 and protective cap
 fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
 wall sealing
 Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
 stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing trim set
 body of DR brass
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



35 107 000

chrome

Grohtherm F
Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000
 built-in box with removable protection cover
 waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
 flushing plug
 for masonry and drywall installation
 fixing points for front and back wall
 body of DR brass
 1/2" connections
 installation depth 70 - 95 mm

CONCEALED
SOLUTIONS

GROHE
SHOWERS





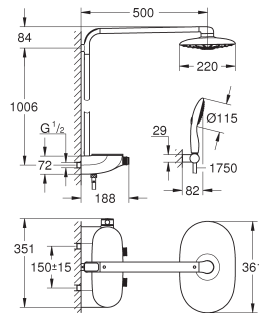
CONTENTS

Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	254
	Rainshower SmartActive System	256
	Rainshower System	258
	Euphoria SmartControl System	259
	Euphoria System	262
	Tempesta System 250	266
	Shower system accessories	277
Head showers	Head shower sets	281
	Head showers	288
	Accessories for head showers	292
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	294
	Euphoria	301
	Tempesta	308
	Tempesta Cube	314
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	319
	Shower hoses	321
	Shower accessories	324

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



26 250 000

chrome

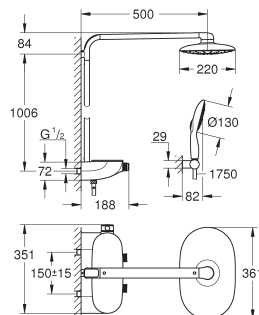
Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 250 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 361 000

chrome

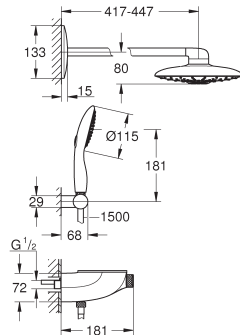
Rainshower System SmartControl Mono 360 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray*
Power&Soul 130 hand shower, spray plate white (27 673)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



26 443 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360

Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed

exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat

head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal 450 mm shower arm

GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min

Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

hand shower wall holder (27 055)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

minimum flow rate 10 l/min.

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

GROHE EasyReach shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

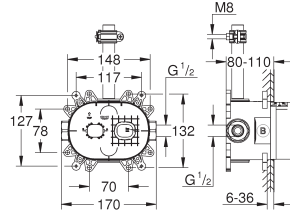
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449

26 443 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 264 001

Rainshower 360

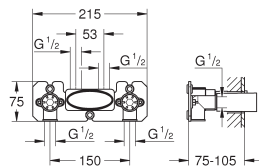
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254

inlets and outlets 1/2"

fixing points for back wall

leakproof housing

removable protection cover with installation information



26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants

wall mounted

2 outlets 1/2"

installation depth 75-105 mm

flushing plug

wall sealing

installation device



48 348 000

chrome

Spray face

for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays

including spray face with / without GROHE Logo

including disassembly-key



26 385 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartControl

Compensation disc

for Rainshower SmartControl systems

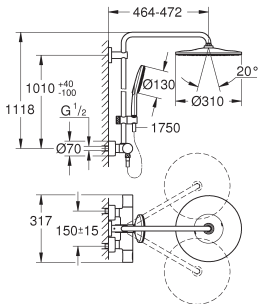
26 250, 26 361, 26 379

stackable

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 648 000

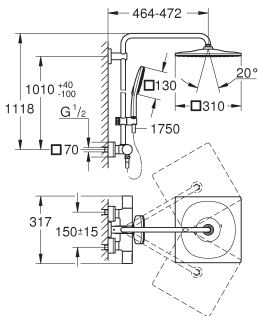
chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 119 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



26 652 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
with ball joint
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 837 DC0

supersteel

26 837 GL0

cool sunrise

26 837 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 837 DA0

warm sunset

26 837 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 837 A00

hard graphite

26 837 AL0

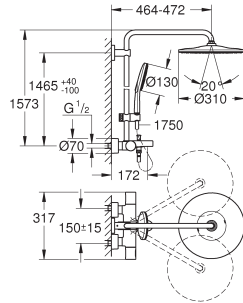
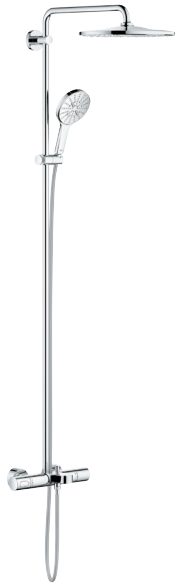
brushed hard graphite

ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 657 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

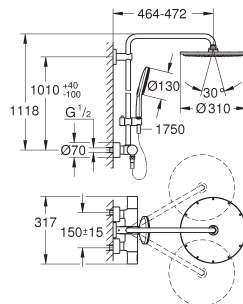
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 968 001

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

material: metal

with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

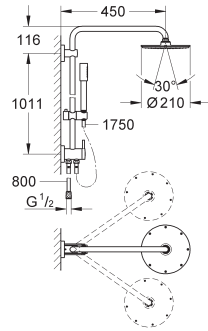
SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



27 058 000

chrome

Rainshower System 210 **Shower system with diverter** **for wall mounting**

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower
with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

metal stick hand shower

adjustable in height with gliding element

metal shower hose 1750 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

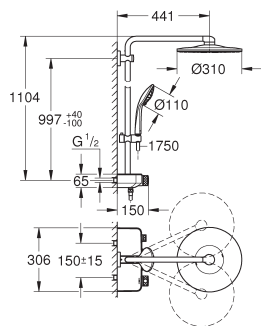
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

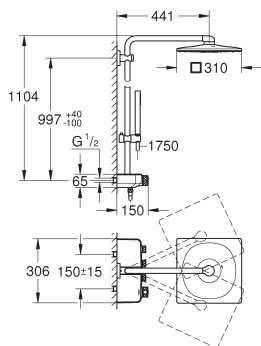


26 507 000	chrome
26 507 LS0	moon white
26 507 DC0	supersteel
26 507 GL0	cool sunrise
26 507 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 507 DA0	warm sunset
26 507 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 507 A00	hard graphite
26 507 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 120 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



26 508 000	chrome
26 508 LS0	moon white
26 508 DC0	supersteel
26 508 GL0	cool sunrise
26 508 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 508 DA0	warm sunset
26 508 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 508 A00	hard graphite
26 508 AL0	brushed hard graphite

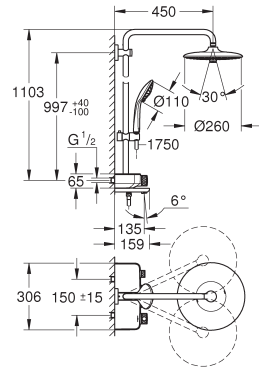
Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 608 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer

allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

bath inlet

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

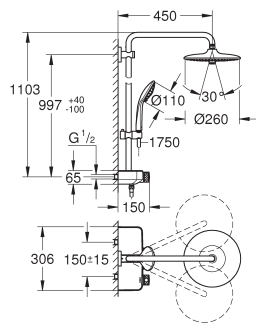
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 509 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

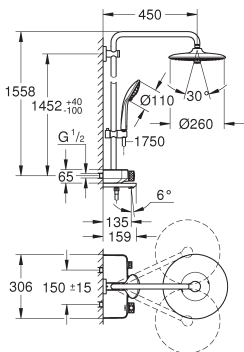
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 510 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
with ball joint
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS



14 079 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

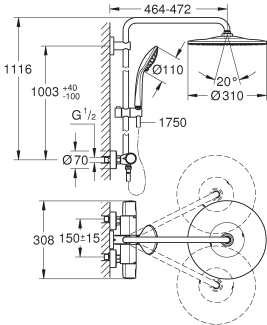
SmartControl Caps exposed

3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

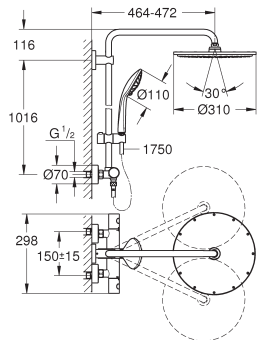
Colour



26 075 001

chrome

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 561)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



26 075 DC0

supersteel

26 075 GL0

cool sunrise

26 075 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 075 DA0

warm sunset

26 075 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 075 A00

hard graphite

26 075 AL0

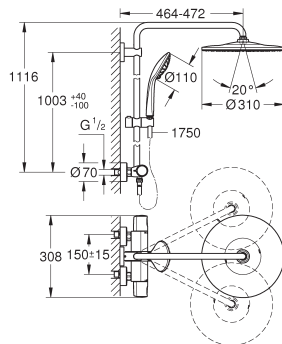
brushed hard graphite

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)
spray pattern: Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15° hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 723 000

chrome

Euphoria System 310

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)

GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

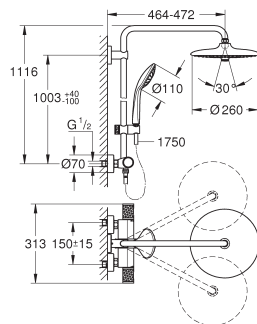
SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



27 615 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

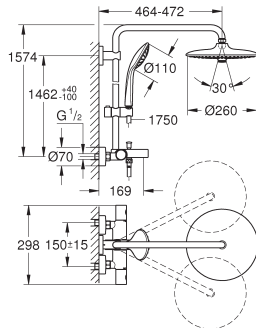
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



27 475 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

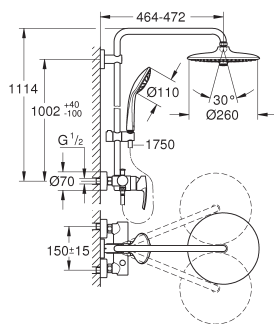
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 473 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

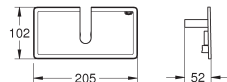
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 362 LN1

white

GROHE EasyReach tray

for Euphoria and Tempesta shower

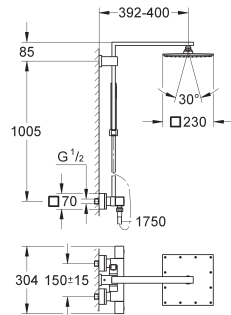
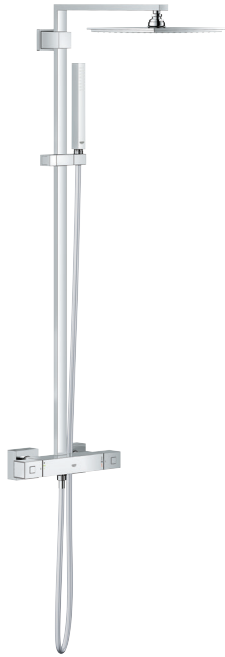
systems with thermostat

centre distance 150 mm

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 087 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 230

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)

spray pattern: Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

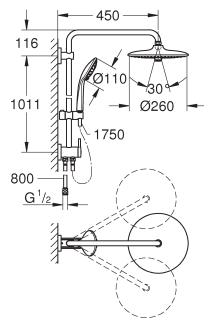
SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS



27 421 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

change between hand and head shower by diverter

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

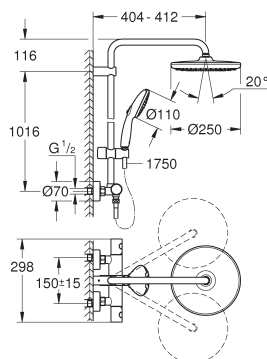
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 670 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

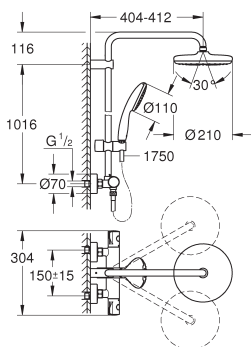
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

professional edition

26 670 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 811 001

chrome

Tempesta System 210

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)

spray plate white

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

spray pattern:

Rain

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

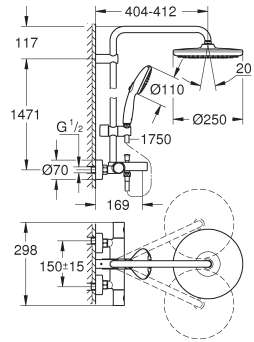
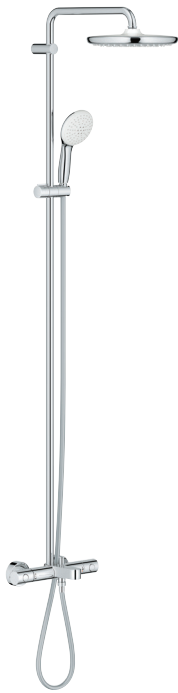
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 672 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

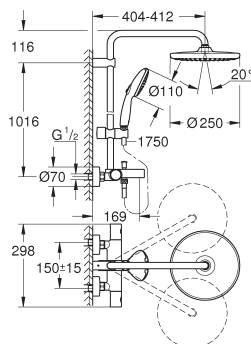
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

26 672 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 978 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

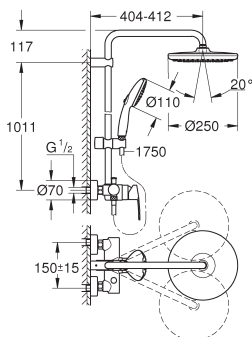
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 673 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

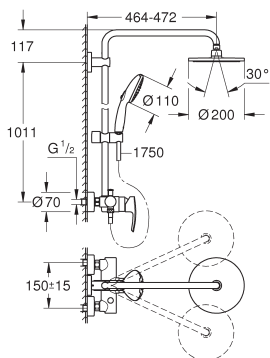
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 244 002

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

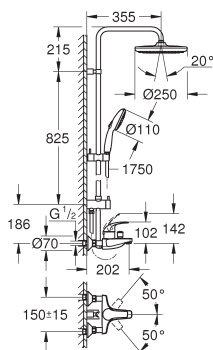
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 674 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting

with short shower rail for installation in showers

consisting of:

horizontal 355 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

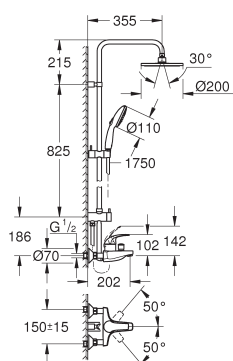
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar



26 305 002

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting

with short shower rail for installation in showers

consisting of:

horizontal 355 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 20^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

distance between single-lever mixer and upper bracket: 1011 mm

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

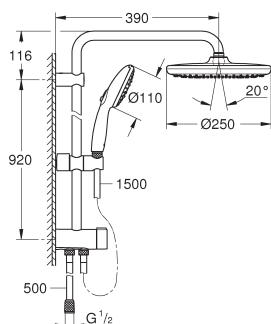
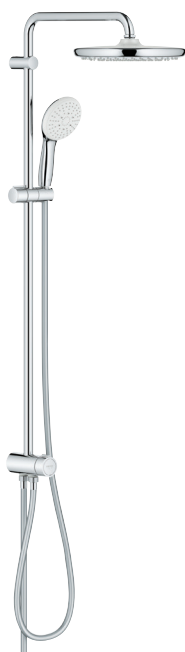
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 675 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

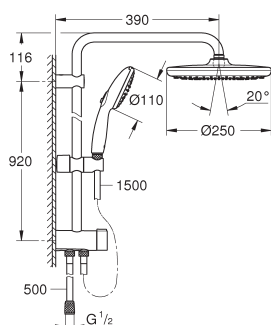
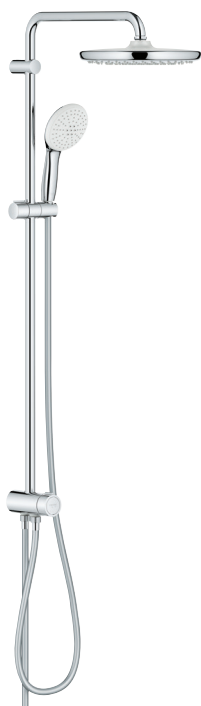
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 979 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 979 2431

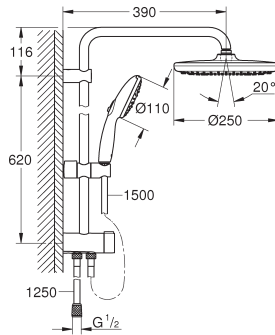
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 980 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

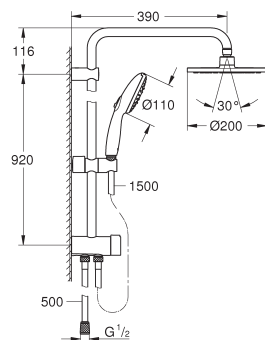
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 980 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 452 002

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

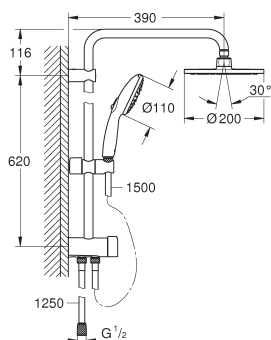
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



27 389 003

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

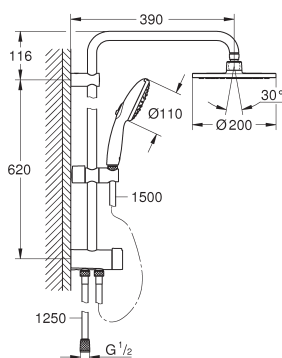
caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 981 001

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 914)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

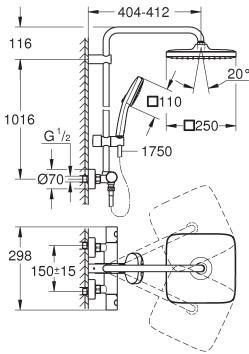
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 689 001

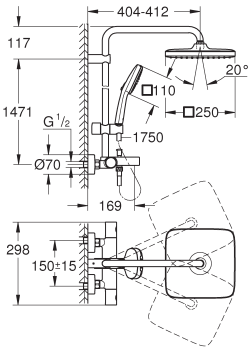
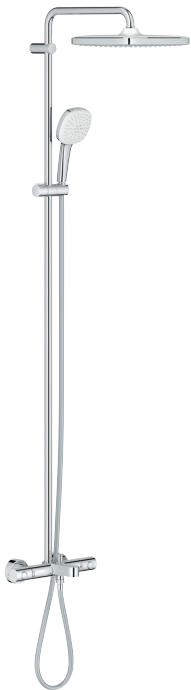
chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

26 689 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 691 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 691 2431

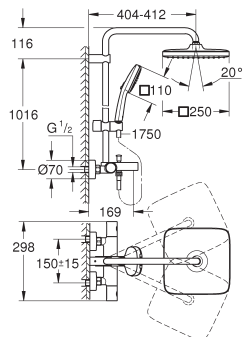
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 975 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

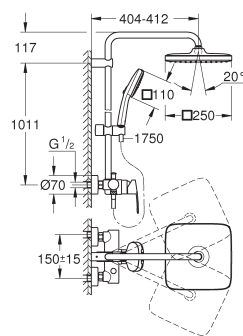
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 692 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm (14 047)

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

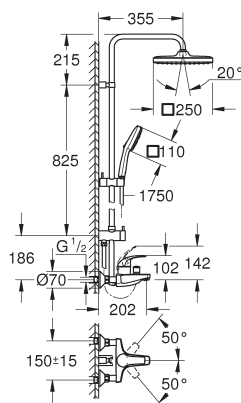
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 693 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting

with short shower rail for installation in showers
horizontal 355 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern: Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

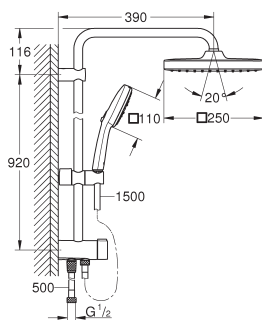
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 694 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

diverter
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower,
head shower or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for
water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

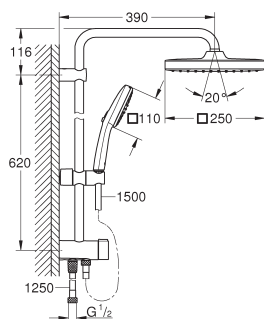
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 976 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 902)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

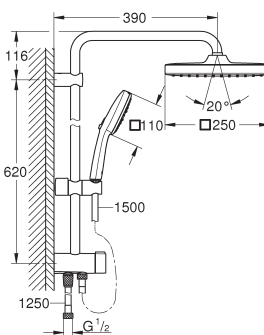
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 976 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 977 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar


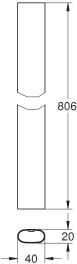

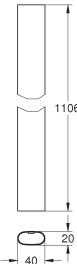

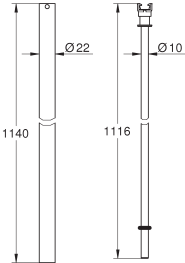

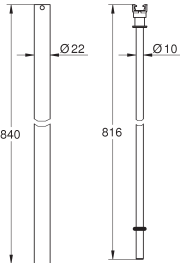

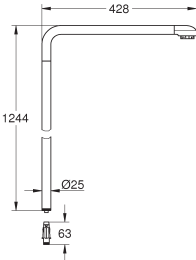
professional edition

26 977 2431


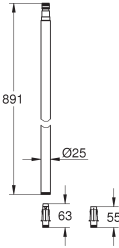

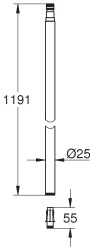

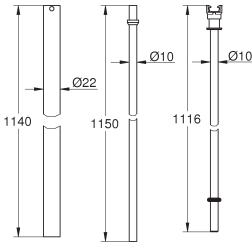

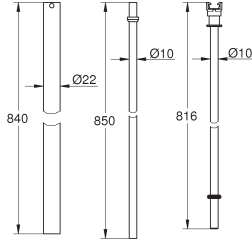

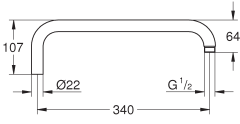
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.	Colour
 	48 349 000 chrome Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish
 	48 350 000 chrome Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
 	48 514 000 chrome Shower system pipe for retrofitting as of 2019 for shower systems with plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish
 	48 515 000 chrome Shower system pipe for retrofitting as of 2019 for shower systems with plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish
 	48 497 000 chrome Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		48 498 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems	
		48 499 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems	
		48 053 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014 except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish	
		48 054 000	chrome
		Shower system pipe for retrofitting for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014 except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish	
		14 047 000	chrome
		Rainshower Shower arm for shower systems as of 2017 material: metal projection 340 mm distance from wall 390 mm connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl suitable for GROHE shower systems with short nippel, see TPI	

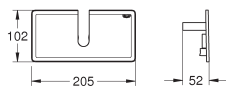
GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

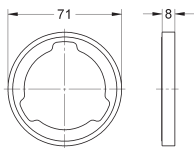
Colour



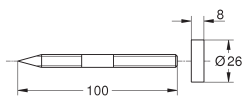
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**
SmartControl
Caps exposed
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems



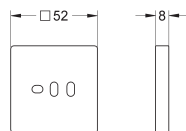
26 362 LN1 **white**
GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower
systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm



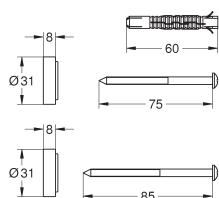
27 180 000 **chrome**
Rainshower
Compensation disc
for Rainshower systems 27 174, 27 175, 27 032,
27 058, 27 030, 27 038, 27 089, 27 031
GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable



26 385 000 **chrome**
Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable



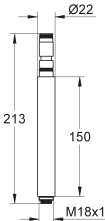

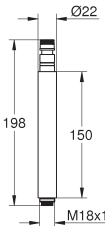


27 933 000 **chrome**
Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower systems (Cube brackets)
GROHE Long-Life finish
not stackable



26 496 000 **chrome**
Tempesta
Compensation disc
for Tempesta Flex Shower Systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable

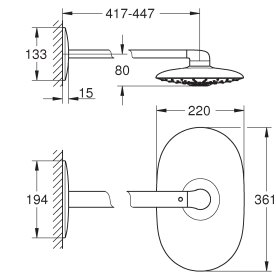
GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.		Colour
	26 030 000	chrome
	GROHE Retro-fit Compensation disc for GROHE retrofit shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish not stackable	
 	27 921 000	chrome
	Retrofit 6" height extension GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	26 464 000	chrome
	Retrofit System Retrofit 6" height extension GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 254 000

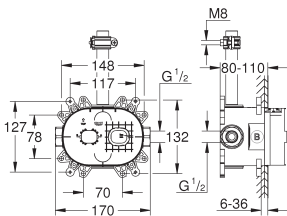
chrome

Rainshower Duo 360
Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 40 l/min
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 264 – to be ordered separately

26 254 LS0

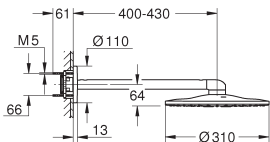
moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254
 inlets and outlets 1/2"
 fixing points for back wall
 leakproof housing
 removable protection cover with installation information



26 475 000

chrome

26 475 DC0

supersteel

26 475 GL0

cool sunrise

26 475 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 475 DA0

warm sunset

26 475 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 475 A00

hard graphite

26 475 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 123 KF0

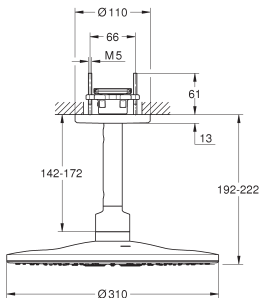
phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 475 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 477 000

chrome

26 477 DC0

supersteel

26 477 GL0

cool sunrise

26 477 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 477 DA0

warm sunset

26 477 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 477 A00

hard graphite

26 477 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 124 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 477 LS0

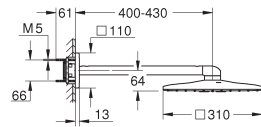
moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 479 000 chrome
26 479 DC0 supersteel
26 479 GL0 cool sunrise
26 479 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 479 DA0 warm sunset
26 479 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 479 A00 hard graphite
26 479 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays

head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

horizontal 430 mm shower arm

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

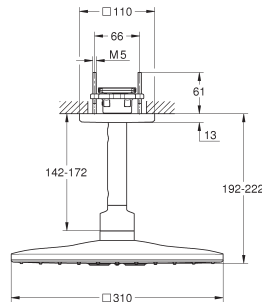
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 479 LS0 moon white
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 481 000 chrome
26 481 DC0 supersteel
26 481 GL0 cool sunrise
26 481 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 481 DA0 warm sunset
26 481 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 481 A00 hard graphite
26 481 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays

head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

142 mm ceiling shower arm

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

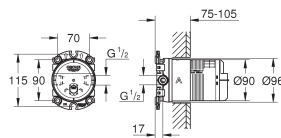
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 481 LS0 moon white
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



Rainshower Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

2 inlets, 1/2"

installation depth 75-105 mm

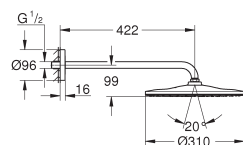
connection unit in DR brass

stable build-in box and protective cover

leakproof housing

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way

26 483 000
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 558 000 chrome
26 558 DC0 supersteel
26 558 GL0 cool sunrise
26 558 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
26 558 DA0 warm sunset
26 558 DL0 brushed warm sunset
26 558 A00 hard graphite
26 558 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Mono 310

Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray

head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)

1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern


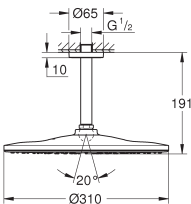

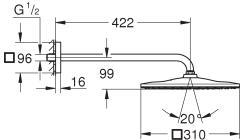

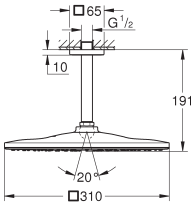

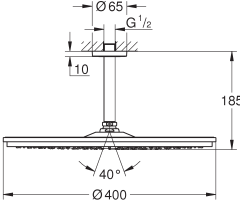
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system


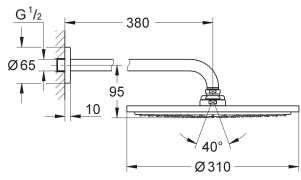

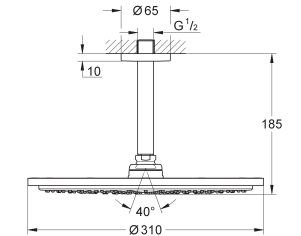

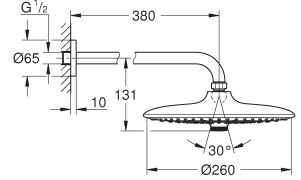

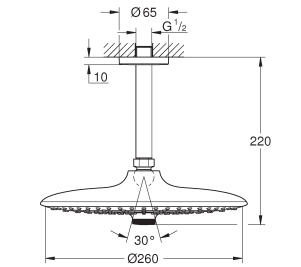
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

22 121 KF0 phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 560 000	chrome
	26 560 DC0	supersteel
	26 560 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 560 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 560 DA0	warm sunset
	26 560 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 560 A00	hard graphite
	26 560 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Mono 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562) 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
	22 122 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	26 564 000	chrome
	26 564 DC0	supersteel
	26 564 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 564 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 564 DA0	warm sunset
	26 564 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 564 A00	hard graphite
	26 564 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower 310 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 566 000	chrome
	26 566 DC0	supersteel
	26 566 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 566 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 566 DA0	warm sunset
	26 566 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 566 A00	hard graphite
	26 566 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower 310 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
	26 565 000	chrome
	ditto, with non-restricted flow	
 	26 256 000	chrome
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 (28 778) 1 spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724) GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater	


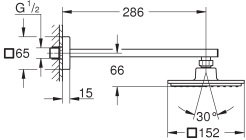
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 066 000	chrome
	26 066 DC0	supersteel
	26 066 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 066 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 066 DA0	warm sunset
	26 066 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 066 A00	hard graphite
	26 066 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)	
	GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 	26 067 000	chrome
	26 067 DC0	supersteel
	26 067 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 067 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 067 DA0	warm sunset
	26 067 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 067 A00	hard graphite
	26 067 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478) material: metal 1 spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)	
	GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	
 	26 459 000	chrome
	Euphoria 260 Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)	
	GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 461 000	chrome
	Euphoria 260 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457) 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)	
	GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.


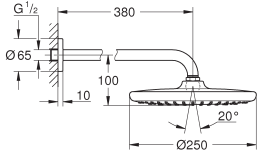
Colour

26 073 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
 1 spray pattern:
 Rain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
 shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 suitable for instantaneous heater

26 663 000


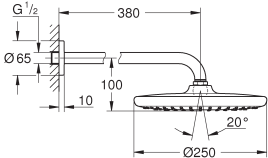
chrome

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
 1 spray pattern:
 Rain
 fully chrome plated surfaces
 shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 suitable for instantaneous heater

26 668 000

chrome


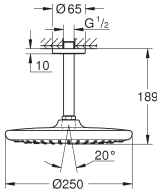
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 668 2430

matte black

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Tempesta 250
 1 spray pattern:
 Rain
 shower arm 380 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 suitable for instantaneous heater

26 664 000

chrome

Tempesta 250
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
 spray pattern:
 Rain
 fully chrome plated surfaces
 shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 suitable for instantaneous heater

26 669 000

chrome

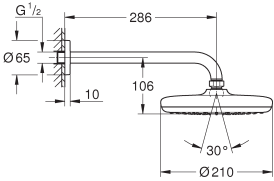
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 669 2430

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

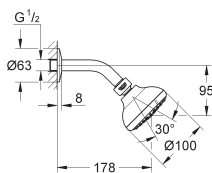
GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 682 000	chrome
	Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681) spray pattern: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm 380 mm with square escutcheon GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
	26 687 000	chrome
	ditto, but head shower with white rear cover	
	26 687 2430	matte black
	ditto, head shower with black rear cover	
 	26 683 000	chrome
	Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681) 1 spray pattern: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485) with square escutcheon GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
	26 688 000	chrome
	ditto, but head shower with white rear cover	
	26 688 2430	matte black
	ditto, head shower with black rear cover	
 	26 412 000	chrome
	102218 243 0	matte black
	Tempesta 210 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410) 1 spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	27 870 001	chrome
	Tempesta 100 Head shower set 4 sprays GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min ball joint ± 15° rotatable shower arm with connection thread 1/2"	
	GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 088 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Head shower set 3 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

escutcheon

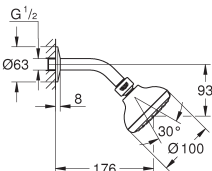
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 267 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Head shower 1 spray

1 spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

escutcheon

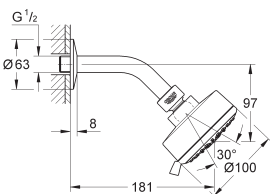
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

for low pressure



27 869 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Head shower 4 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow


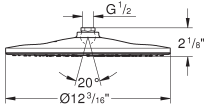

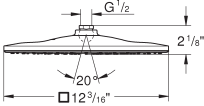

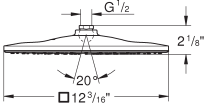

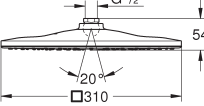

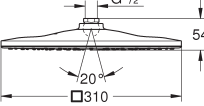

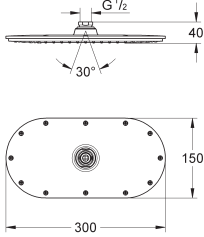
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish


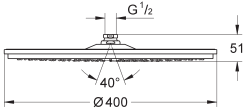

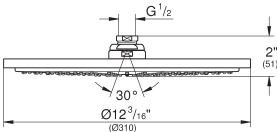

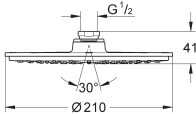

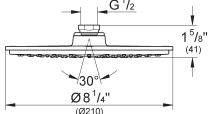

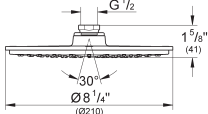
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 569 000	chrome
	Rainshower Mono 310 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	26 562 000	chrome
	ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 7.5 l/min flow limiter	
 	26 570 000	chrome
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min spray plate chrome ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater	
 	26 568 000	chrome
	ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 7.5 l/min flow limiter	
 	26 568 LS0	moon white
	Rainshower Mono 310 Cube Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: GROHE PureRain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min spray plate moon white ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	27 470 000	chrome
	Rainshower Veris 300 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain 300 x 150 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system	

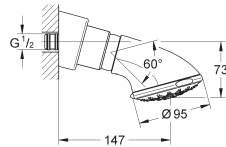
GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.	Colour
<div>   </div>	<p>28 778 000 chrome</p> <p>Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 Head shower 1 spray normal spray maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min Ø 400 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2" GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>26 472 000 chrome</p> <p>Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min Ø 310 mm material: metal ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system suitable for instantaneous heater</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>27 478 000 chrome ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8.5 l/min flow limiter</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>28 368 00E chrome</p> <p>Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min Ø 210 mm material: metal with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>
	<p>28 373 000 chrome ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8 l/min flow limiter</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>27 814 001 chrome</p> <p>Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min Ø 210 mm material: metal 120 spray nozzles with ball joint rotation angle ± 15° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system</p>

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



27 062 000

chrome

Relaxa 100 Five

Head shower 5 sprays

spray patterns:

Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage, Champagne spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

ball-joint

installation dependent angle of inclination

connection thread with pre-assembled sealing

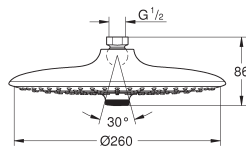
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.



26 456 000

chrome

Euphoria 260

Head shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min

Ø 260 mm

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

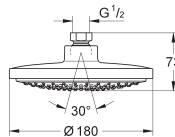
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 457 000

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



27 492 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180

Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

Ø 180 mm

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

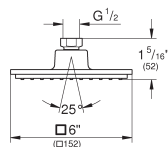
connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 468 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube 150

Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min

152 x 152 mm

ball-joint

rotation angle ± 12°

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

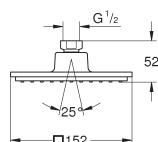
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater



27 705 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube 150

Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

152 x 152 mm

ball-joint, rotation angle ± 12°

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

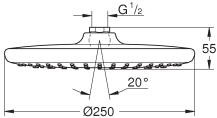
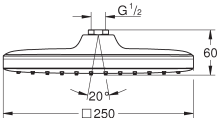


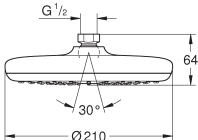
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish




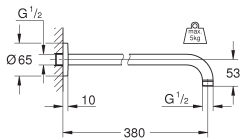

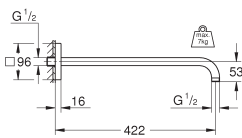

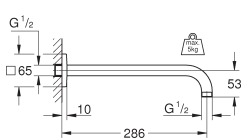

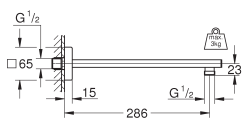




SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life




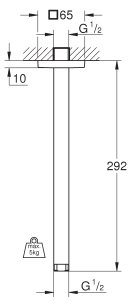

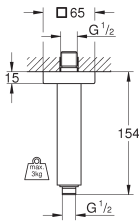

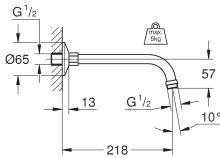

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.		Colour
 	26 662 000	chrome
	Tempesta 250 Head shower 1 spray Rain Ø 250 mm fully chrome plated surfaces ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 666 000	chrome ditto, but with white rear cover
	Tempesta 250 Cube Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain 250 mm x 250 mm fully chrome plated surfaces ball joint with turning angle ± 10° connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 681 000	chrome
	Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 685 000	chrome ditto, but with white rear cover
	Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 409 000	chrome
	Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 410 000	chrome ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
	Tempesta 210 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min Ø 210 mm ball joint ± 15° rotatable connection thread 1/2" GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life	
 	26 410 000	chrome
	Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	
 	27 541 001	chrome
	Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 Head shower 1 spray spray pattern: Rain ball joint +/- 20° rotatable connection thread 1/2"	


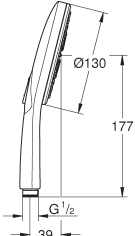

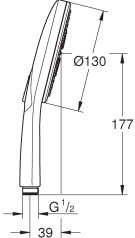

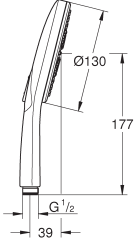

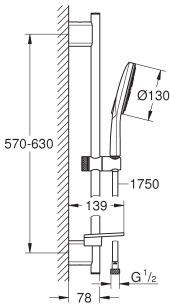
GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.		Colour
		26 146 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish
		chrome
		28 982 000 ditto, projection 372 mm
		chrome
		28 361 000 Rainshower Shower arm, 380 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life finish
		chrome
		28 576 000 ditto, projection 286 mm
		chrome
		26 145 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish
		chrome
		27 488 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life finish
		chrome
		27 709 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon and rectangular arm suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower GROHE Long-Life finish
		chrome

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
		28 497 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish
	28 724 000 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome
	28 724 LS0 ditto, length 142 mm, with white escutcheon	moon white/chrome
		27 484 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish
	27 485 000 ditto, length 142 mm	chrome
		27 711 000 Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 154 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish
		27 406 000 Relexa Shower arm 218 mm connection thread 1/2" projection 218 mm escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish
	48 348 000 Spray face for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays including spray face with / without GROHE Logo including disassembly-key	chrome

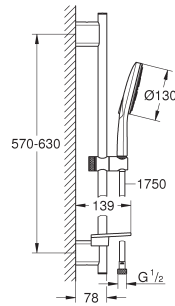
GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.		Colour
<hr/>		
 	26 574 000	chrome
	26 574 DC0	supersteel
	26 574 GL0	cool sunrise
	26 574 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 574 DA0	warm sunset
	26 574 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	26 574 A00	hard graphite
	26 574 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate chrome spray patterns: GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	22 127 KF0	phantom black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
 	26 545 000	chrome
	26 545 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	26 545 A00	hard graphite
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min	
	<hr/>	
 	26 574 LS0	moon white
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Hand shower 3 sprays spray plate moon white spray patterns: GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses	
	<hr/>	
 	26 575 000	chrome
	Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min shower rail 600 mm wall holders made of metal Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388) GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting	
	26 547 000	chrome
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min	
	<hr/>	

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 577 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

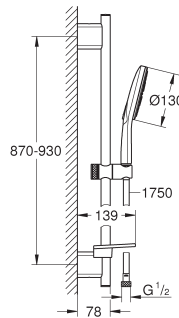
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 548 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

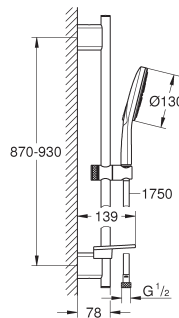
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 579 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

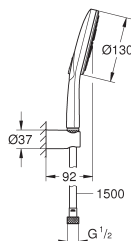
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 581 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 581 LS0

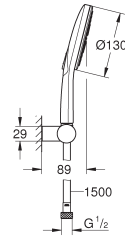
moon white

ditto, with white spray plate

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 580 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

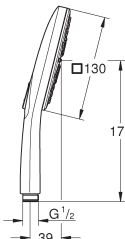
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 580 LS0

moon white

ditto, with white spray plate



26 582 000

chrome

26 582 DC0

supersteel

26 582 GL0

cool sunrise

26 582 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 582 DA0

warm sunset

26 582 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 582 A00

hard graphite

26 582 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

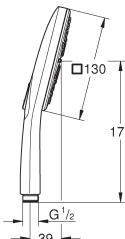
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

26 552 000

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min



26 582 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

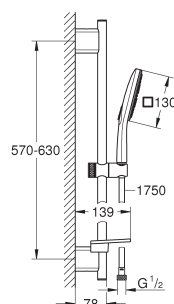
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 584 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 585 000

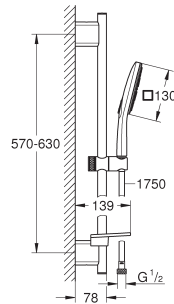
chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 584 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

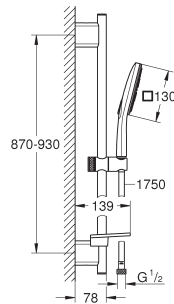
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 587 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

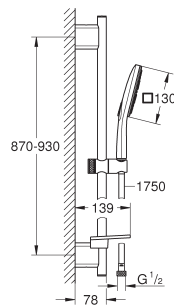
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 587 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

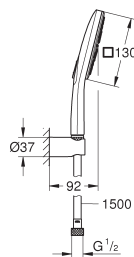
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 589 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

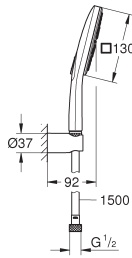
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

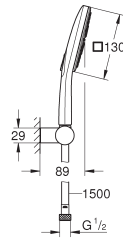


26 589 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

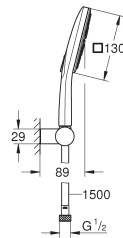


26 588 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

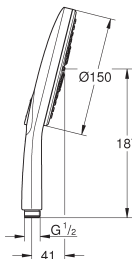


26 588 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

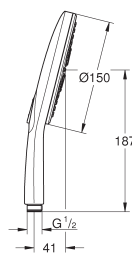


26 590 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
male connection thread 1/2"



26 554 LS0

moon white

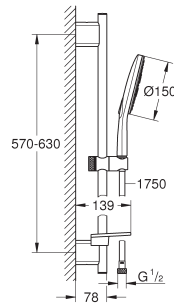
Rainshower SmartActive 150 Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 592 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

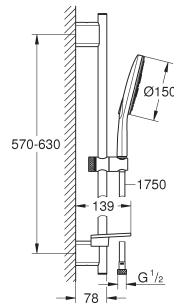
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 592 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

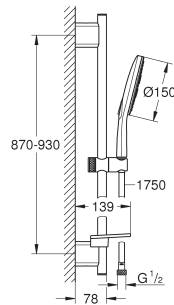
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 594 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

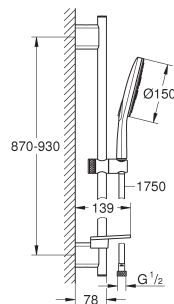
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 594 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes


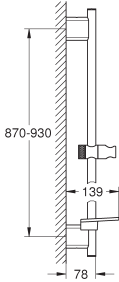

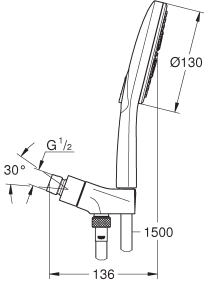
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

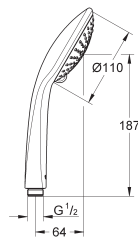
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.	Colour
 	<div> <div>22 125 KF0</div> <div>phantom black</div> </div> <div> Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 900 mm wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance between wall shower holders) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray </div>
 	<div> <div>26 604 000</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> Rainshower SmartActive 130 Shower set 3 sprays hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 545) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min hand shower wall holder Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting suitable for instantaneous heater </div>



27 222 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

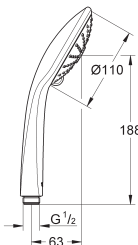
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 513 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray face Ø 110 mm

spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

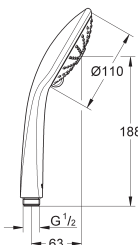
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plate white

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 239 001

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

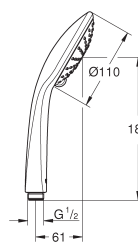
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plate white

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 238 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Duo
Hand shower 2 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.1 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

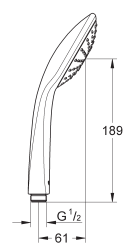
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater



27 265 00E

chrome

Euphoria 110 Mono
Hand shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

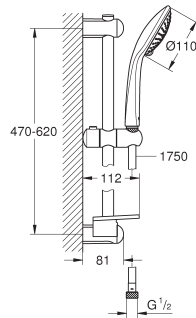
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

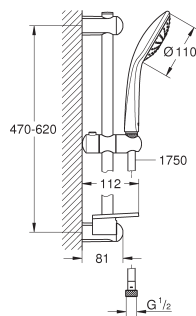


27 232 001

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

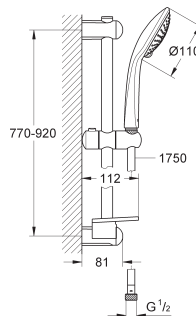


27 266 00E

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower Euphoria Mono (27 265 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

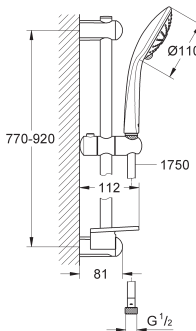


27 227 001

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 226 001

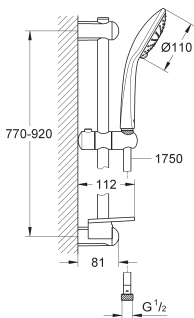
chrome

27 226 AL1

brushed hard graphite

**Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

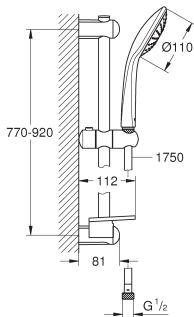
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 225 001

chrome

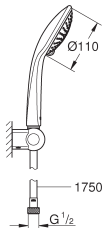
Euphoria 110 Duo
Shower rail set 2 sprays
hand shower Duo (27 220)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



27 267 001

chrome

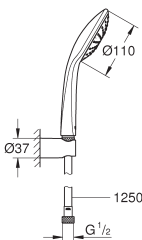
Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray
hand shower Mono (27 265)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



27 355 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Wall holder set 3 sprays
handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
wall shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting


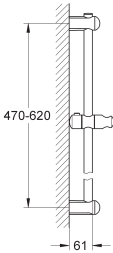


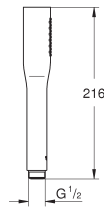
27 354 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Mono
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower Mono (27 265)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE EUPHORIA

		Ref. no.	Colour
		27 499 000	chrome
		Euphoria Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 500 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	



27 400 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

22 126 KF0

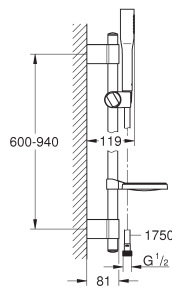
phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 466 000

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min



27 368 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray

handshower (27 400)

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower rail, 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

soap dish (27 206)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

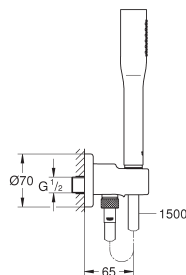
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 404 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray

handshower (27 400)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)

protected against backflow

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

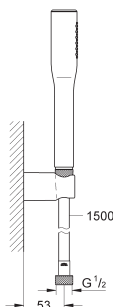
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 369 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray

handshower (27 400)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

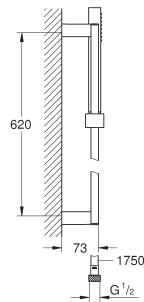
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Ref. no.

Colour



27 891 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower, metal

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower rail 600 mm (27 892 000)

metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater



27 699 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray**

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

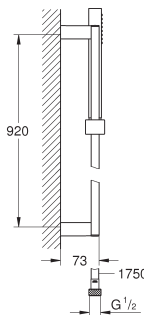
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 700 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 698)

spray pattern:

Normal spray

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min

shower rail 900 mm (27 841)

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

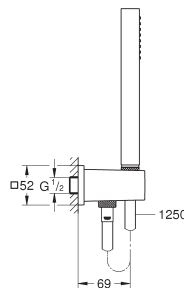
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 405 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 699 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)

protected against backflow

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

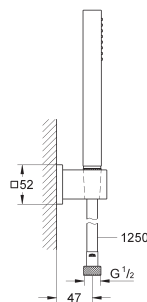
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 703 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 699 000)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

wall shower holder (27 693)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

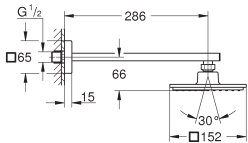
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

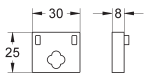
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heater









26 073 000 **chrome**
Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
1 spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

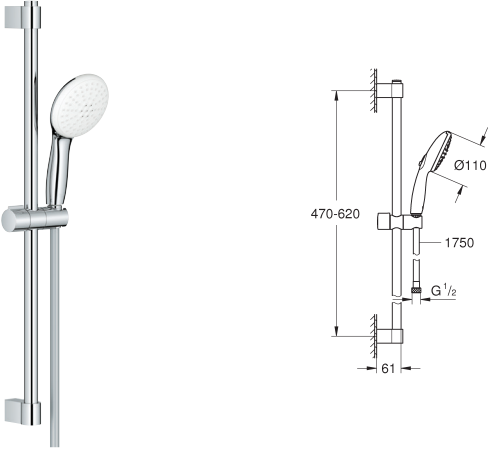
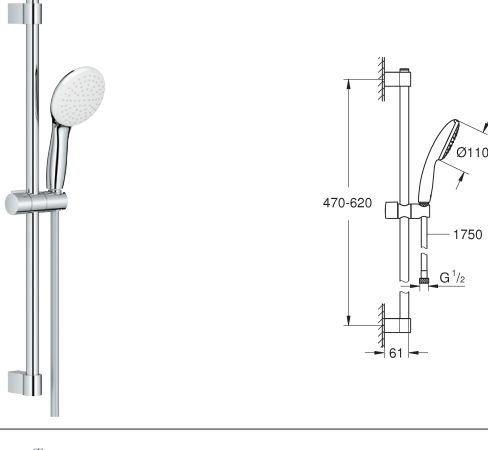
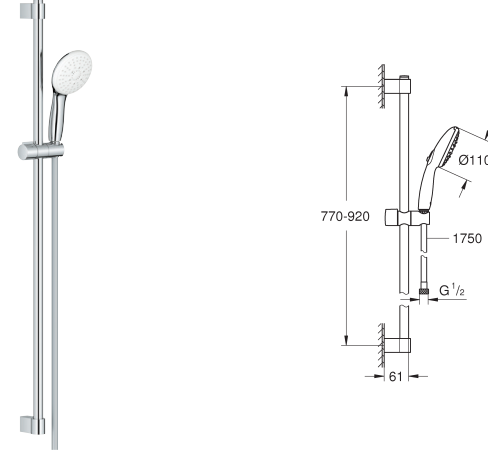


27 845 000 **chrome**
Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000




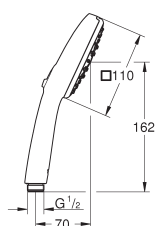

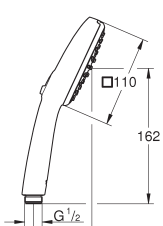

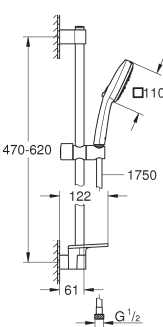
26 634 000 **chrome**
Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
1/2" NPT female thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no.		Colour
	28 419 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Hand shower 3 sprays Rain, Jet, Massage GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	26 914 003	chrome
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min	
	27 597 30E	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Hand shower 2 sprays spray patterns: Rain, Jet GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	26 161 003	chrome
	26 161 2433	matte black
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min	
	27 923 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Hand shower 1 spray Rain GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	

Ref. no.		Colour
	27 598 30E	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	26 915 003	chrome
	26 915 2433	matte black
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min	
	26 162 003	chrome
	26 162 2433	matte black
	ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min	
	27 924 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain) hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	
	26 771 003	chrome
	Tempesta 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419) shower rail, 900 mm (27 524) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition	

Ref. no.	Colour
	<p>26 920 003 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta 110 Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419) wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605) shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>
	<p>26 639 003 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta 110 Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419) wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605) Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>
	<p>27 803 30E chrome</p> <p>Tempesta 110 Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) consisting of: hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597) wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605) shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151) GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>

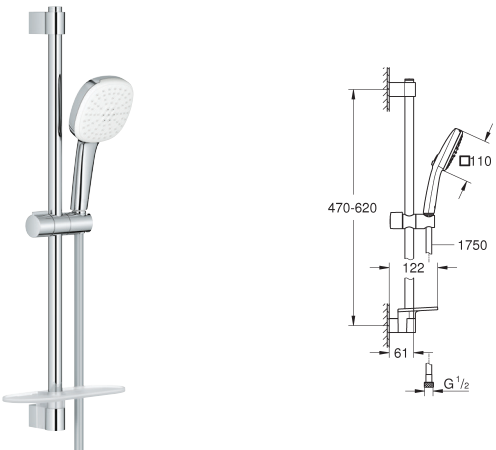
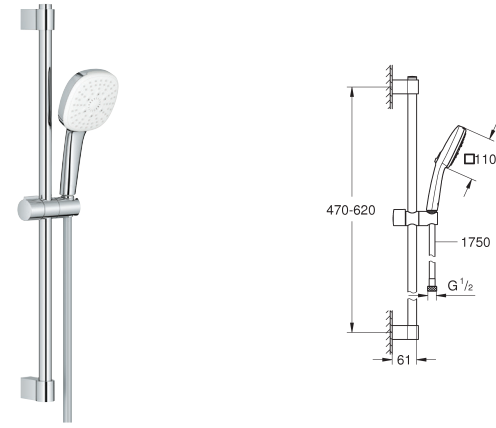
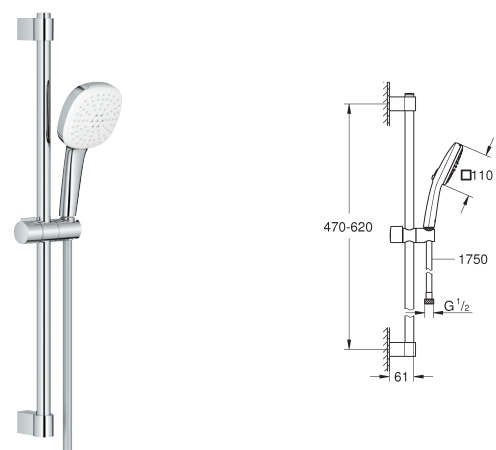
GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.	Colour
<div>   </div>	<p>27 574 003 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta Cube 110 Hand shower 3 sprays Rain, Jet, Massage GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>27 571 30E chrome</p> <p>Tempesta Cube 110 Hand shower 2 sprays spray patterns: Rain, Jet GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min minimum pressure 1.0 bar suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>
	<p>26 902 003 chrome 26 902 2433 matte black ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min</p>
	<p>26 746 003 chrome 26 746 2433 matte black ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min</p>
<div>   </div>	<p>27 576 003 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.


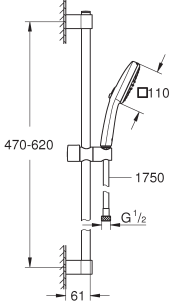

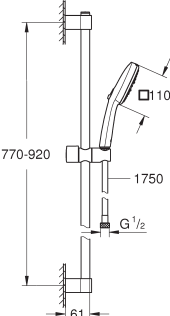

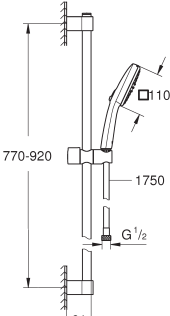
Colour

	<div> <div>26 907 003</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <p>Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>
	<div> <div>27 579 003</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <p>Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage) hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p>
	<div> <div>26 748 003</div> <div>chrome</div> <div>26 748 2433</div> <div>matte black</div> </div> <p>Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition</p> <div> <div>27 578 30E</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <p>ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min</p>

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

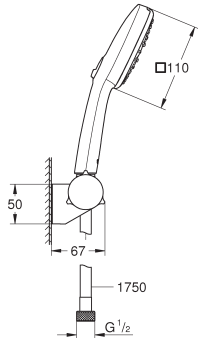
Colour

<div>   </div>	<div> <div> 26 904 003 <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 600 mm (27 523) metal shower hose Relexaflex 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 139) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition </div> </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> <div> 26 905 003 <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min </div> </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> <div> 26 908 003 <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> 26 908 2433 <div>matte black</div> </div> <div> Tempesta Cube 110 Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet) hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746) shower rail, 900 mm (27 524) Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder) SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min suitable for instantaneous heater professional edition </div> </div>

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

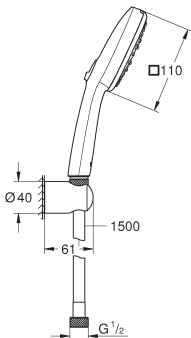
Colour



27 584 003

chrome

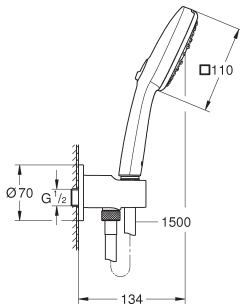
Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
 consisting of:
 hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
 wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)
 Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
 minimum pressure 1.0 bar
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 professional edition



27 588 003

chrome

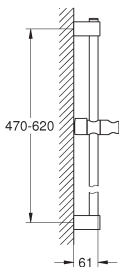
Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
 consisting of:
 hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
 wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
 minimum pressure 1.0 bar
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 professional edition



26 910 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
 with integrated wall union 1/2"
 consisting of:
 hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
 male thread
 protected against backflow
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages caused by shower falling
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
 minimum pressure 1.0 bar
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 professional edition



27 523 001


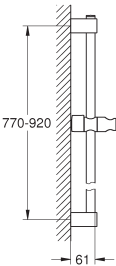

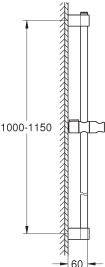
chrome

27 523 2431

matte black

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
 with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
 adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.		Colour
	27 524 001	chrome
	27 524 2431	matte black
		Tempesta Shower rail, 900 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
	26 971 001	chrome
		Tempesta Shower rail, 1150 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
		

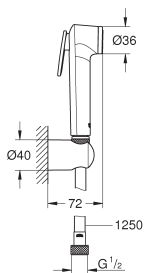
GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.		Colour
		27 512 001 chrome Tempesta-F Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		28 020 L01 white Tempesta-F Hand shower 1 spray with trigger control maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		26 353 000 chrome Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.
		27 513 001 chrome 27 513 DC1 supersteel 27 513 GL1 cool sunrise 27 513 GN1 brushed cool sunrise 27 513 DA1 warm sunset 27 513 DL1 brushed warm sunset 27 513 A01 hard graphite 27 513 AL1 brushed hard graphite ditto, with 1250 mm hose
		26 352 000 chrome ditto, with 1000 mm hose
		102530 243 1 matte black Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control wall shower holder Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 354 000

chrome

Tempesta-F

Wall holder set 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control (27 512)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

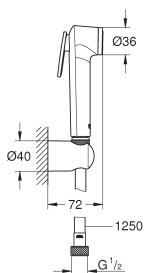
metal shower hose 1250 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



27 812 IL1

chrome/white

Tempesta-F

Wall holder set 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control (28 020)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)

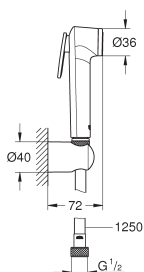
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 356 IL0

chrome/white

Tempesta-F

Wall holder set 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

Relaxaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm

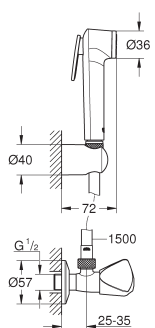
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 357 000

chrome

Tempesta-F

Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control (27 512)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min

wall shower holder (28 605)

Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)

angle valve 1/2" (22 958)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

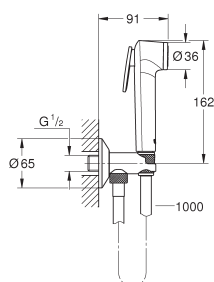
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 514 001

chrome

ditto, with 1250 mm hose



26 358 000

chrome

Tempesta-F

Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray

hand shower with trigger control (27 512)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min

valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)

Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish


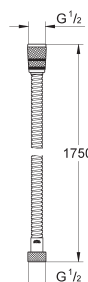

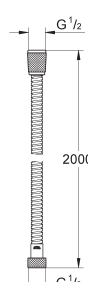

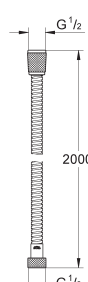

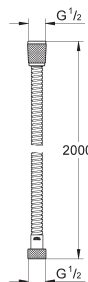

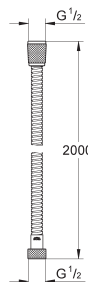

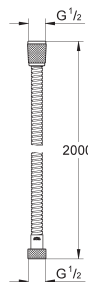

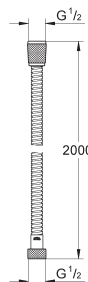

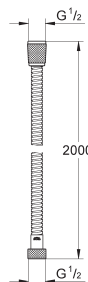
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life


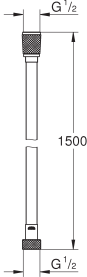

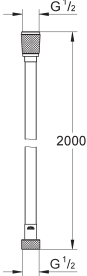

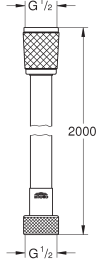
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Please refer to local norms regarding installation.


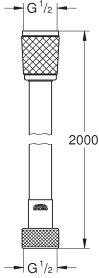
GROHE SHOWER HOSES


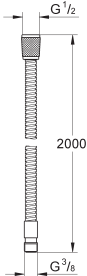
Ref. no.		Colour
 	28 025 001	chrome
	Rotaflex Metal Long-Life Metal hose 1750 mm material: metal Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE Long-Life strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure Cone with silicone tape to prevent the turning of the hand shower during the usage GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	28 417 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
 	28 145 001	chrome
	Relaxaflex Metal Long-Life Metal hose 2000 mm material: metal GROHE Long-Life strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 750 N heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	28 143 001 28 143 LS1 28 143 KS1 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome moon white velvet black
 	28 142 002 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
 	28 140 001	chrome
	Relaxaflex Metal Metal hose 2000 mm material: metal pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	28 139 001 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
 	28 105 001 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome

GROHE SHOWER HOSES


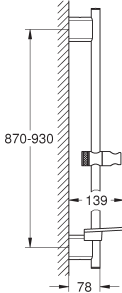

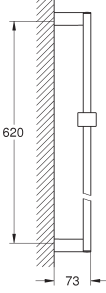

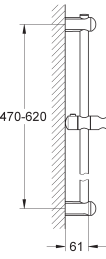

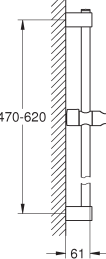

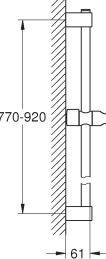
Ref. no.		Colour
 	26 346 001	chrome
	Silverflex Long-Life Shower hose 1500 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Rotation cone for TwistStop function GROHE Long-Life strengthened model pressure resistance up to 12 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 75°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	
	26 335 001	chrome
	ditto, 1250 mm	
	26 334 001	chrome
	ditto, 1000 mm	
 	27 137 001	chrome
	Silverflex Shower hose 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Rotation cone for TwistStop function pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	
	28 388 001	chrome
	28 388 DC1	supersteel
	28 388 GL1	cool sunrise
	28 388 DA1	warm sunset
	28 388 A01	hard graphite
	28 388 KF1	phantom black
	ditto, 1750 mm	
	28 364 001	chrome
	ditto, 1500 mm	
	28 362 001	chrome
	28 362 DC1	supersteel
	28 362 GL1	cool sunrise
	28 362 DA1	warm sunset
	28 362 A01	hard graphite
	28 362 KF1	phantom black
	ditto, 1250 mm	
 	28 413 002	chrome
	Rotaflex Shower hose 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning Rotation cone for TwistStop function pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	
	28 410 002	chrome
	ditto, 1750 mm	
	28 409 002	chrome
	ditto, 1500 mm	

GROHE SHOWER HOSES


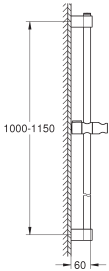

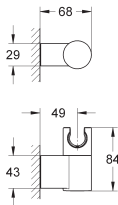
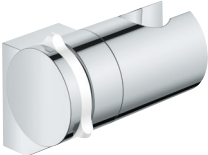
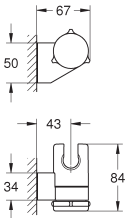

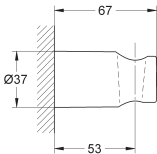
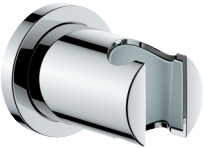
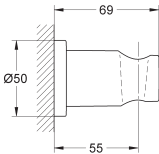
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 155 002 Relaxaflex Shower hose 2000 mm smooth surface for easy cleaning pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C AntiFold bendproof universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 154 002 ditto, 1750 mm	chrome
	28 151 002 ditto, 1500 mm	chrome
	28 150 002 ditto, 1250 mm	chrome
	22 115 000 ditto, 500 mm	chrome

 	28 158 001 Metal hose 2000 mm 1/2" x 3/8" GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
---	---	---------------

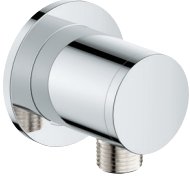
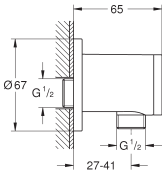
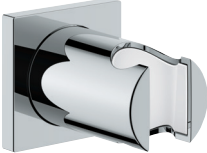
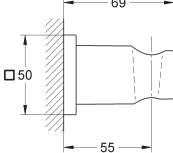

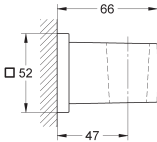

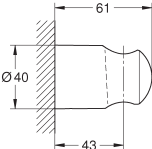
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		26 603 000	chrome
		26 603 DC0	supersteel
		26 603 GL0	cool sunrise
		26 603 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		26 603 DA0	warm sunset
		26 603 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		26 603 A00	hard graphite
		26 603 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower SmartActive Shower rail, 900 mm wall holders made of metal glide element and swivel holder, GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance between wall shower holders) GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket GROHE EasyReach tray GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 125 KF0	phantom black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	
		26 602 000	chrome
		ditto, 600 mm	
		27 892 000	chrome
		Euphoria Cube Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 841 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 499 000	chrome
		Euphoria Shower rail, 600 mm with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 500 000	chrome
		ditto, 900 mm	
		27 523 001	chrome
		27 523 2431	matte black
		Tempesta Shower rail, 600 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	
		27 524 001	chrome
		27 524 2431	matte black
		Tempesta Shower rail, 900 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	


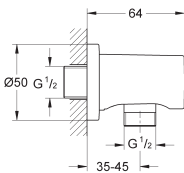

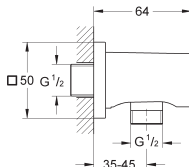

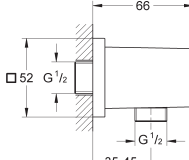

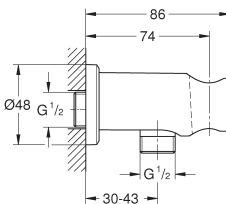
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		26 971 001	chrome
		Tempesta Shower rail, 1150 mm with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes) adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)	
		27 055 000	chrome
		Rainshower Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 595 001 27 595 2431	chrome matte black
		Tempesta Wall hand shower holder adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition	
		27 056 000	chrome
		Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable without escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 074 000 27 074 DC0 27 074 GL0 27 074 GN0 27 074 DA0 27 074 DL0 27 074 A00 27 074 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with round escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 117 KF0	phantom black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	

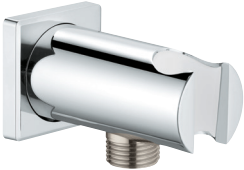
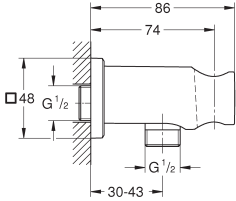
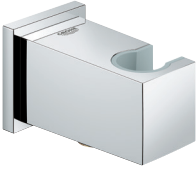
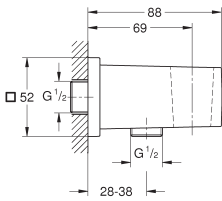

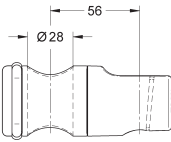

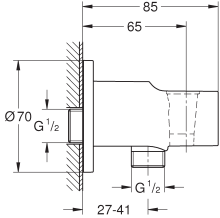

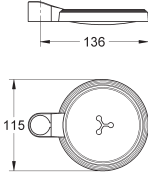
GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		28 671 001	chrome
		Tempesta Wall union shower outler elbow 1/2" male thread GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition	
		27 075 000 27 075 DC0 27 075 DA0 27 075 DL0 27 075 GL0 27 075 GN0 27 075 A00 27 075 AL0	chrome supersteel warm sunset brushed warm sunset cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise hard graphite brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower Wall hand shower holder not adjustable with square escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 693 000	chrome
		Euphoria Cube Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish	
		28 605 001	chrome
		Tempesta Wall hand shower holder not adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition	

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		27 057 000	chrome
		27 057 DC0	supersteel
		27 057 GL0	cool sunrise
		27 057 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		27 057 DA0	warm sunset
		27 057 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		27 057 A00	hard graphite
		27 057 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	
		22 118 KF0	phantom black
		ditto, Professional exclusive	
		27 076 000	chrome
		27 076 DC0	supersteel
		27 076 GL0	cool sunrise
		27 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		27 076 DA0	warm sunset
		27 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		27 076 A00	hard graphite
		27 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower Shower outlet elbow male connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	
		27 704 000	chrome
		Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" male thread protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	
		26 658 000	chrome
		26 658 DC0	supersteel
		26 658 GL0	cool sunrise
		26 658 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
		26 658 DA0	warm sunset
		26 658 DL0	brushed warm sunset
		26 658 A00	hard graphite
		26 658 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder with round escutcheon Ø 48 mm male connection thread 1/2" metal body protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish	

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
	26 659 000 26 659 DC0 26 659 GL0 26 659 GN0 26 659 DA0 26 659 DL0 26 659 A00 26 659 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 <p>Rainshower Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder with square escutcheon 48 x 48 mm male connection thread 1/2" metal body protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	
	26 370 000 26 370 DC0 26 370 GL0 26 370 GN0 26 370 DA0 26 370 DL0 26 370 A00 26 370 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	 <p>Euphoria Cube Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male connection thread 1/2" protected against backflow GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	
	12 435 000	chrome
	 <p>Relexa Plus Glider with metal sleeve for shower rail 28 620/28 621 Ø 28 mm angle of inclination adjustable by click stop device height adjustment GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	
	28 628 001 28 628 2431	chrome matte black
	 <p>Tempesta Wall union shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder male thread GROHE Long-Life finish professional edition</p>	
	27 206 000	
	 <p>Soap dish transparent surface in parts with eroded structure for shower rail Ø 22 or 25 mm</p>	

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

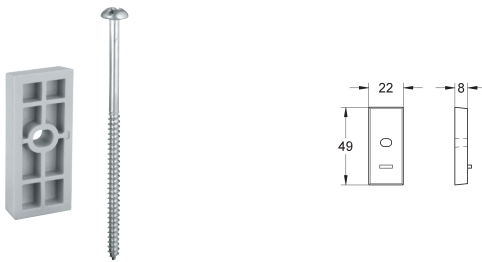
Colour



27 596 000
GROHE EasyReach tray
acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm



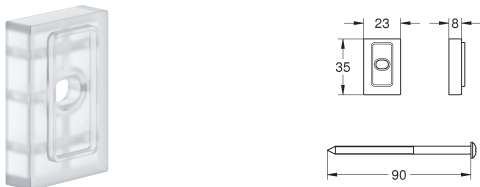
27 845 000 **chrome**
Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000



45 914 XE0 **gray night time**
Compensation disc
not stackable



45 459 000 **chrome**
Compensation disc
for shower rail 28 620/28 621
stackable



48 543 001
Tempesta
Compensation disc
for Tempesta shower rails
27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001
stackable



26 385 000 **chrome**
Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	332
	GROHE Blue Home	336
	GROHE Blue Pure	342
	GROHE Blue accessories	344
	GROHE Red	347
Premium lines	K7	350
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	351
	Essence	353
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	356
	Eurocube	360
Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	361
	Concetto	362
	Eurocosmo	364
	Eurosmart	365
	Costa	368
	Bau Lines	369
	Kitchen accessories	371
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	373
	Composite sinks	382
	Kitchen sink accessories	389

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 323 002
31 323 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

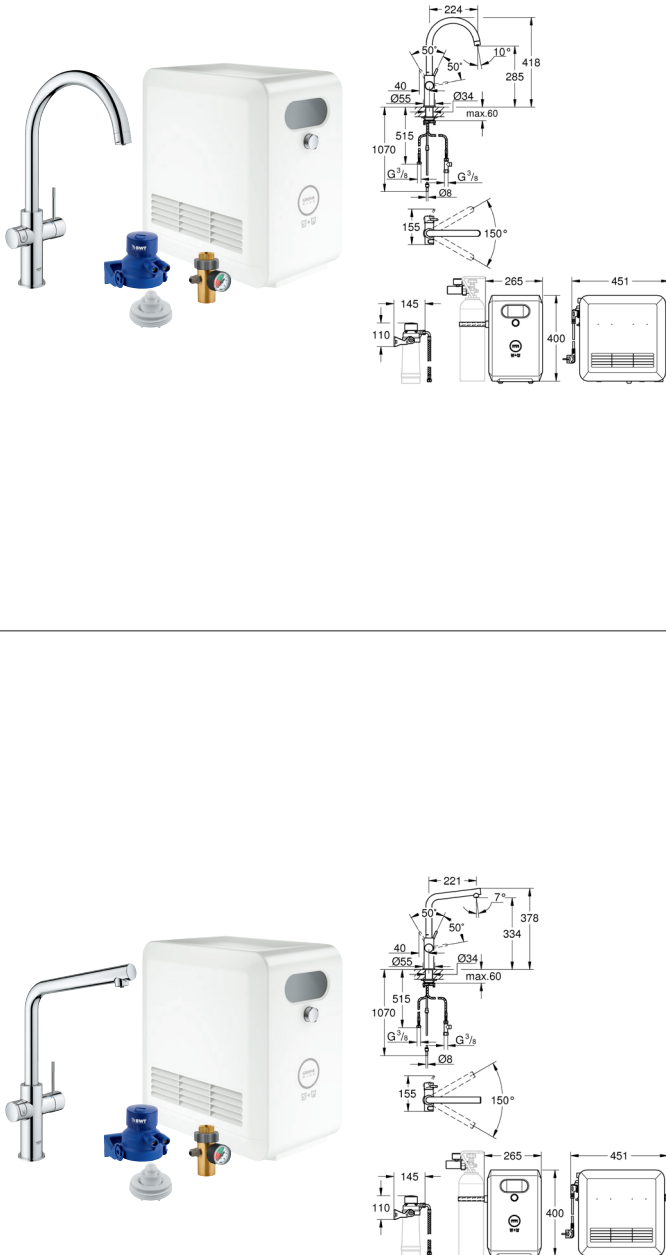
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 347 003
31 347 DC3

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

L-spout kit

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

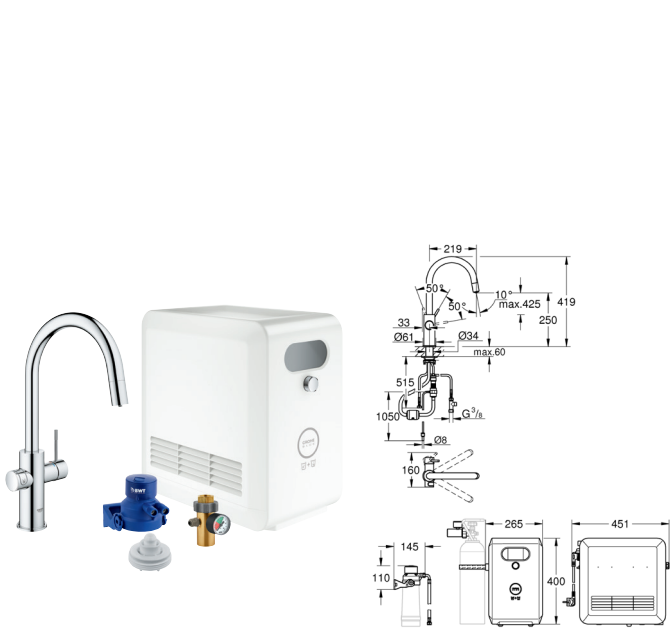
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

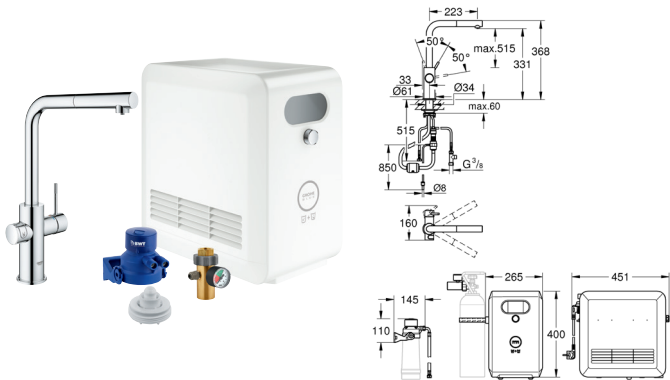
Colour



31 325 002
31 325 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO₂ pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to
be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 326 002
31 326 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001
CO₂ pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to
be ordered separately
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

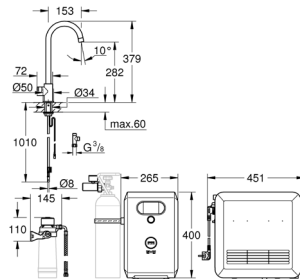
GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 302 002
31 302 DC2

chrome
supersteel



GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit with Mono faucet

GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

40 554 002

GROHE Blue Professional

Chiller and carbonizer

delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour

colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible

with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between

transmitter and receiver

compatible only with GROHE Blue faucets with push button operation

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

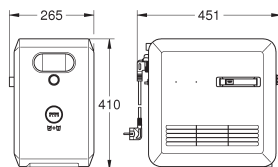
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.



Colour



48 481 000

**GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable**

to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new
GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

Ref. no.	Colour
31 455 001 31 455 DC1 31 455 DL1 31 455 AL1	chrome supersteel brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	GROHE Blue Home C-spout Starter kit GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via GROHE Watersystems app push notifications at low filter resp. CO2 capacity GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter GROHE Blue 425 g CO2 bottle System requirements Apple iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher System requirements Android smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store. * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
31 455 KS1 ditto, Professional exclusive	velvet black
	31 545 001 chrome GROHE Blue Home C-spout Starter kit GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via GROHE Watersystems app compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head GROHE Blue 425 g CO2 bottle System requirements Apple iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher System requirements Android smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store. * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 541 000 chrome
31 541 DC0 supersteel

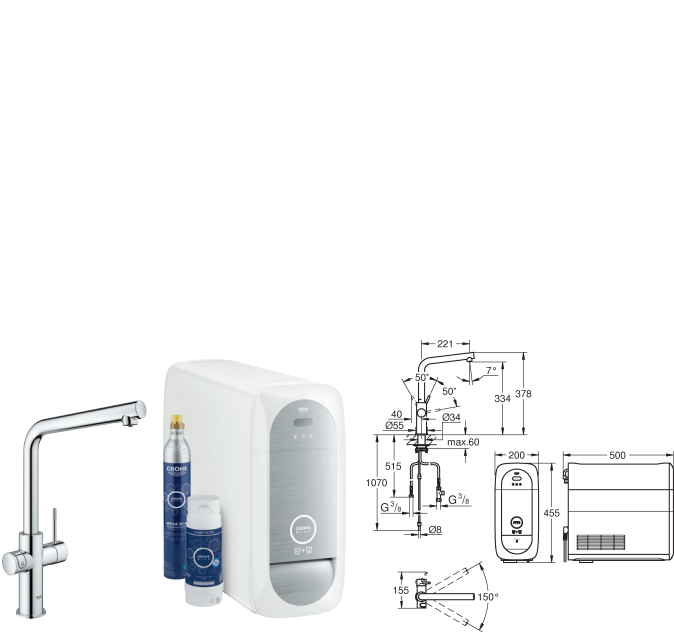
GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon
filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 541 KS0 velvet black
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE BLUE HOME

Ref. no.

Colour



31 454 001	chrome
31 454 DC1	supersteel
31 454 DL1	brushed warm sunset
31 454 AL1	brushed hard graphite
GROHE Blue Home L-spout Starter kit GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO ₂ capacity via GROHE Watersystems app push notifications at low filter resp. CO ₂ capacity GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter GROHE Blue 425 g CO ₂ bottle System requirements Apple iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher System requirements Android smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store. * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.	
31 454 KS1	velvet black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

31 539 000
31 539 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.

Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 539 KS0

velvet black

ditto, Professional exclusive

31 456 001

chrome

31 456 DC1

supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

U-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water

still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery

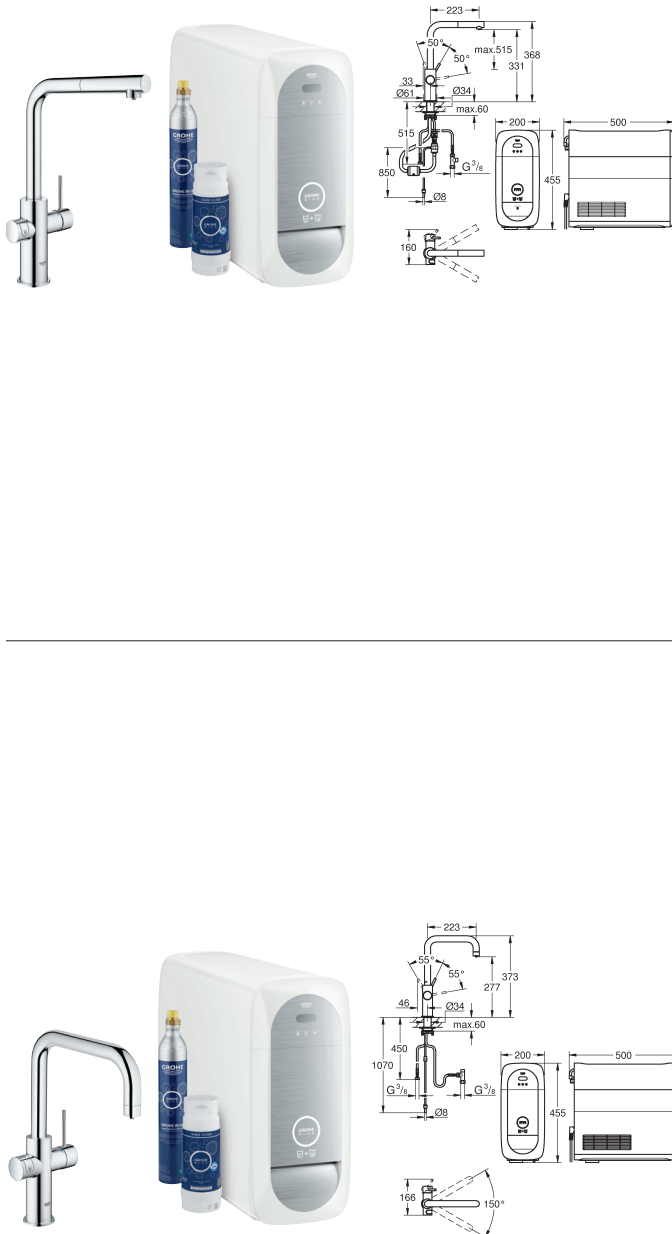
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.


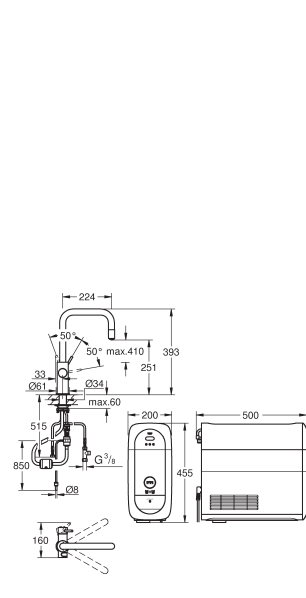

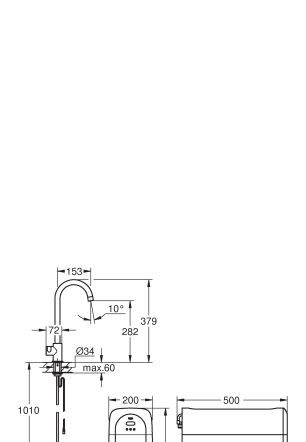
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.

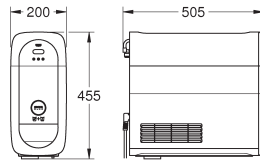
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



 	<div> <div> 31 543 000 31 543 DC0 </div> <div> chrome supersteel </div> </div> <p>GROHE Blue Home U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge pull out mousseur spout swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360° separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via GROHE Watersystems app push notifications at low filter resp. CO2 capacity GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter GROHE Blue 425 g CO2 bottle System requirements Apple iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher System requirements Android smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store. * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.</p>
 	<div> <div> 31 498 001 31 498 DC1 31 498 DL1 31 498 AL1 </div> <div> chrome supersteel brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite </div> </div> <p>GROHE Blue Home C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling GROHE Long-Life finish swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150° GROHE Blue Home cooler delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour 180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz type of protection IP 21, CE approved requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via GROHE Watersystems app push notifications at low filter resp. CO2 capacity GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter GROHE Blue 425 g CO2 bottle System requirements Apple iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher System requirements Android smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store. * The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners. ** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. *** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.</p>



40 711 001

**GROHE Blue Home
Cooler**

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between
transmitter and receiver
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated
carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

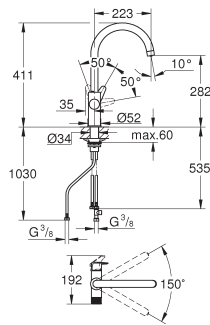
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 580 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

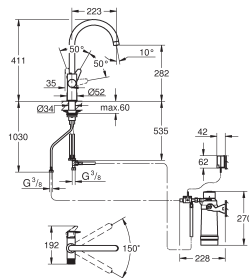
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 582 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Starter kit with Ultrasafe filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

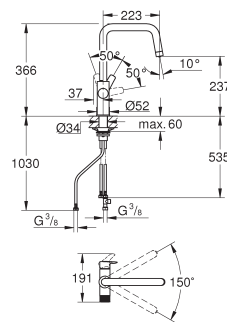
GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead

reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine

filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 583 000

chrome

30 583 DC0

supersteel

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

U spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

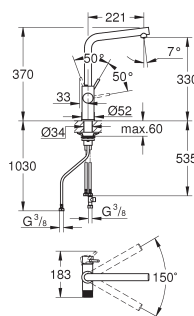
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 588 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Minta

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

L-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

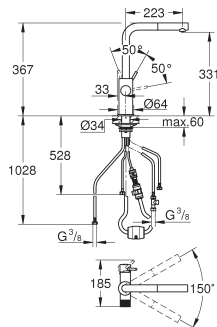
flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 590 000
30 590 DC0
30 590 KF0

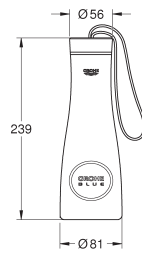
chrome
supersteel
phantom black

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



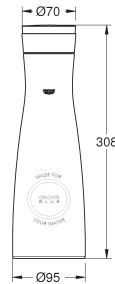
40 848 SD0
40 848 GN0
40 848 DL0
40 848 AL0

stainless steel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue

Thermo drinking bottle

stainless steel bottle with GROHE Blue decor
double-walled
lid with strap
volume 450 ml

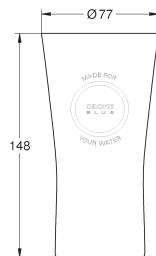


40 405 001

GROHE Blue

Glass carafe with lid set

crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bisphenol A) free
dishwasher safe
volume 1.0 l

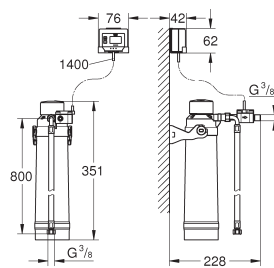


40 437 000

GROHE Blue

Water glasses (6 pieces)

crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor
dishwasher safe
volume 250 ml



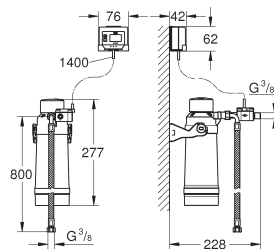
40 875 000

chrome

GROHE Blue

Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set

consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 876 000

chrome

GROHE Blue

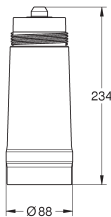
Ultrasafe filter starter set

consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 404 001

**GROHE Blue
Filter S-Size**

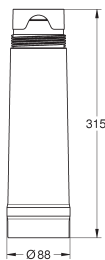
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

40 430 001

ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high

40 412 001

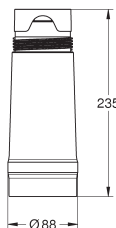
ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high



40 691 002

**GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter**

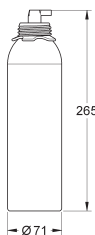
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red



40 575 002

**GROHE Blue
UltraSafe filter**

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
Compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and
GROHE Blue Pure



40 434 001

chrome

**GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge**

for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head
including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data
sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



40 694 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue
cleaning cartridge adapter**

for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

		Ref. no.	Colour
		40 849 000	chrome
		GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle, empty refillable CO ₂ , 425 g bottle volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water Blue Professional 2 kg CO₂ empty bottle: 40 424 040	
		46 717 000	
		Pressure indicator for GROHE Blue including adapters for 425 g and 2 kg CO ₂ bottles	
		40 962 000	
		GROHE Blue CO₂ adapter adapter for GROHE Blue Professional CO ₂ pressure reducer for use with 425 g CO ₂ bottles for GROHE Blue Professional systems as of January 2019	
		40 843 000	chrome
		GROHE Blue Extension set extension cable 5 m hose for drinking water, 5 m tube cutter adapters and clips suitable for GROHE Blue Home and GROHE Blue Professional	
		48 481 000	
		GROHE Blue Professional Adapter cable to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019 length 1000 mm	



30 079 001
30 079 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Red Duo

Faucet and L size boiler

GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler L size

5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 325 001
30 325 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Red Duo

Faucet and L size boiler

GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer

L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler L size

5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 083 001
30 083 DC1
30 083 AL1
30 083 KS1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite
velvet black

GROHE Red Duo

Faucet and M size boiler

GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

Ref. no.

Colour



30 327 001 chrome
30 327 DC1 supersteel
30 327 AL1 brushed hard graphite
30 327 KS1 velvet black

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



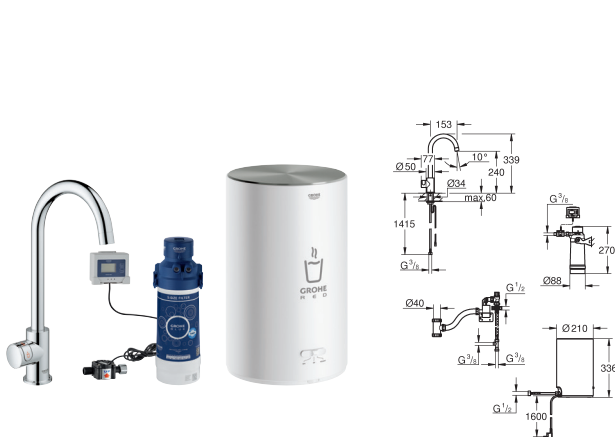
30 080 001 chrome

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and L size boiler
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit




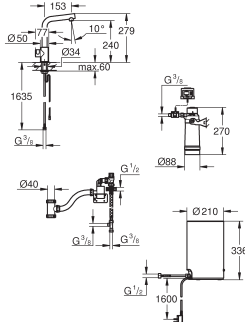

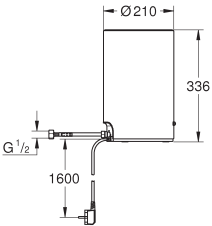

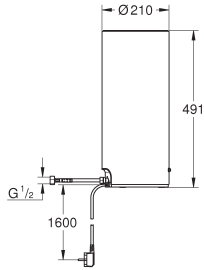

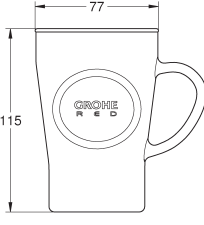
30 085 001 chrome
30 085 DC1 supersteel
30 085 AL1 brushed hard graphite


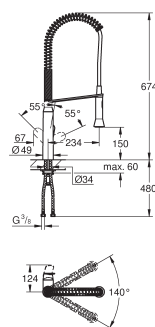

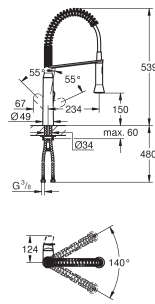
GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

		30 339 001 30 339 DC1	chrome supersteel
		GROHE Red Mono Pillar tap and M size boiler GROHE Red Mono pillar tap L-spout GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water GROHE Long-Life finish insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150° GROHE Red boiler M size 3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W energy efficiency class A GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set for protection of the boiler from limescale capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit	
		40 830 001	GROHE Red Boiler Size M reservoir for boiling and hot water 3 liter boiling water 4 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 VA power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W
		40 831 001	GROHE Red Boiler Size L reservoir for boiling and hot water 5.5 liter boiling water 7 liter total capacity required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water CE approved power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 VA power consumption 2100 W standby power consumption 15 W
		40 432 000	GROHE Red Tea glasses (4 pieces) heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor dishwasher safe volume 250 ml

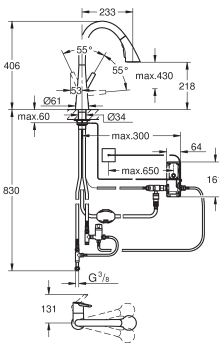
Ref. no.		Colour	
<hr/>			
		32 950 000 32 950 DC0	chrome supersteel
		K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur metal spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel spout swivel area 140° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14 l/min	
<hr/>			
		31 379 000 31 379 DC0	chrome supersteel
		K7 Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to mousseur metal spray adjustable flow rate limiter swivel spout swivel area 140° protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14.5 l/min	

GROHE

ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.

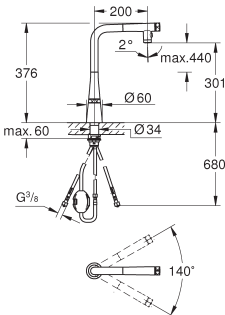
Colour



30 219 002
30 219 DC2

chrome
supersteel

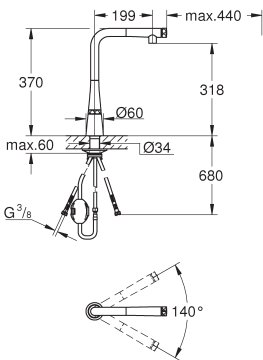
Zedra Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
 battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
 CE approved, solenoid valve
 safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
 diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray
 stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
 automatic return to laminar spray
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



31 886 000
31 886 DC0

chrome
supersteel

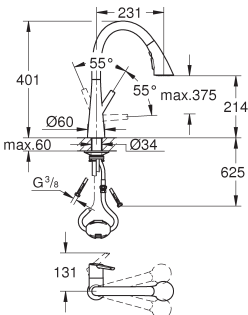
Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water
 saving eco mode to Full Flow
 temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 593 002
31 593 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water
 saving eco mode to Full Flow
 temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



32 294 002
32 294 DC2

chrome
supersteel

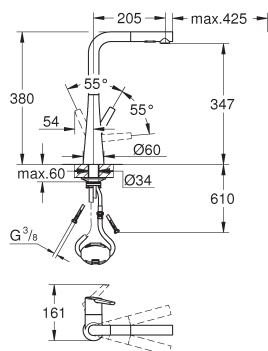
Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
 diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray
 stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
 automatic return to laminar spray
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

GROHE

ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



32 553 002
32 553 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

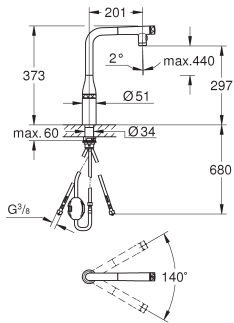
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

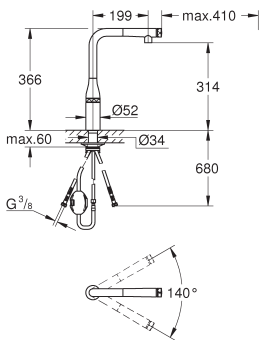
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



- 31 892 000 chrome
31 892 DC0 supersteel
31 892 KF0 phantom black

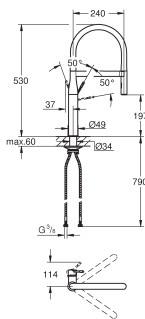
Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



- 31 615 000 chrome
31 615 DC0 supersteel
31 615 GL0 cool sunrise
31 615 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
31 615 DA0 warm sunset
31 615 DL0 brushed warm sunset
31 615 A00 hard graphite
31 615 AL0 brushed hard graphite

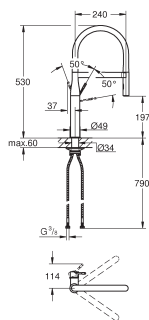
Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

- 31 928 KF0 phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive



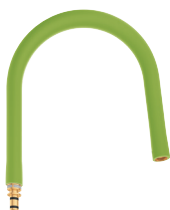
- 30 503 000 chrome
30 503 DC0 supersteel
30 503 KF0 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0



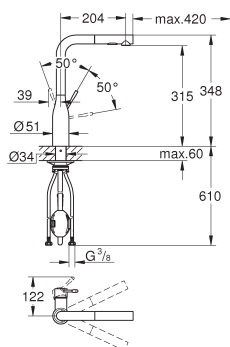
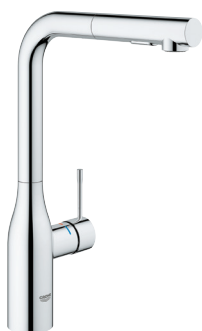
- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 30 294 GL0 | cool sunrise |
| 30 294 GN0 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 30 294 DL0 | brushed warm sunset |
| 30 294 A00 | hard graphite |
| 30 294 AL0 | brushed hard graphite |

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



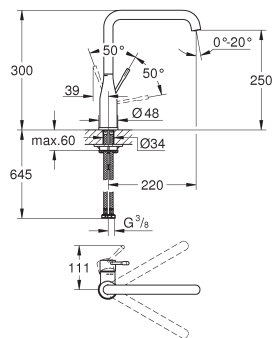
- | | |
|------------|---------------------|
| 30 321 GE0 | green |
| 30 321 XC0 | dark grey |
| 30 321 MW0 | chrome/sheer marble |
| 30 321 HG0 | dark brown |
| 30 321 DG0 | red |
| 30 321 DP0 | pink |
| 30 321 DU0 | purple |
| 30 321 TY0 | blue |
| 30 321 YF0 | yellow |
| 30 321 YR0 | orange |

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout
for 30 294/30 503
flexible, hygienic **GROHFlexx** kitchen Santoprene hose



- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 30 504 000 | chrome |
| 30 504 DC0 | supersteel |
| 30 504 GL0 | cool sunrise |
| 30 504 GN0 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 30 504 DA0 | warm sunset |
| 30 504 DL0 | brushed warm sunset |
| 30 504 A00 | hard graphite |
| 30 504 AL0 | brushed hard graphite |
| 30 504 KF0 | phantom black |

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0



30 505 000	chrome
30 505 DC0	supersteel
30 505 GL0	cool sunrise
30 505 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 505 DA0	warm sunset
30 505 DL0	brushed warm sunset
30 505 A00	hard graphite
30 505 AL0	brushed hard graphite
30 505 KF0	phantom black

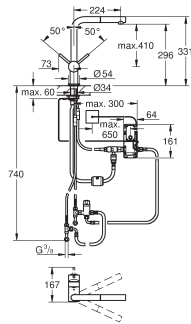
Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

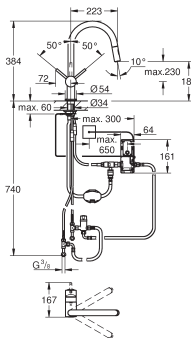


31 360 001
31 360 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout

Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

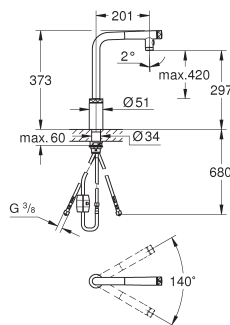


31 358 002
31 358 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout

Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

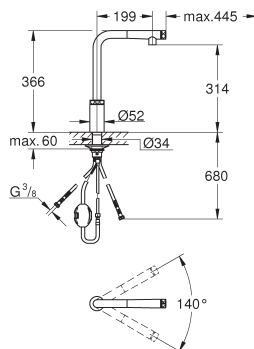


31 889 000
31 889 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 613 000
31 613 DC0
31 613 A00

chrome
supersteel
hard graphite

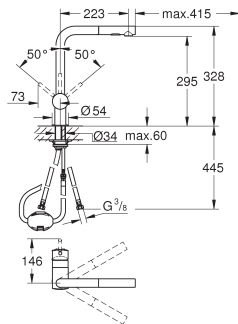
Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



- 30 274 000 chrome
- 30 274 DC0 supersteel
- 30 274 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 30 274 DA0 warm sunset
- 30 274 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 30 274 A00 hard graphite
- 30 274 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

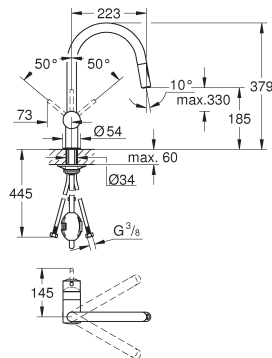
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



- 32 321 002 chrome
- 32 321 DC2 supersteel
- 32 321 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
- 32 321 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 32 321 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

adjustable flow rate limiter

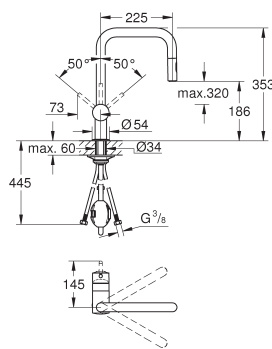
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



- 32 322 002 chrome
- 32 322 DC2 supersteel
- 32 322 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 32 322 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

U spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

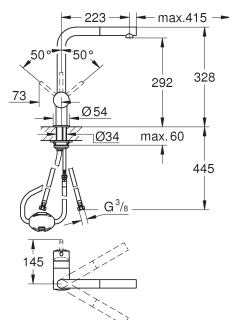
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



- 32 168 000 chrome
- 32 168 DC0 supersteel

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

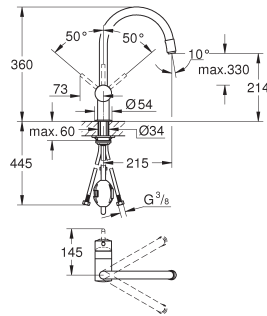
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



32 918 000
32 918 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

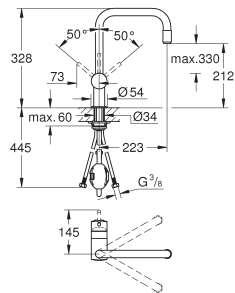
rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

32 918 00E

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving flow limiter, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



32 067 000

chrome

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

U spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

adjustable flow rate limiter

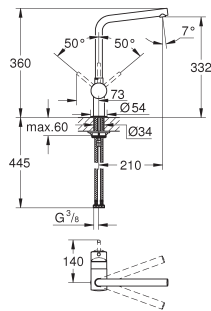
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min



31 375 000

chrome

31 375 DC0

supersteel

31 375 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

31 375 DL0

brushed warm sunset

31 375 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

L-spout

single hole installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

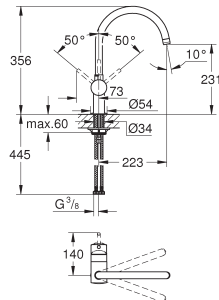
swivel tubular spout, swivel range 0°/150°/360°

flexible connection hoses

protected against backflow

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



32 917 000

chrome

32 917 DC0

supersteel

32 917 DL0

brushed warm sunset

32 917 AL0

brushed hard graphite

32 917 KS0

velvet black

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

C-spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

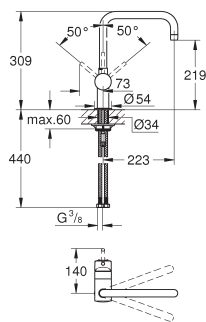
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

GROHE

MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour




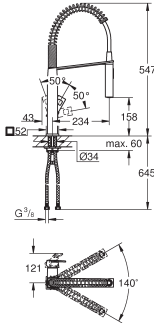

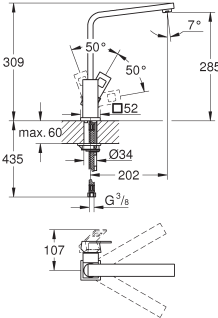
32 488 000
32 488 DC0
32 488 DL0
32 488 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

U spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°, swivel tubular spout
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

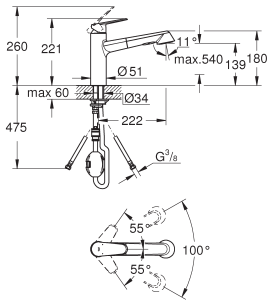
GROHE EUROCUBE

	Ref. no.	Colour
	31 395 000	chrome
	31 395 DC0	supersteel
	Eurocube Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge professional spray diverter: mousseur/spray jet automatic return to laminar spray metal spray swivel spout swivel area 140° 360° maneuverable spring arm protected against backflow flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min	
	31 255 000	chrome
	31 255 DC0	supersteel
	Eurocube Single-lever sink mixer 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge swivel cast spout swivel area 90° flexible connection hoses rapid installation system maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min	

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

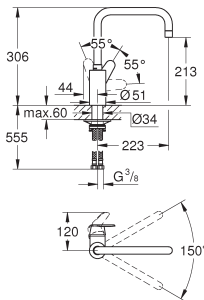
Colour



32 257 002

chrome

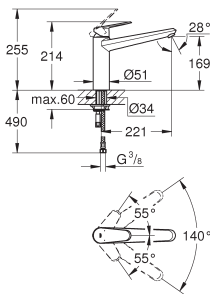
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
 diverter: mousseur/spray jet
 automatic return to mousseur
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel cast spout
 swivel area 100°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



32 259 003

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 150°
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



33 770 002

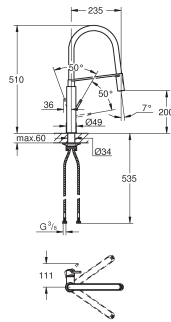
chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel cast spout
 swivel area 140°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

KITCHEN FITTINGS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 491 000
31 491 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

professional spray

with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

swivel spout

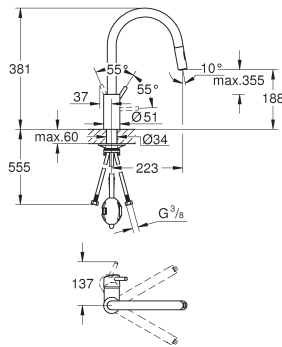
swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



31 483 002
31 483 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

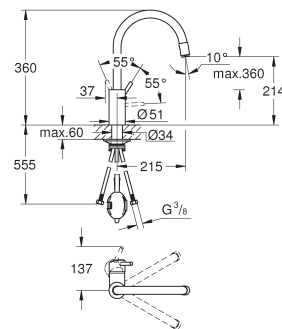
swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



32 663 003
32 663 DC3

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

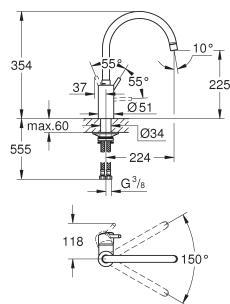
swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



32 661 003
32 661 DC3

chrome
supersteel

Concetto

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

adjustable flow rate limiter

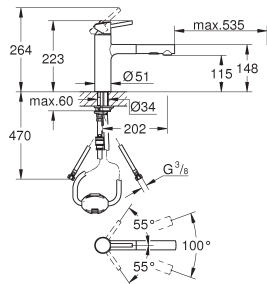
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

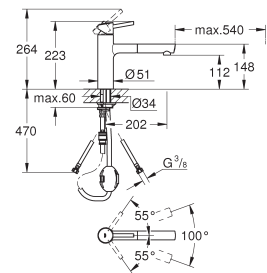
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



30 273 001
30 273 DC1

chrome
supersteel

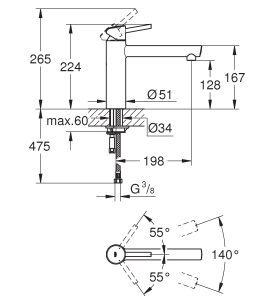
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



31 129 001
31 129 DC1

chrome
supersteel

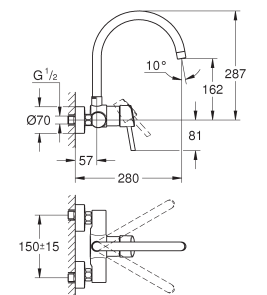
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



31 128 001
31 128 DC1

chrome
supersteel

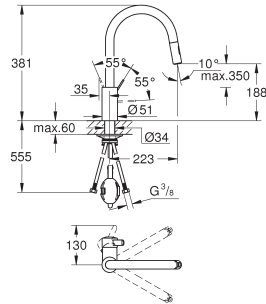
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



32 667 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



31 481 001

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

GROHE Water Saving mousseur, flow rate less than 9 l/min

adjustable flow rate limiter

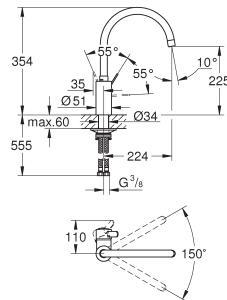
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



32 843 002

chrome

32 843 DC2

supersteel

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

flexible connection hoses

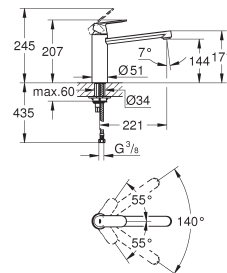
metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

32 843 20E

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



30 193 000

chrome

30 193 DC0

supersteel

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

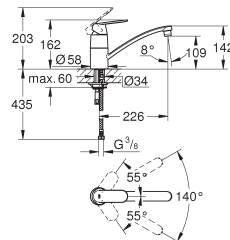
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



32 842 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

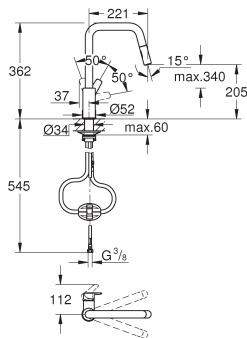
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

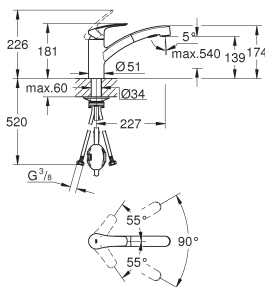
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



30 619 000
30 619 DC0
30 619 2430

chrome
supersteel
matte black

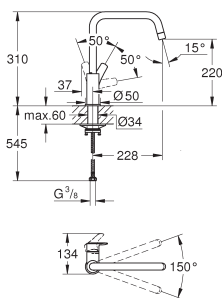
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
professional edition



30 305 001
30 305 DC1
30 305 2431

chrome
supersteel
matte black

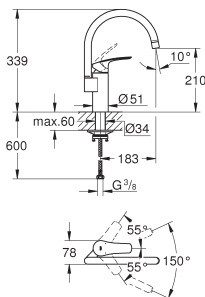
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
professional edition



30 567 000
30 567 DC0
30 567 2430

chrome
supersteel
matte black

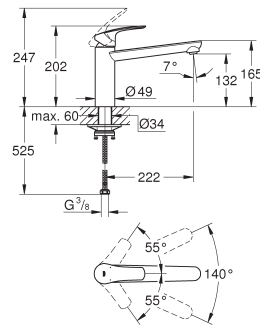
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
professional edition



33 202 003
33 202 2433

chrome
matte black

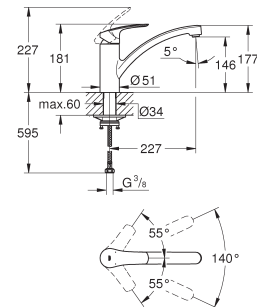
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
professional edition



30 463 000
30 463 DC0
30 463 2430

chrome
supersteel
matte black

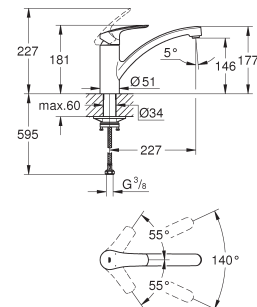
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
professional edition



33 281 003
33 281 DC3
33 281 2433

chrome
supersteel
matte black

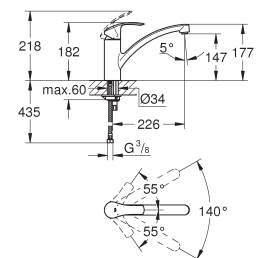
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
professional edition



33 281 30E

chrome

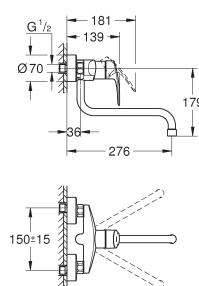
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
professional edition



33 281 243D

matte black

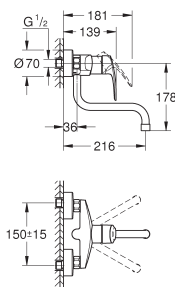
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
professional edition



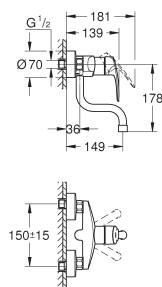
32 224 003

chrome

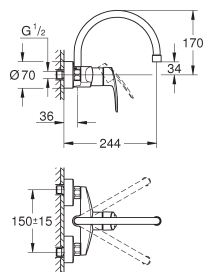
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 276 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



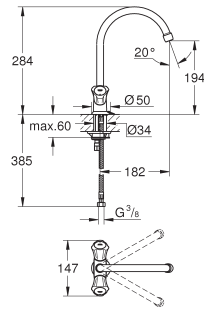
31 391 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 216 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



31 509 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 149 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



32 482 003 **chrome**
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 244 mm
C-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



31 812 001

chrome

Costa L

Single-hole sink mixer 1/2"

metal handles

heat insulated

GROHE Long-Life finish

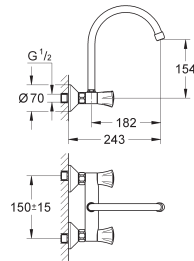
GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

chain ring

flexible connection hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



31 191 001

chrome

Costa L

Wall sink mixer, 1/2"

wall mounted

metal handles

heat insulated

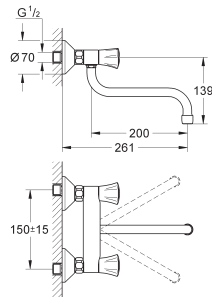
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



31 187 001

chrome

Costa L

Wall sink mixer, 1/2"

metal handles

heat insulated

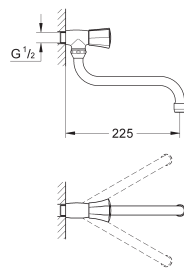
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



30 484 001

chrome

Costa L

Bibtap 1/2"

wall mounted

metal handle

heat insulated

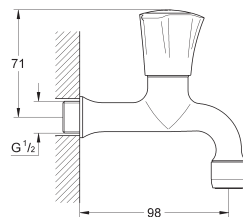
marking: blue

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°



30 098 001

chrome

Costa L

Bibtap 1/2"

wall mounted

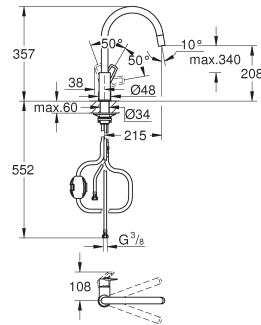
metal handle

heat insulated

marking: blue

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts



30 543 000

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

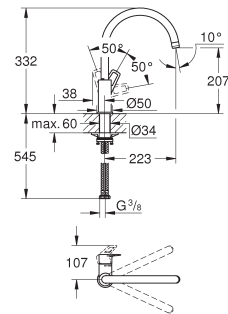
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar



31 368 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

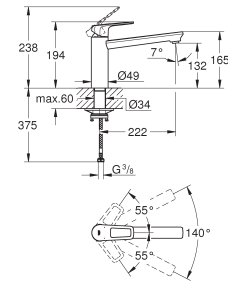
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 706 000

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

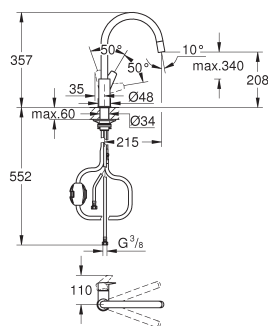
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



30 536 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

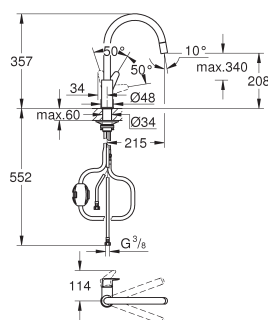
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar



30 547 000

chrome

BauCurve

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out mousseur spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

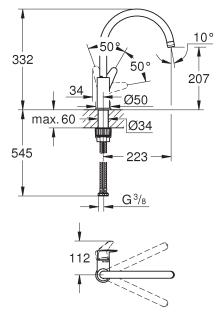
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar



31 536 001

chrome

BauCurve

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

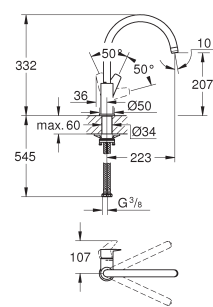
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 367 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

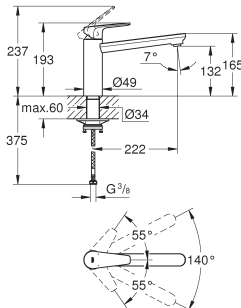
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 693 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

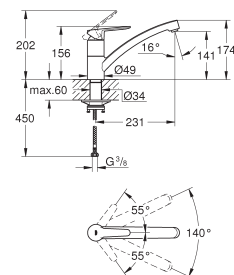
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



31 680 000

chrome

BauEco

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout


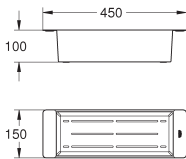

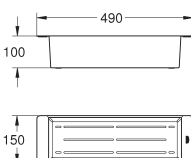

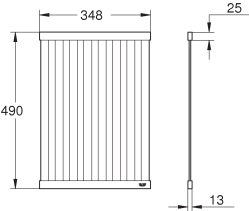

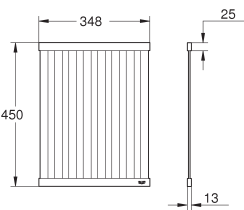
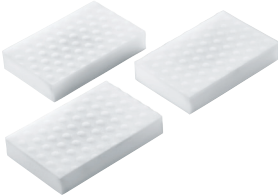
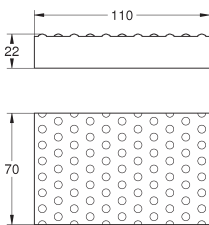

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses


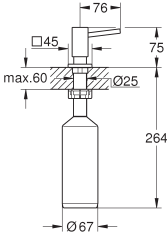

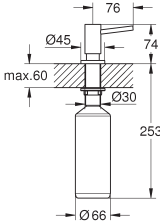

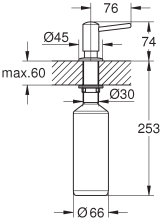

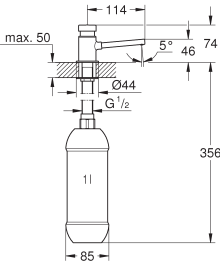
metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

GROHE KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 852 SD0 40 852 GN0 40 852 DL0 40 852 AL0 Multifunctional colander material: stainless steel dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 853 SD0 40 853 GN0 40 853 DL0 40 853 AL0 Multifunctional colander material: stainless steel dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 854 SD0 40 854 GN0 40 854 DL0 40 854 AL0 Foldable big dish rack material: stainless steel dimensions: 490 x 348 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 856 SD0 40 856 GN0 40 856 DL0 40 856 AL0 Foldable big dish rack material: stainless steel dimensions: 450 x 348 mm dishwasher safe corrosion free	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
 	40 752 L00 Sponge set material: melamin multi-packaging: 3 pieces	white
	40 986 SD0 40 986 GN0 40 986 DL0 40 986 AL0 Waste set for kitchen sinks round pop-up with push control space saving waste set including strainer plug Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter fits all kitchen sink series	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite


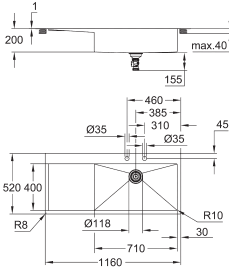

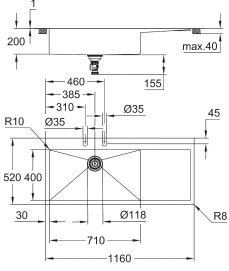

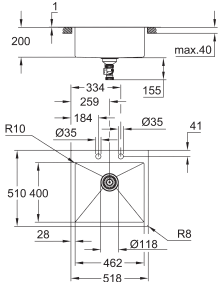
GROHE KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 649 000 40 649 DC0 Cubic soap dispenser for liquid soap storage bin 500 ml GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel
 	40 535 000 40 535 DC0 40 535 GL0 40 535 GN0 40 535 DA0 40 535 DL0 40 535 A00 40 535 AL0 Cosmopolitan soap dispenser for liquid soap storage bin 500 ml GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	40 536 000 40 536 DC0 102165 243 0 Contemporary soap dispenser for liquid soap storage bin 500 ml GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel matte black
 	36 194 000 Soap dispenser pillar tap with push-button, for liquid soap projection 113 mm for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm storage bin 1 l. GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.


Colour

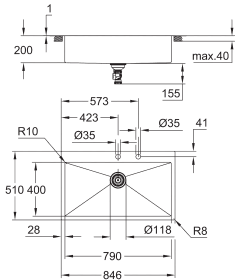
		31 582 SD1	stainless steel
		K1000 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1.2 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm 1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable right cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10	
		31 581 SD1	stainless steel
		K1000 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1.2 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm 1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10	
		31 583 SD1	stainless steel
		K800 Stainless steel sink model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0 mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 518 x 510 mm 1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8	


GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

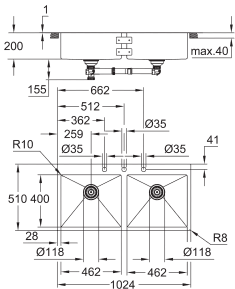
Ref. no.


Colour

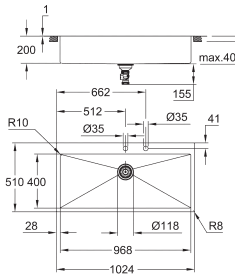
	31 584 SD1	stainless steel
	<div> <div>K800</div> <div>Stainless steel sink</div> <div>model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0</div> <div>mounting type: top mount or flush mount</div> <div>material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)</div> <div>material thickness: 1 mm</div> <div>GROHE Long-Life finish</div> <div>finish: satin finish</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 900 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 846 x 510 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3)</div> <div>cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)</div> <div>waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting</div> <div>accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (top mount): 7</div> </div>	



	31 585 SD1	stainless steel
	<div> <div>K800</div> <div>Stainless steel sink</div> <div>model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0</div> <div>mounting type: top mount or flush mount</div> <div>material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)</div> <div>material thickness: 1 mm</div> <div>GROHE Long-Life finish</div> <div>finish: satin finish</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 1200 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm</div> <div>2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)</div> <div>cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)</div> <div>waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting</div> <div>accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12</div> </div>	




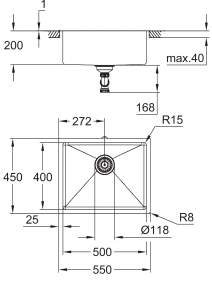
	31 586 SD1	stainless steel
	<div> <div>K800</div> <div>Stainless steel sink</div> <div>model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0</div> <div>mounting type: top mount or flush mount</div> <div>material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)</div> <div>material thickness: 1 mm</div> <div>GROHE Long-Life finish</div> <div>finish: satin finish</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 1200 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)</div> <div>cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)</div> <div>waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting</div> <div>accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (top mount): 7</div> </div>	


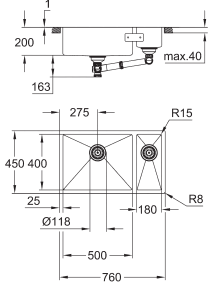



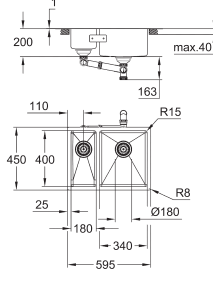
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

		31 574 SD1 31 574 GN1 31 574 DL1 31 574 AL1	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
		K700U Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0 mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 550 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15 GROHE FastFixation installation system cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16) cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8	

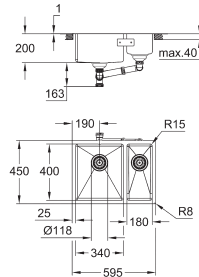
		31 575 SD1	stainless steel
		K700U Stainless steel sink model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 760 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16) cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10	

		31 576 SD1	stainless steel
		K700U Stainless steel sink model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 1 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 595 x 450 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm 0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable right cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16) cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm) drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8 amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8	

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 577 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

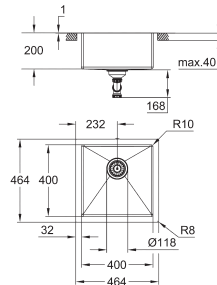
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 578 SD1

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 464 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

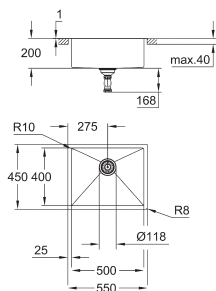
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 726 SD0

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 550 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm

cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

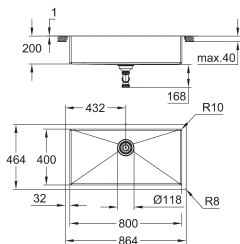
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 580 SD1

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 864 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

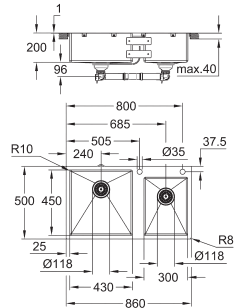
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 855 SD0

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3)

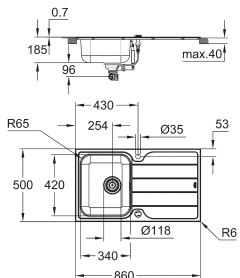
cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12



31 571 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm

outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting


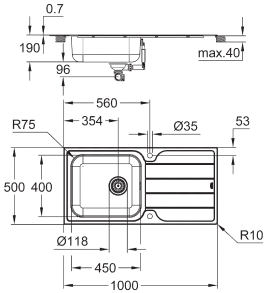

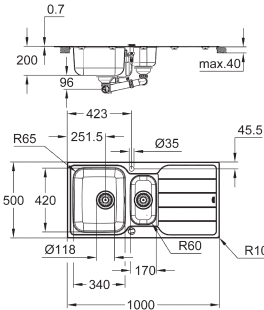

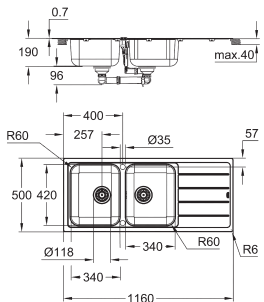
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

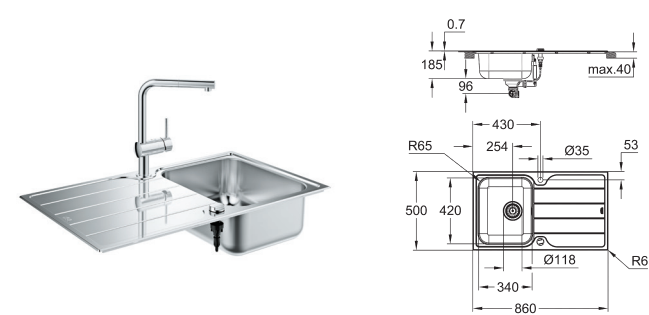
GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.	Colour
<div>   </div>	<div> 31 563 SD1 stainless steel </div> <div> K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev mounting type: top mount or flush mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.7 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 550 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16 </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> 31 572 SD1 stainless steel </div> <div> K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.7 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 600 mm dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm 0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16 </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> 31 588 SD1 stainless steel </div> <div> K500 Stainless steel sink with drainer model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev mounting type: top mount material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A) material thickness: 0.7 mm GROHE Long-Life finish finish: satin finish GROHE Whisper min. cabinet size: 800 mm dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm 1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm 2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90 GROHE FastFixation installation system sink mountable left or right cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0) amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18 </div>

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

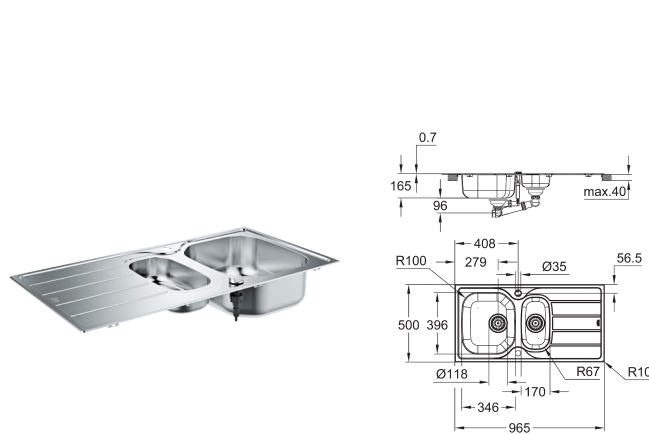
Colour



31 573 SD1

stainless steel

Minta
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
 K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)
 mounting type: top mount
 Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pull out mousseur spout



31 564 SD1

stainless steel

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev
 mounting type: top mount
 material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
 material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
 finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
 min. cabinet size: 600 mm
 dimensions: 965 x 500 mm
 1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm
 1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm
 outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 sink mountable left or right
 cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm
 drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
 waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
 optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
 amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 565 SD1

stainless steel

Eurosmart
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
 K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
 mounting type: top mount
 Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)
GROHE Long-Life finish



31 562 SD1

stainless steel


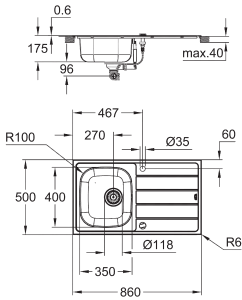
Bau
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
 K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
 mounting type: top mount
 Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)
GROHE Long-Life finish
 accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

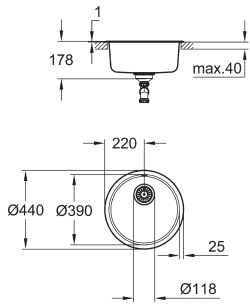
Colour

 	<div> <div>31 552 SD1</div> <div>stainless steel</div> </div> <div> <div>K200</div> <div>Stainless steel sink with drainer</div> <div>model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev</div> <div>mounting type: top mount</div> <div>material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)</div> <div>material thickness: 0.6 mm</div> <div>GROHE Long-Life finish</div> <div>finish: satin finish</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 450 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 860 x 500 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>sink mountable left or right</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm</div> <div>drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm</div> <div>waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting</div> <div>accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14</div> </div>
---	--

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 720 SD0

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink

model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 440 mm

1 bowl: Ø 390 mm

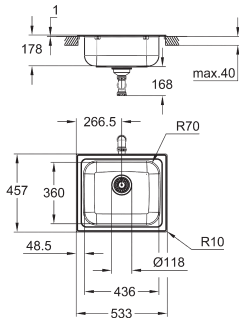
GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: Ø 422 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5



31 719 SD0

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink

model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 457 mm

1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm

inner bowl radius: R70

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 517 x 442 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

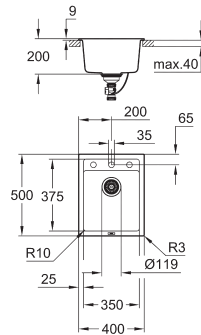
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 650 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 400 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 380 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

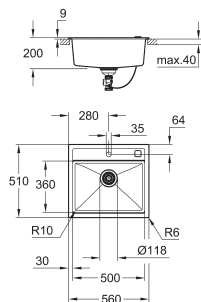
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 651 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 560 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 545 x 495 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

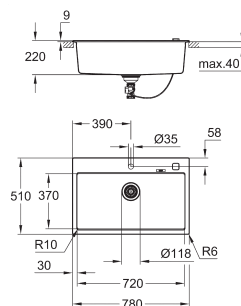
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 652 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 780 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 764 x 494 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

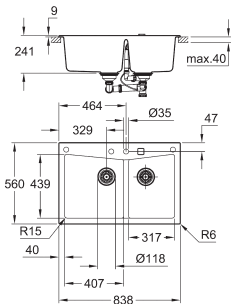
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 657 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 838 x 559 mm

1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm

1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm

cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

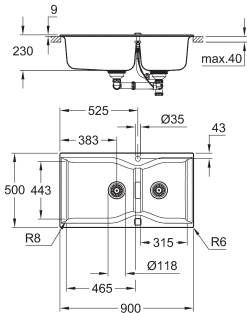
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 658 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1000 mm

dimensions: 900 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm

1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 880 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)


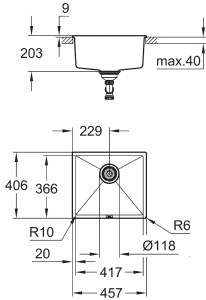

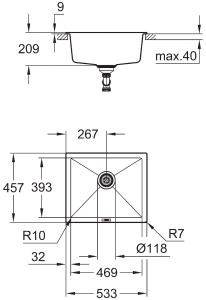

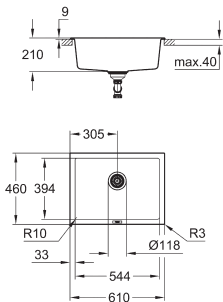
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.


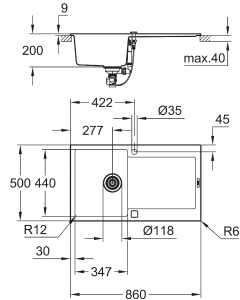
Colour

 	<div> <div>31 653 AP0</div> <div>granite black</div> </div> <div> <div>K700U</div> <div>Composite sink</div> <div>model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0</div> <div>mounting type: top mount or undermount</div> <div>material: quartz composite</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 500 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 457 x 406 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391</div> <div>cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm</div> <div>drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste</div> <div>accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>mounting with silicone (top mount)</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8</div> <div>heat resistant up to 180° C</div> </div>
 	<div> <div>31 654 AP0</div> <div>granite black</div> </div> <div> <div>K700U</div> <div>Composite sink</div> <div>model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0</div> <div>mounting type: top mount or undermount</div> <div>material: quartz composite</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 600 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 533 x 457 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm</div> <div>cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm</div> <div>drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste</div> <div>accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6</div> <div>heat resistant up to 180° C</div> </div>
 	<div> <div>31 655 AP0</div> <div>granite black</div> </div> <div> <div>K700U</div> <div>Composite sink</div> <div>model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0</div> <div>mounting type: top mount or undermount</div> <div>material: quartz composite</div> <div>GROHE Whisper</div> <div>min. cabinet size: 700 mm</div> <div>dimensions: 610 x 460 mm</div> <div>1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm</div> <div>outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10</div> <div>GROHE FastFixation installation system</div> <div>cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm</div> <div>cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm</div> <div>drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste</div> <div>accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set</div> <div>optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6</div> <div>amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6</div> <div>heat resistant up to 180° C</div> </div>

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 644 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm


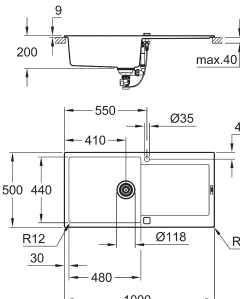
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 645 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm


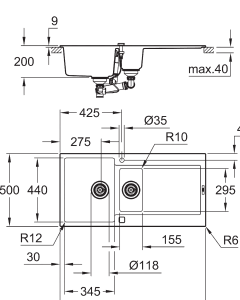
drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 646 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

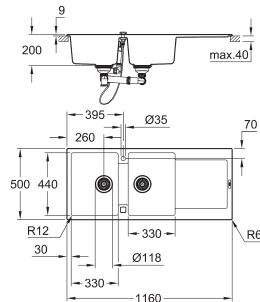
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 647 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

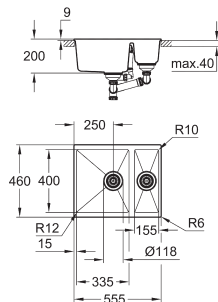
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 648 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink

model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 555 x 460 mm

1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm

cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

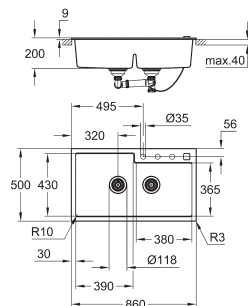
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

mounting with silicone (top mount)

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 649 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink

model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

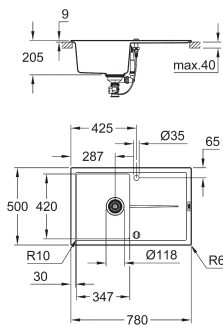
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 639 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 765 x 485 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

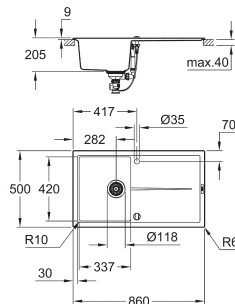
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 640 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

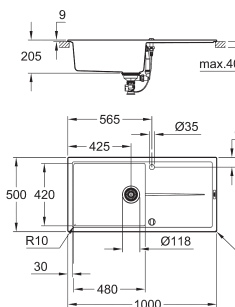
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 641 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

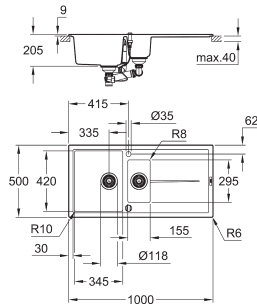
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 642 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer

model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

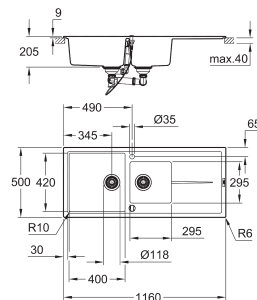
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 643 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer

model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm

2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

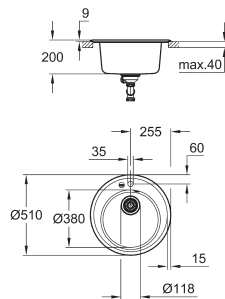
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 656 AP0

granite black

K200

Composite sink

model: K200 50-C 51 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 510 mm

1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm

inner bowl radius: Ø 380 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: Ø 490 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting




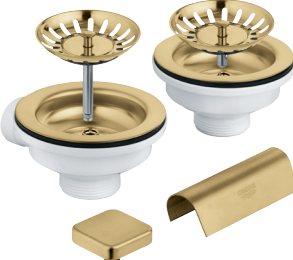


accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

	Ref. no.	Colour
	40 996 GN0 40 996 DL0 40 996 AL0 Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks consisting of: cover element overflow cap, cover square sieve automatic waste set cap, cover round fits to: 31 639, 31 640, 31 641, 31 644, 31 645, 31 651, 31 652	brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 997 GN0 40 997 DL0 40 997 AL0 Waste set sink without excenter for 1 bowl and 1.5 bowl sinks consisting of: cover element overflow sieve manual waste set automatic waste set fits to: 31 648, 31 653, 31 654, 31 655	brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 998 GN0 40 998 DL0 40 998 AL0 Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks consisting of: cover element overflow sieve manual waste set automatic waste set cap, cover round cap, cover square fits to: 31 642, 31 643, 31 646, 31 647, 31 649, 31 657	brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 999 GN0 40 999 DL0 40 999 AL0 Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks consisting of: cover element overflow sieve manual waste set automatic waste set cap, cover square fits to: 31 658	brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 400 GN0 40 400 DL0 40 400 AL0 Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks consisting of: frame set, overflow automatic waste set sieve cap, cover square fits to: 31 656, 31 650	brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite
	40 986 SD0 40 986 GN0 40 986 DL0 40 986 AL0 Waste set for kitchen sinks round pop-up with push control space saving waste set including strainer plug Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter fits all kitchen sink series	stainless steel brushed cool sunrise brushed warm sunset brushed hard graphite

GROHE
SPECIAL FAUCETS



CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	392
	Essence E	394
	Europlus E	397
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	399
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	405
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	407
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	409
	Grohtherm Special	410
Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	412
	Euroeco Single Sequential	413
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	414
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	415

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

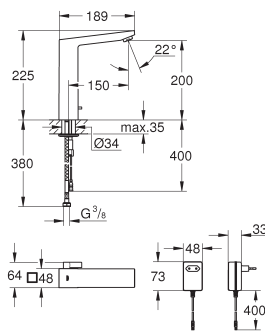
Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



36 440 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

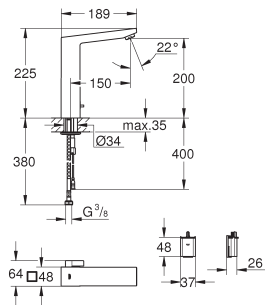
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 441 000

chrome

36 441 DC0

supersteel

36 441 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

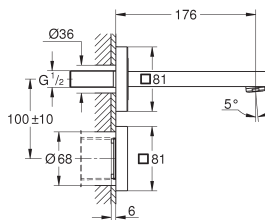
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 442 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

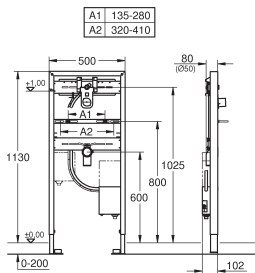
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved

36 264 001

Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



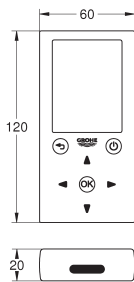
38 748 002

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block
fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables
installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
CE approved
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

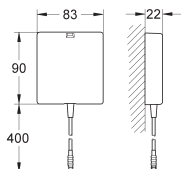
service

send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



36 338 000

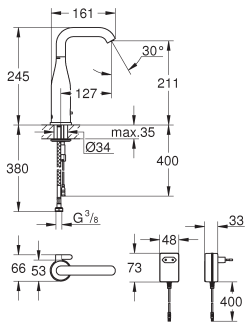
Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

Colour



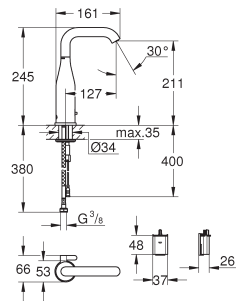
36 444 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 445 000

chrome

36 445 DC0

supersteel

36 445 GL0

cool sunrise

36 445 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

36 445 DA0

warm sunset

36 445 DL0

brushed warm sunset

36 445 A00

hard graphite

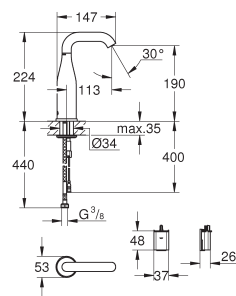
36 445 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 446 000

chrome

Essence E

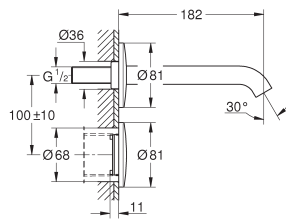
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hose
dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 447 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

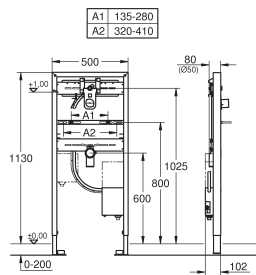
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved

36 264 001

Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



38 748 002

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic

suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic

variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

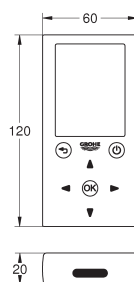
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles

auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection

detection range

shut off delay

auto flush

service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

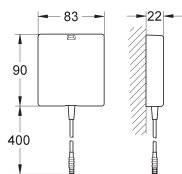
Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

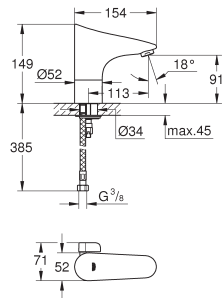
Colour



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



36 207 001

chrome

Europlus E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

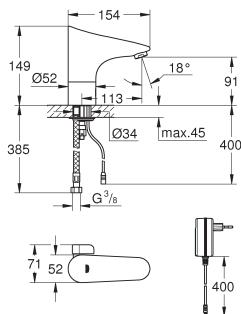
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 208 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device



36 015 001

chrome

Europlus E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

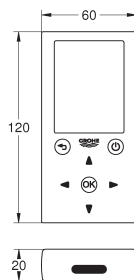
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles

auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection

detection range

shut off delay

auto flush

service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

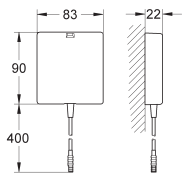
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



36 209 000

chrome

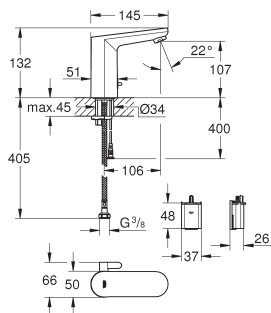
Hidden mixing device

vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer
special mixing device
adjustment by screwdriver
metallic cap
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

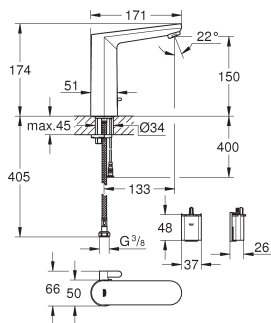
Colour



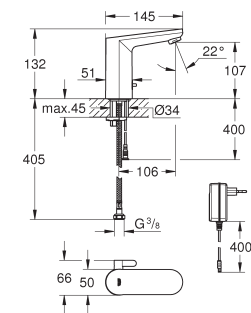
36 327 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 327 001

36 331 001 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 422 001 **chrome**
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 422 000



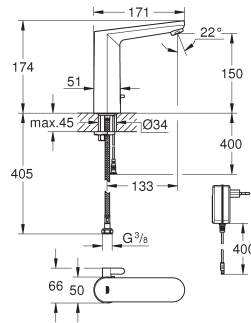
36 325 002 **chrome**
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59
replaces 36 325 001

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 421 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

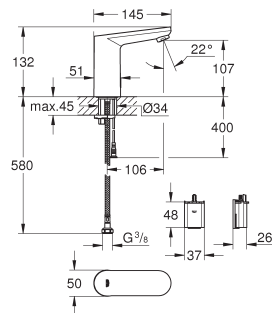
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 421 000



36 439 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

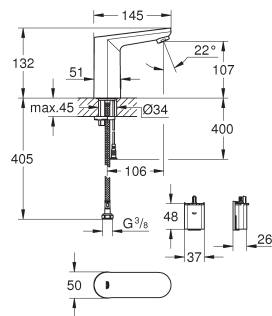
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 439 000



36 330 002

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

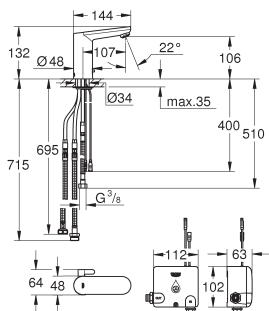
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 330 001

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 386 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Powerbox

infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose including Powerbox self-generating power system

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

including all flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

rapid installation system

power generator with water turbine

internal energy saving unit

with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by

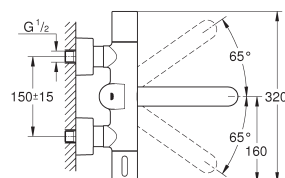
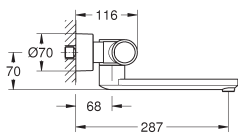
with additional backup power

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 454 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone

two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35°C and 43°C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

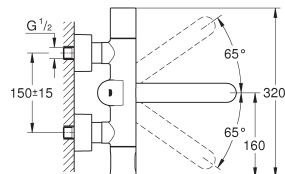
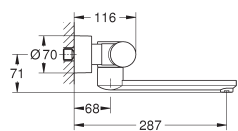
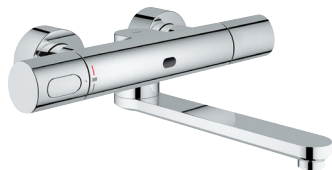
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 455 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

36 332 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone

two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

36 333 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

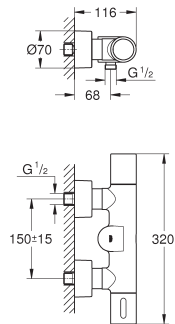
GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	13 378 000	chrome
	Cast swivel spout length 115 mm swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable laminar flow limiter 9 l/min GROHE Long-Life finish	
	13 380 000	chrome
	ditto, length 175 mm	
 	36 334 SD0	stainless steel
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min stainless steel escutcheon SuperSteel spout, projection 232 mm 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001 CE approved	
	36 335 SD0	stainless steel
	ditto, projection 172 mm	
	36 337 001	
	Rough-in box for infra red basin taps without mixing device	
	36 336 001	
	Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red trim sets	
 	36 376 000	chrome
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC GROHE Long-Life finish maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min laminar flow straightener chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 232 mm 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 339 001 CE approved	
	36 315 000	chrome
	ditto, projection 172 mm	
	36 339 001	
	Rough-in box with mixing device for infra red trim sets	

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 457 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

ergonomic metal handle

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35°C and 43°C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

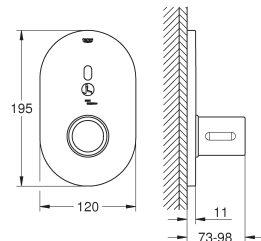
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 456 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000

ergonomic metal handle

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35°C and 43°C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

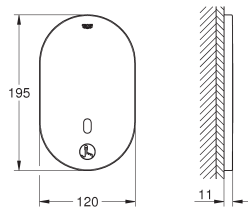
CE approved

36 458 000

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 459 000

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, mains supply



36 463 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000

for hidden thermostatic mixer

GROHE Long-Life finish

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved


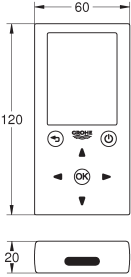


36 464 000

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 416 001

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red shower trim sets, mains supply

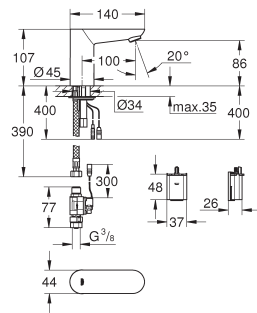
GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.		Colour
		chrome
		36 407 001 Remote control for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 monitoring consumption and usage data thermal disinfection cycles auto flush cycles configuration cleaning mode on/off thermal disinfection detection range shut off delay auto flush service send and save profile reset to factory or user settings service details, demo mode 3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply
		36 340 000 Power extension cable length 3.00 m
		36 338 000 Switch-mode power supply for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer switch-mode power supply with operating voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 271 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers

external solenoid valve, external battery

rapid installation system

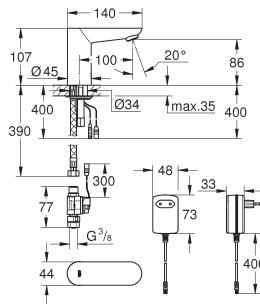
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers

external solenoid valve

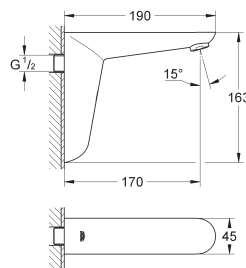
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 274 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

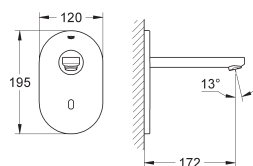
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 273 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 172 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

36 337 001

Rough-in box for infra red basin taps without mixing device

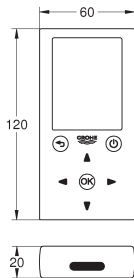
36 336 001

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red trim sets

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

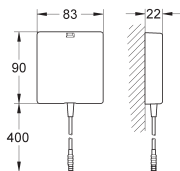
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



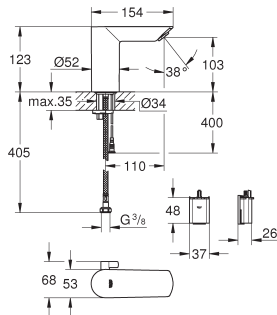
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 451 000

chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

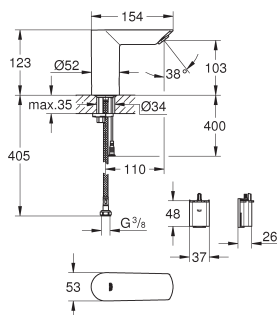
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59



36 452 000

chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

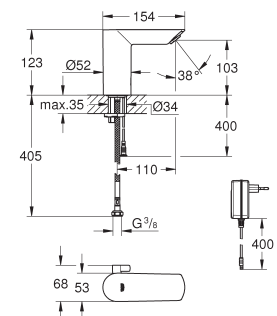
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59



36 453 000

chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407


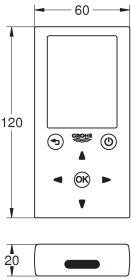



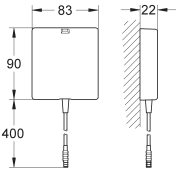
CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59


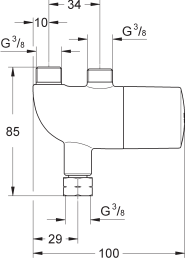
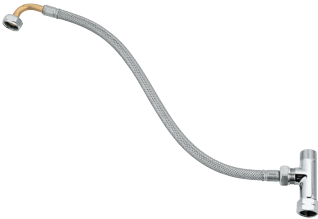
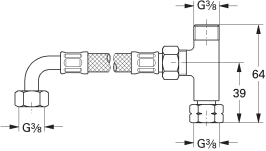
GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour

<div></div> <div></div>	<div>36 407 001 chrome</div> <div> <p>Remote control for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015</p> <p>monitoring consumption and usage data thermal disinfection cycles auto flush cycles</p> <p>configuration cleaning mode on/off thermal disinfection detection range shut off delay auto flush</p> <p>service send and save profile reset to factory or user settings service details, demo mode 3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply</p> </div>
<div></div> <div></div>	<div> <p>36 340 000</p> <p>Power extension cable length 3.00 m</p> </div>
<div></div> <div></div>	<div> <p>36 338 000</p> <p>Switch-mode power supply for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer switch-mode power supply with operating voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz for concealed socket with cover and strain relief</p> </div>

GROHE GROHTHERM MICRO

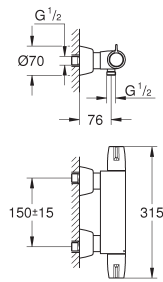
Ref. no.		Colour
		34 487 000 chrome
		Grohtherm Micro Safety Mixer temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C) thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature connection 3/8" below with cap nut above 3/8" male thread GROHE TurboStat GROHE Long-Life finish built-in non-return valves dirt strainers without connection set max. pressure differential 5:1
		47 533 000 chrome
		Grohtherm Micro Connection set for Grohtherm Micro union nut 3/8" T-unit 2 outlets 3/8" male thread flexible connection hose union nuts GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE

GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



34 667 000

chrome

Grohtherm Special Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000

integrated stop valve

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

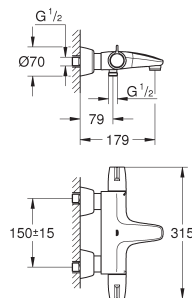
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers

GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop



34 665 000

chrome

Grohtherm Special Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

ergonomic handles

Aquadimmer handle with multiple function

flow control, integrated stop valve, diverter bath/shower

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

laminar mousseur

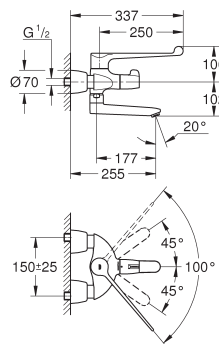
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers

GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop



34 020 001

chrome

Grohtherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation, swivel area 100°

ceramic headpart 1/2"

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable

safety stop between 35°C and 43°C

easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000

cast spout with reinforced bearing, swivel area 90°

laminar flow limiter 9 l/min

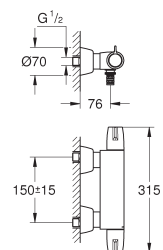
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

projection 255 mm

covered S-unions

shut-off position

GROHE Long-Life finish



34 666 000

chrome

Grohtherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000

integrated stop valve

bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380

dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers


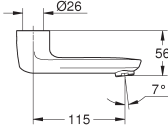
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections

100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

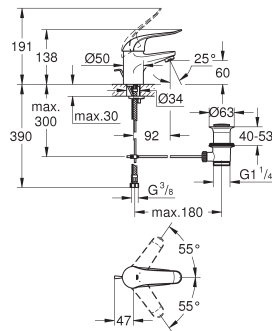
GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	13 378 000 Cast swivel spout length 115 mm swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable laminar flow limiter 9 l/min GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	13 380 000 ditto, length 175 mm	chrome

GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 763 000

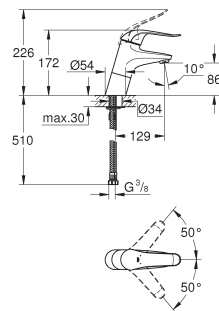
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 762 000

chrome

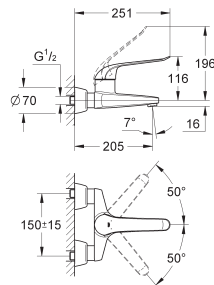
ditto, smooth body



32 765 000

chrome

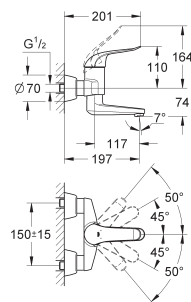
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses



32 778 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast spout
projection 205 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



32 767 000

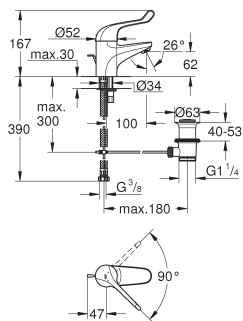
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 788 000

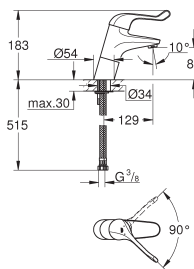
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 789 000

chrome

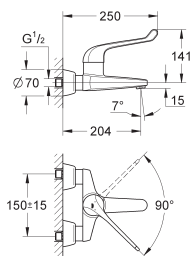
ditto, smooth body



32 790 000

chrome

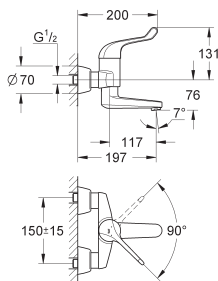
Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses



32 795 000

chrome

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 204 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



32 792 000

chrome

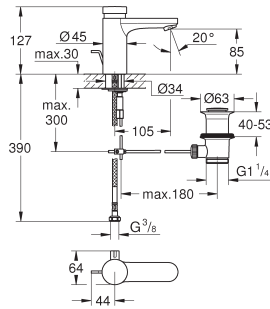
Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 318 000

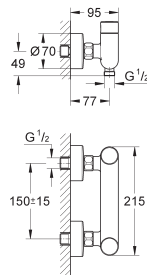
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers

36 317 000

chrome

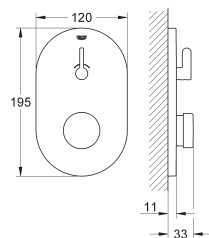
ditto, without pop-up waste set



36 320 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2"
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions
non-return valve
dirt strainers



36 321 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
without concealed body

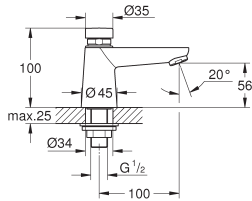
36 322 001

Rough-in box with mixing device for self-closing trim sets

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 265 000

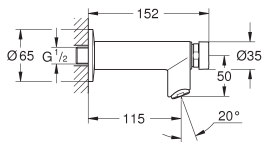
chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 266 000

chrome

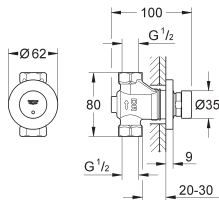
Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"

wall mounted

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flow limiter
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 268 000

chrome

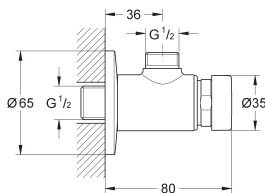
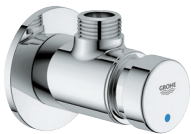
Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"

for concealed installation

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 267 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"

exposed installation

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

GROHE SENSIA
SMART TOILETS





CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Pro

418

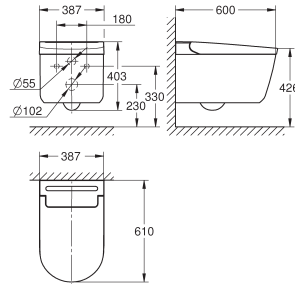
GROHE Sensia Arena

420

GROHE SENSIA PRO

Ref. no.

Colour



36 508 SH0

alpine white

GROHE Sensia Pro

Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung

GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**

GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing

GROHE Skin Clean:

- 2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
- separate water way for lady spray
- oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
- adjustable spray intensity
- automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
- integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
- adjustable temperature
- warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
- descaling function
- PP WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
- pyro electric sensor for user detection
- inside bowl night light
- hidden water supply and power supply connections
- manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
- water supply connection set for concealed cistern
- nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz
- type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

small revision shaft for small flush plates

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from right, back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

fully insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

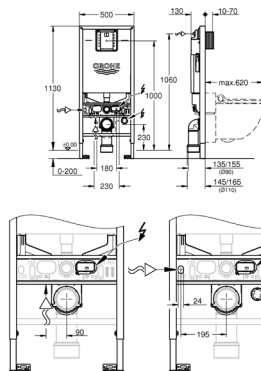
including flow manager

prevents overspill in rimless toilets

easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

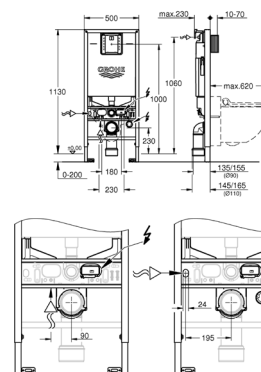
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

wall brackets (38 558 00M)



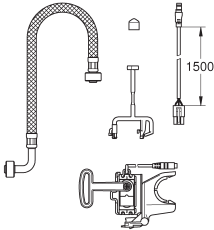
noise protection (37 131 000)

including flow manager

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



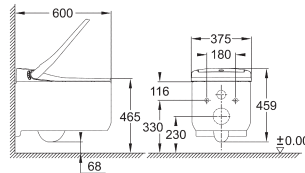
GROHE SENSIA PRO

Ref. no.		Colour
		101458 SH0 0 GROHE Sensia Remote control for Sensia shower toilet system including wall holder professional edition
		46 944 001 Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with GROHE shower toilet servo motor for GD 2 actuation rod for flushing valve cable and blind cap flexible hose WC actuation plate not included CE approved
		

GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour



39 354 SH1

alpine white

GROHE Sensia Arena

Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung

GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**

GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing

GROHE Skin Clean:

- 2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
- separate water way for lady spray
- oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
- pulsating spray for massage
- adjustable spray intensity
- automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
- integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
- adjustable temperature
- warm air dryer with adjustable temperature

PlasmaCluster function - ion technology

descaling function

Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function

infra-red user detection

inside bowl night light

hidden water supply and power supply connections

smart phone app for iOS and Android

manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder

active carbon filter for odour absorption

water supply connection set for concealed cistern

nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz

type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved

recommended in combination with a GROHE Rapid SLX element (1,13 m installation height)

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

small revision shaft for small flush plates

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from right, back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

fully insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

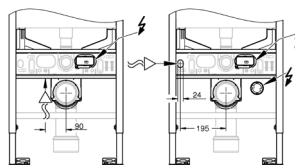
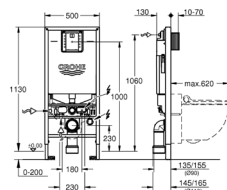
including flow manager

prevents overspill in rimless toilets

easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

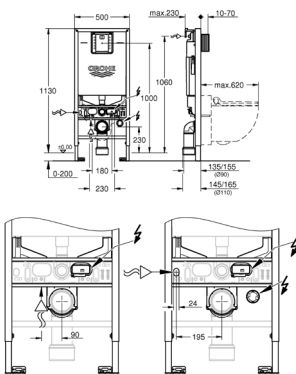
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

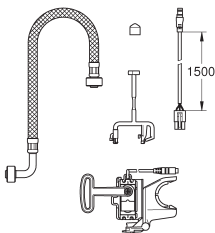
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

noise protection (37 131 000)

including flow manager

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush

for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with

GROHE shower toilet

servo motor for GD 2

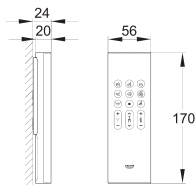
actuation rod for flushing valve

cable and blind cap

flexible hose

WC actuation plate not included

CE approved



14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena

Remote control

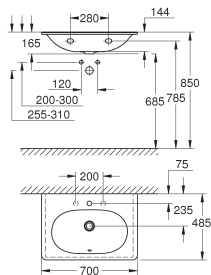
including wall holder





CONTENTS

Essence	424
Cube Ceramic	427
Euro Ceramic	430
BauEdge Ceramic	434
Bau Ceramic	435
Acrylic shower trays	441



39 564 00H

alpine white

Essence

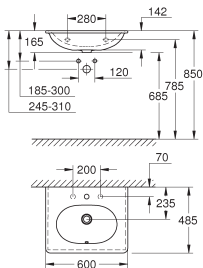
Wash basin 70

wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
700 x 485 mm

suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 565 00H

alpine white

Essence

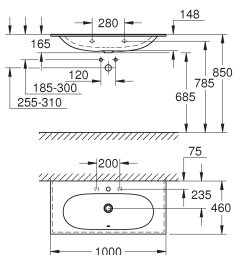
Wash basin 60

wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
600 x 485 mm

suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 566 00H

alpine white

Essence

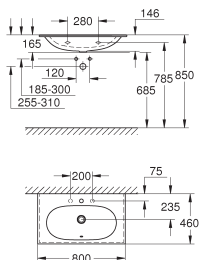
Vanity basin 100

wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units

1000 x 460 mm
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded



39 567 00H

alpine white

Essence

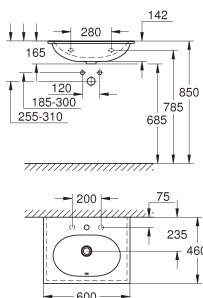
Vanity basin 80

wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
800 x 460 mm

sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded



39 568 00H

alpine white

Essence

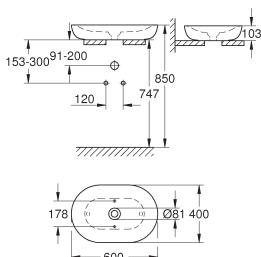
Vanity basin 60

wall hung

1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units

600 x 460 mm
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 608 00H

alpine white

Essence

Vessel basin 60

without overflow

600 x 400 mm

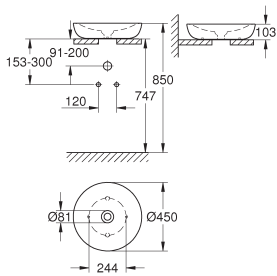
including fixation set

including ceramic waste, removable cover

non-closable

sanitary ware

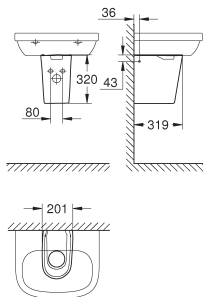
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 609 00H

alpine white

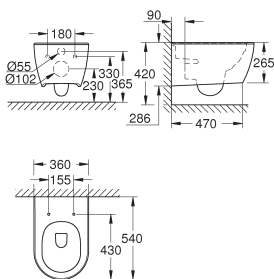
Essence
Vessel basin 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 570 000

alpine white

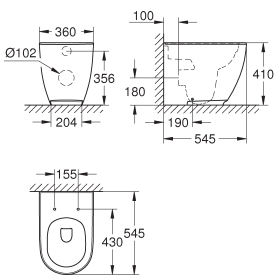
Essence
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 571 00H

alpine white

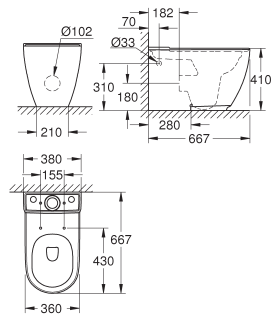
Essence
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 573 00H

alpine white


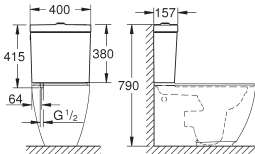

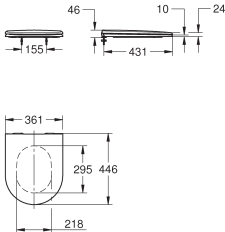

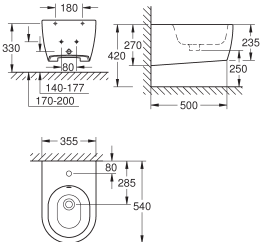

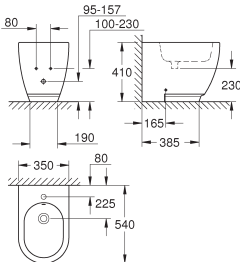
Essence
Floor standing back to wall WC
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
for concealed cistern
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 572 00H

alpine white


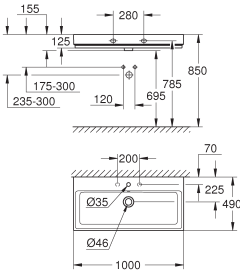

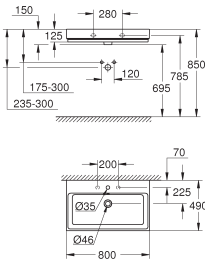

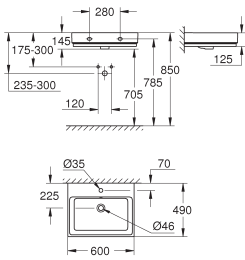

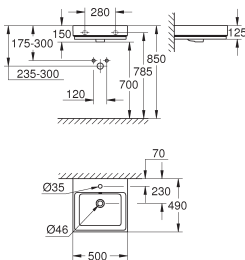

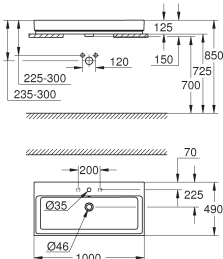

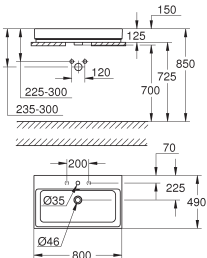
Essence
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

Ref. no.		Colour
		39 579 000 alpine white
		Essence Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination bottom inlet inlet and outlet concealed including flushing set GROHE AV1 dual flush 4.5/3 l including fixation set sanitary ware
		39 577 001 alpine white
		Essence WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all Essence bowls
		39 574 00H alpine white
		Essence Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 575 00H alpine white
		Essence Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing


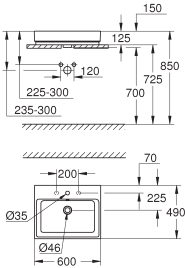

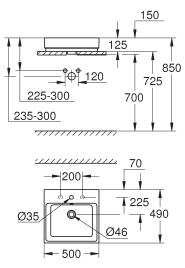

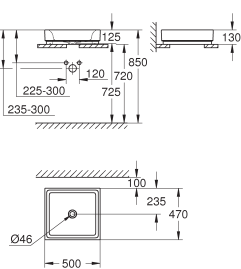

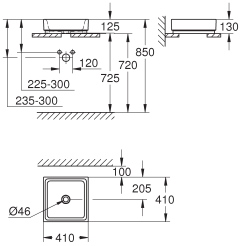

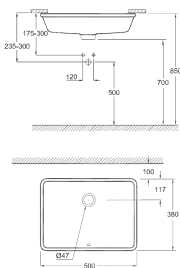

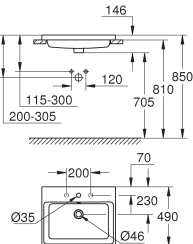
GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

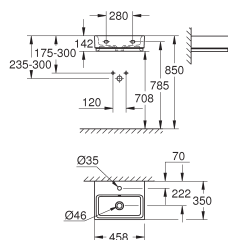
		39 386 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 100 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1000 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
		39 469 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 80 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
		39 473 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 600 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
		39 474 00H Cube Ceramic Wash basin 50 wall hung 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 500 x 490 mm sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
		39 475 00H Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 100 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 1000 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white
		39 476 00H Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 80 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 800 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing	alpine white

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.		Colour
		39 477 00H alpine white
		Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 60 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 600 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 478 00H alpine white
		Cube Ceramic Counter top basin 50 flat back side glazed 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 500 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 481 00H alpine white
		Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 50 without overflow 500 x 470 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 482 00H alpine white
		Cube Ceramic Vessel basin 40 without overflow 410 x 410 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 480 00H alpine white
		Cube Ceramic Under-counter wash basin 50 installation from below with overflow 492 x 370 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
		39 479 00H alpine white
		Cube Ceramic Counter basin 60 flat back side glazed built-in 1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched with overflow 600 x 490 mm including fixation set sanitary ware GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

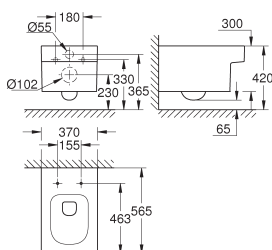
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Colour



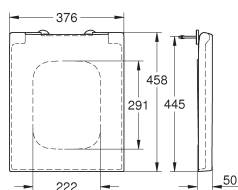
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
 wall hung
 1 hole punched
 with overflow
 455 x 350 mm
 sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing




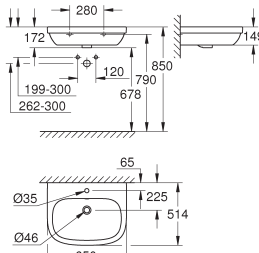

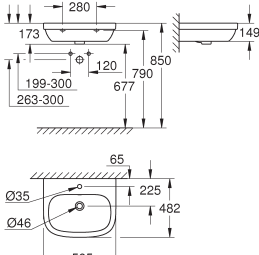

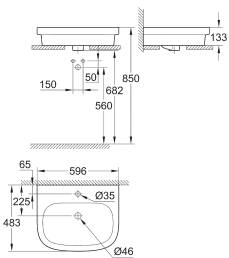

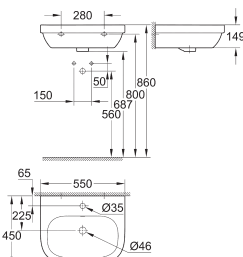

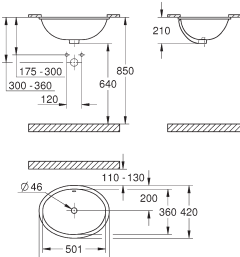

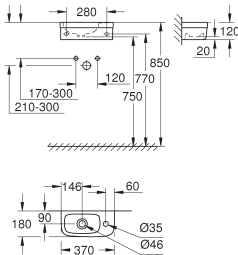
alpine white

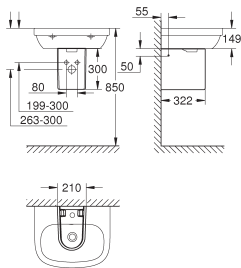
Cube Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)



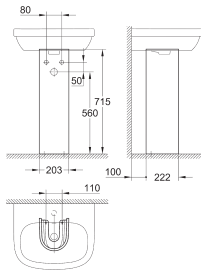
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls

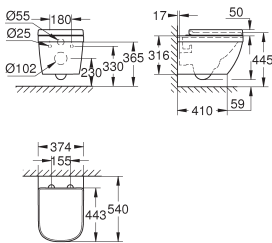
Ref. no.		Colour	
		39 323 000 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 65 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 650 x 514 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		39 335 000 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 595 x 482 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		39 337 000 Euro Ceramic Counter top basin 60 1 hole punched with overflow 596 x 483 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		39 336 000 Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 450 mm sanitary ware	alpine white
		39 423 000 Bau Ceramic Undercounter wash basin 55 installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	alpine white
		39 327 000 Euro Ceramic Mini hand rinse basin wall hung 1 hole punched 370 x 180 mm sanitary ware no pedestals recommended	alpine white



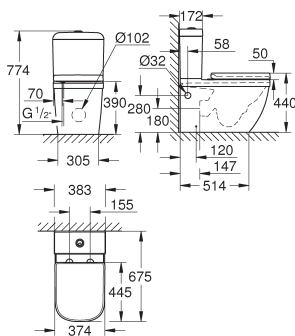
39 201 000 **alpine white**
Euro Ceramic
Semi pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000



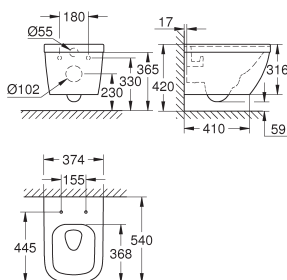
39 202 000 **alpine white**
Euro Ceramic
Full pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000



39 554 000 **alpine white**
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (39 328 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set


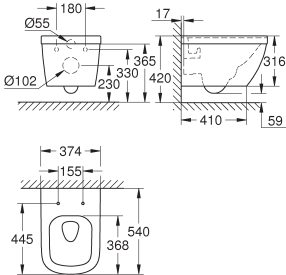

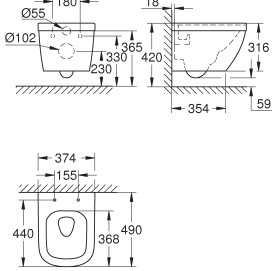

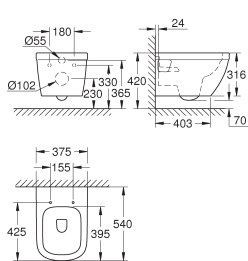

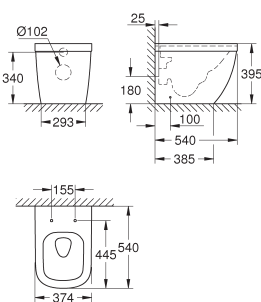

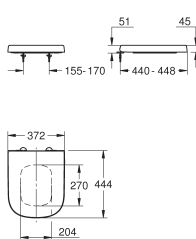



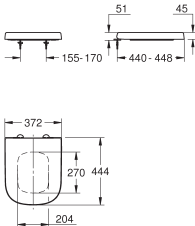

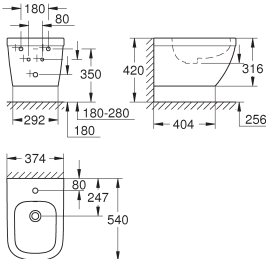

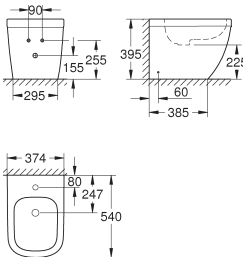
39 462 000 **alpine white**
Euro Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic WC (39 338 000)
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
Euro Ceramic cistern (39 332 000)
bottom inlet
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
4 pieces per pallet



39 328 000 **alpine white**
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)

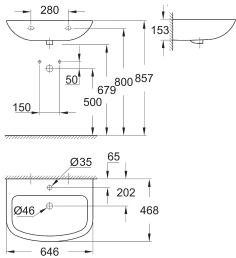
GROHE EURO CERAMIC

	Ref. no.	Colour
		39 328 10H alpine white Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC with Pure Guard for concealed cistern horizontal outlet GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)
		39 206 000 alpine white Euro Ceramic Wall hung compact WC for concealed cistern horizontal outlet GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l 49 cm width including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)
		39 538 000 alpine white Euro Ceramic Wall hung WC, basic for concealed cistern horizontal outlet wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)
		39 339 000 alpine white Euro Ceramic Floor standing back to wall WC horizontal outlet back to wall GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology wash down rimless flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)
		39 330 002 alpine white Euro Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all Euro Ceramic bowls

Ref. no.		Colour	
		39 331 002 Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs	alpine white
		39 208 000 Euro Ceramic Wall hung bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation 16 pieces per pallet	alpine white
		39 340 000 Euro Ceramic Floor standing bidet 1 hole punched with overflow including fixation set sanitary ware fully skirted with invisible fixation	alpine white

GROHE BAUEDGE CERAMIC

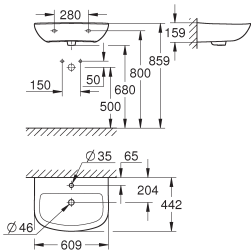
	Ref. no.	Colour
 	39 808 000 BauEdge Ceramic Wash basin 60 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 600 x 448 mm sanitary ware suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000 12 pieces per pallet	alpine white
 	39 807 000 BauEdge Ceramic Wash basin 55 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 400 mm sanitary ware suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000 35 pieces per pallet	alpine white
 	39 806 000 BauEdge Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45 wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 350 mm sanitary ware 27 pieces per pallet	alpine white
 	39 809 000 BauEdge Ceramic Wall hung WC for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 3/5 l sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000 16 pieces per pallet	alpine white
 	39 810 000 BauEdge Ceramic Floor standing WC back to wall for concealed cistern wash down rimless horizontal outlet flush volume 3/5 l including fixation set sanitary ware compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000 18 pieces per pallet	alpine white
 	39 813 000 BauEdge Ceramic WC seat soft close with lid quick release function detachable material: Duroplast including fixation set stainless steel hinges compatible with all BauEdge ceramic bowls 168 pieces per pallet	alpine white



39 420 000

alpine white

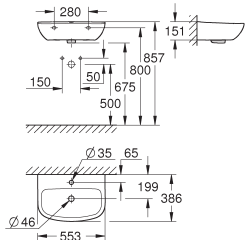
Bau Ceramic
Wash basin 65
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
646 x 468 mm
sanitary ware



39 421 000

alpine white

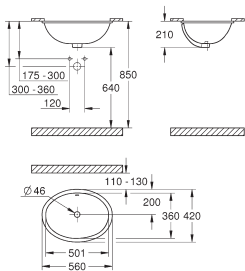
Bau Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
609 x 442 mm
sanitary ware
12 pieces per pallet



39 440 000

alpine white

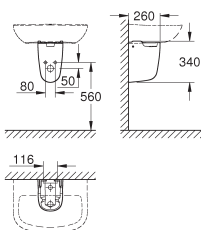
Bau Ceramic
Wash basin 55
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
553 x 386 mm
sanitary ware



39 423 000

alpine white

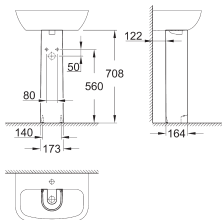
Bau Ceramic
Undercounter wash basin 55
installation from below
with overflow
560 x 420 mm
sanitary ware
21 pieces per pallet



39 426 000

alpine white

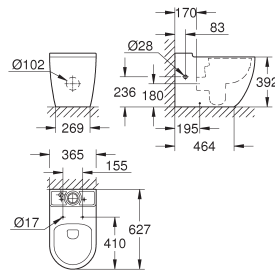
Bau Ceramic
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except
39 424 000 and 39 806 000



39 425 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Full pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except
39 424 000 and 39 806 000



39 910 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

wash down

rimless

universal outlet

flush volume 3/6 l

including fixation set

cistern to be ordered separately

sanitary ware

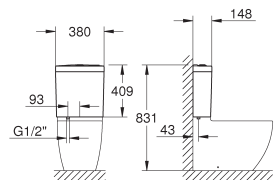
fully skirted with visible fixation

compatible with seat and cover 39 913 (soft close)

compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000

professional edition

9 pieces per pallet



39 912 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Exposed flushing cistern

bottom inlet

inlet and outlet concealed

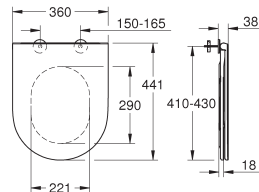
including flushing set

sanitary ware

compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000

professional edition

24 pieces on a pallet



39 913 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

WC seat soft close slim

with lid

slim design

quick release function

detachable

material: Duroplast

including fixation set

stainless steel hinges

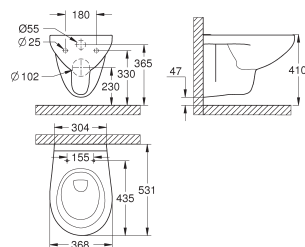
easy fixation from above

weight bearing capacity 150 kg

compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000

professional edition

72 pieces per pallet



39 427 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern

wash down

rimless

horizontal outlet

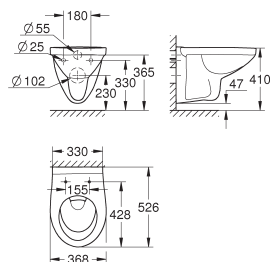
flush volume 6/3 l

sanitary ware

compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close)

and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)

16 pieces per pallet



39 491 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern

wash down

open rim

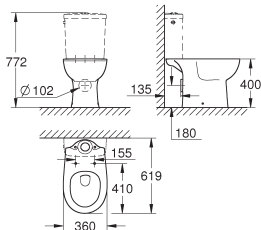
horizontal outlet

flush volume 6/3 l

sanitary ware

compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)

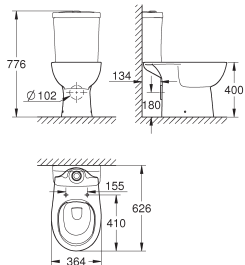
16 pieces per pallet



39 428 000

alpine white

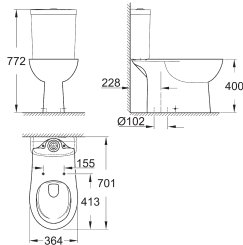
Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)



39 349 000

alpine white

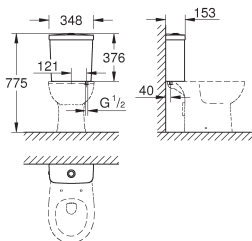
Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)



39 429 000

alpine white

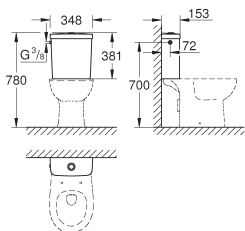
Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)



39 436 000

alpine white

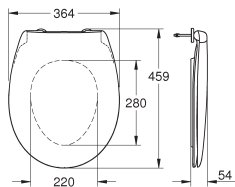
Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware



39 437 000

alpine white

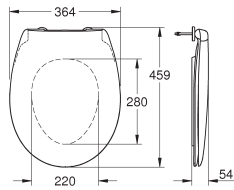
Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware



39 492 000

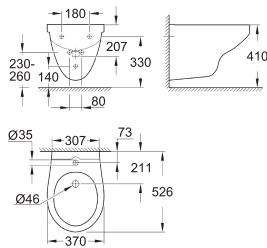
alpine white

Bau Ceramic
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet



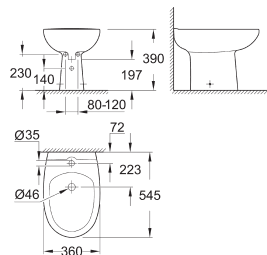
alpine white

168 pieces per pallet



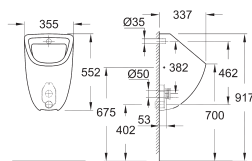
alpine white

16 pieces per pallet



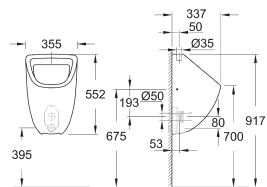
alpine white

sanitary ware



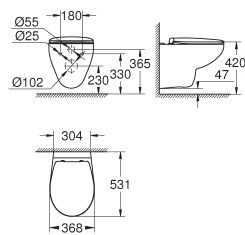
alpine white

16 pieces per pallet



alpine white

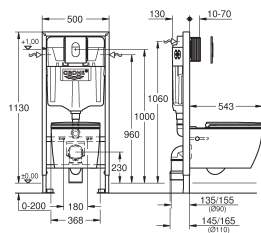
16 pieces per pallet



39 351 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/6 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



103849 SH0 0

alpine white

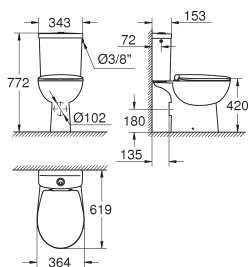
Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, factory settings 3 & 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC including seat and lid, soft close (103 860 SH00)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)



103860 SH0 0

alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 347 000

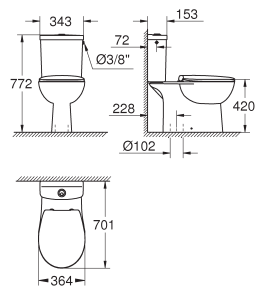
alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

GROHE BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 346 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Bundle close coupled WC

Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)

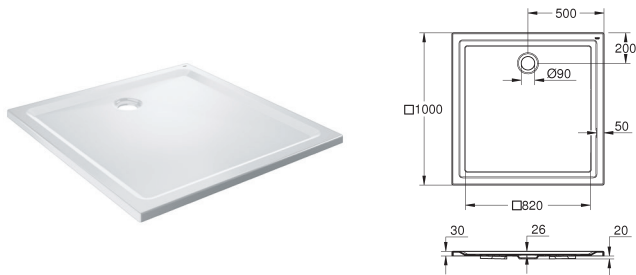
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)

Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

GROHE ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Ref. no.

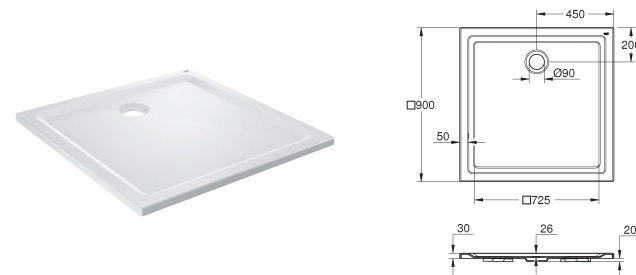
Colour



39 300 000

alpine white

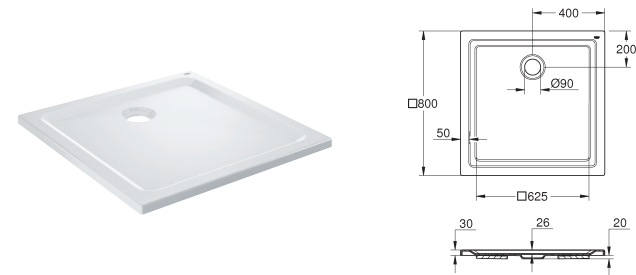
Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000
 dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
 depth: 30 mm
 material: acrylic
 diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm
 recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



39 301 000

alpine white

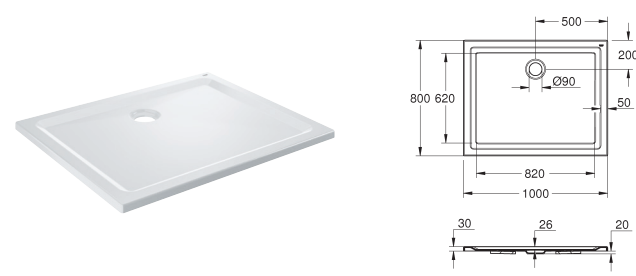
Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900
 dimensions: 900 x 900 mm
 depth: 30 mm
 material: acrylic
 diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm
 recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



39 302 000

alpine white

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800
 dimensions: 800 x 800 mm
 depth: 30 mm
 material: acrylic
 diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm
 recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



39 306 000

alpine white

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000
 dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm
 depth: 30 mm
 material: acrylic
 diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm
 recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



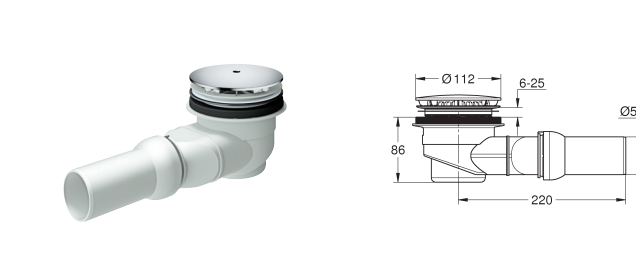
49 533 000

chrome

49 533 SH0

alpine white

Waste set for universal shower tray
 Ø 112 mm
 vertical outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
 flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274



49 534 000

chrome

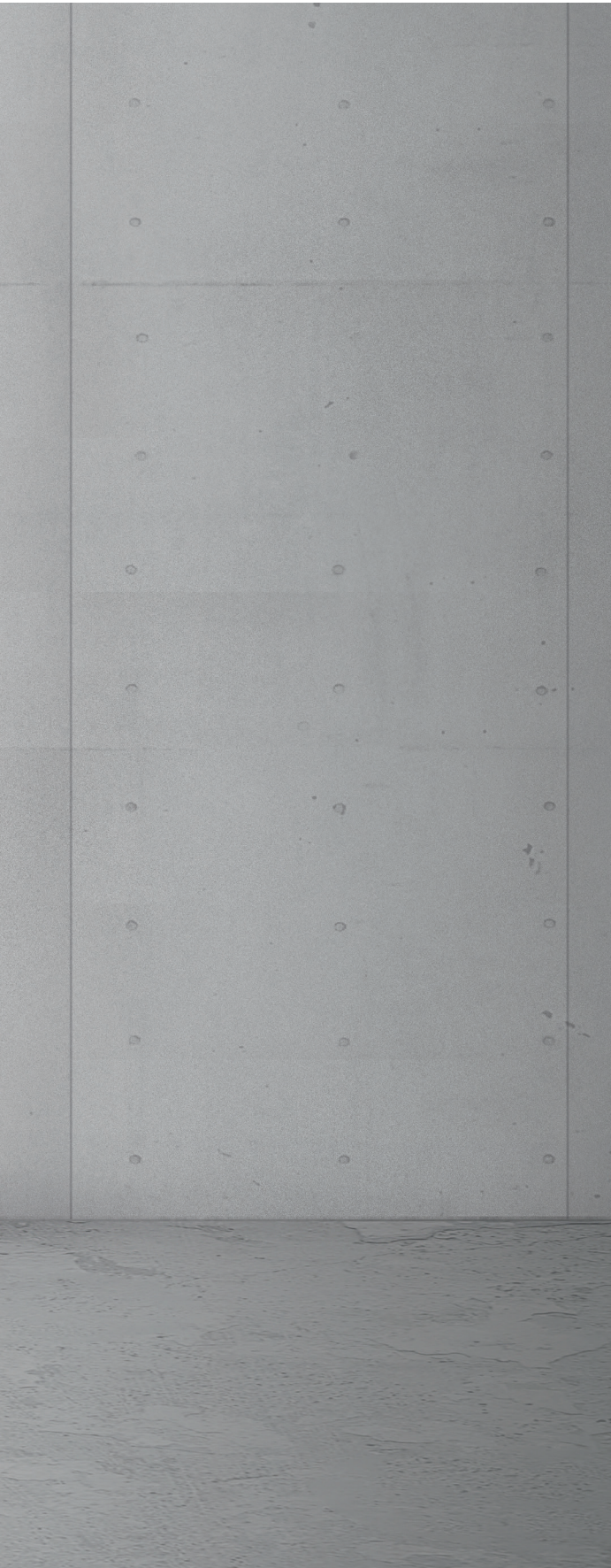
49 534 SH0

alpine white

Waste set for universal shower tray
 Ø 112 mm
 horizontal outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
 flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274

GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





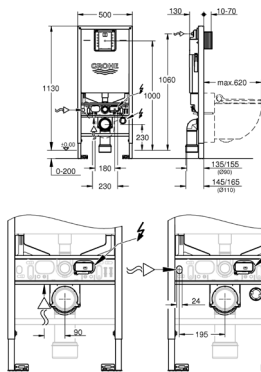
CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	444
Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	445
	Rapid SL for urinal	450
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	451
	Rapid SL for support rails	453
	Rapid SL accessories	454
	Rapido Shower Frame	455
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	456

GROHE RAPID SLX

Ref. no.

Colour

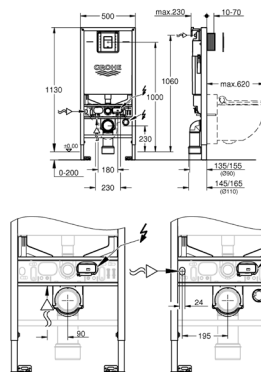


39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studed walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TUV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use
including flow manager
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



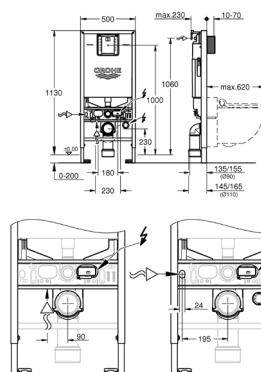
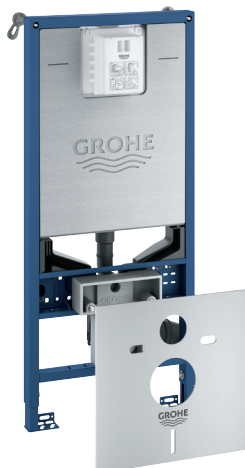
39 603 000

chrome

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including flow manager



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour

38 528 001

chrome

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

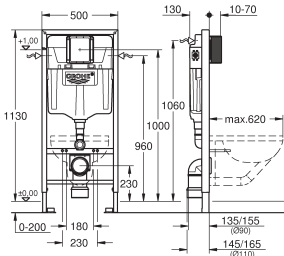
flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



38 763 001

chrome

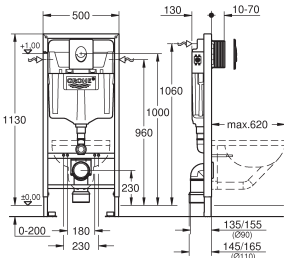
Rapid SL

2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 860 000

chrome

Rapid SL

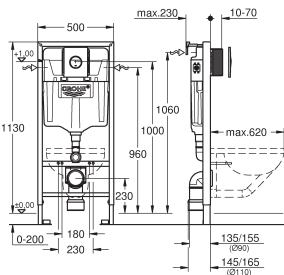
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)

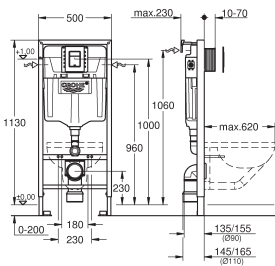
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

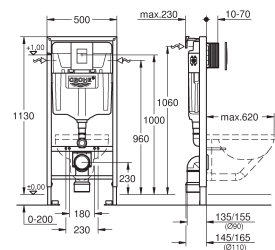
Colour



39 501 000

chrome

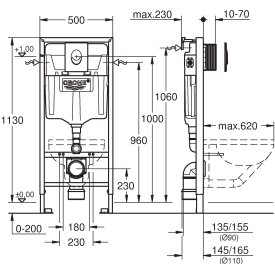
Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
 with flushing cistern GD 2
 Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
 Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)
 including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates



39 939 000

phantom black

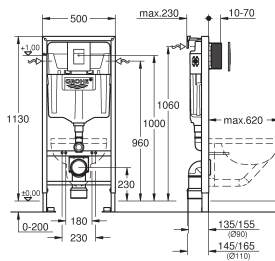
Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
 flushing cistern GD 2, 4.5 - 9 l
 consisting of:
 Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
 Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, phantom black (38 732 KF0)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 721 001

chrome

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
 with flushing cistern GD 2
 Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
 Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 772 001

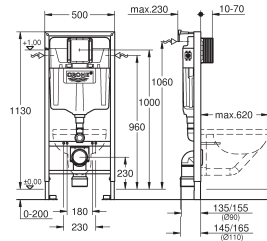
chrome

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
 with flushing cistern GD 2
 Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
 Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 536 001

Rapid SL

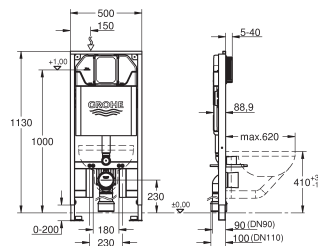
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

consisting of:

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from top

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

38 994 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height

element width 0.62 m

for small, narrow bathrooms

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from top or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

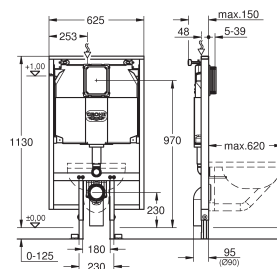
water supply 1/2" and push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

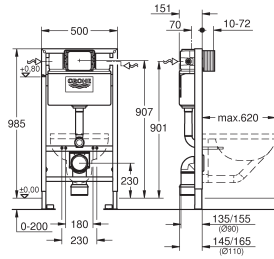
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 525 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)
require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop
or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

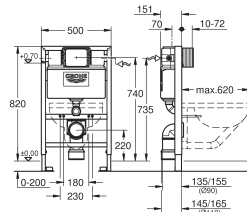
insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold
separately)



38 526 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop
or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

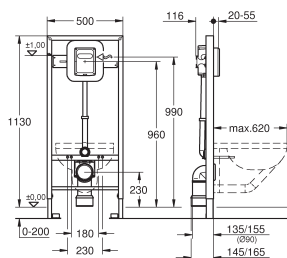
insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold
separately)



38 519 001

chrome

Rapid SL

**Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height
with flush valve 6 - 9 l**

for manual/electronic actuation

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

manual/electronic actuation

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

stop valve


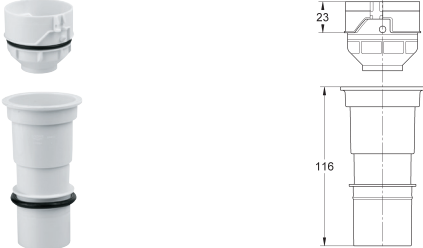
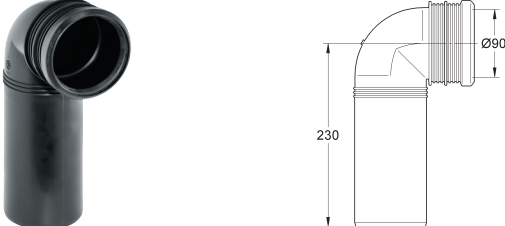
6 - 9 l adjustable

flush bend

flow rate adjustment

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

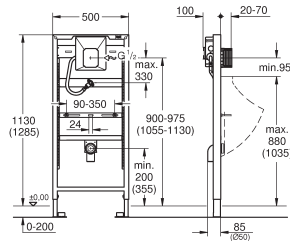
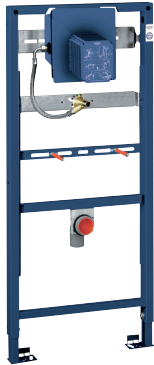
GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.		Colour
<hr/>		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>39 699 000 Wall brackets for slim cistern for use with 88.9 mm cistern</p> </div> </div>		
<hr/>		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>42 333 000 chrome 4.5 l adapter for GD2 to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)</p> </div> </div>		
<hr/>		
<div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>42 327 000 chrome PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm variable depth adjustment including lip seal DN 90</p> </div> </div>		

GROHE RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



38 786 001

Rapid SL

**Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height**

for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set

stop valve

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

flush aid

functional unit checked ex factory

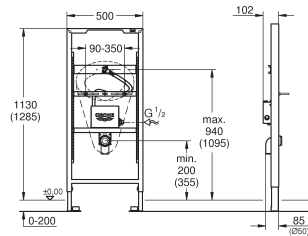
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

installation box with gasket

shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for sets for
final installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



39 376 000

Rapid SL

Element for urinal with temperature sensor

with roughing-in set for T sensor

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

inlet connection and inlet connecting set

box for concealed installation including roughing-in box

stop valve and flush elbow

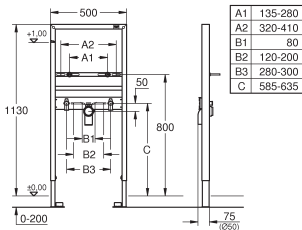
for T sensor electronic installation set 39 368 or 39 369 needs to be ordered
separately

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



38 554 001

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TUV approved

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic

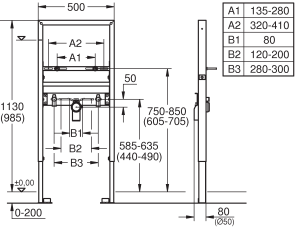
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



39 052 000

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TUV approved

fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic

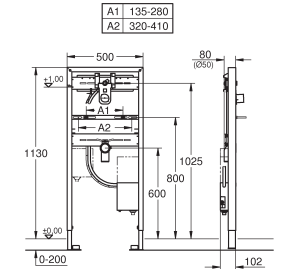
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



38 748 002

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

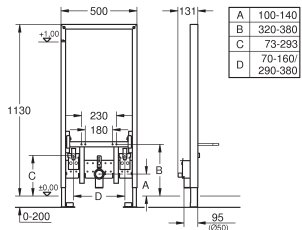
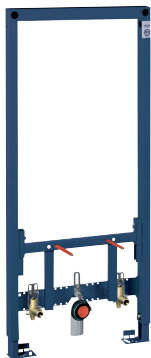
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



38 553 001

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height

vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

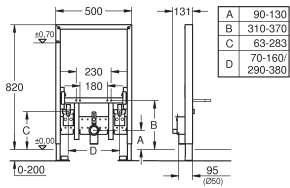
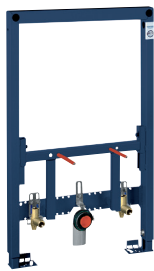
2 fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



38 543 000

Rapid SL

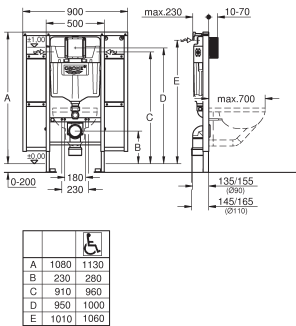
Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height

- powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
- for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
- pre-assembled
- height adjustable fitting connections
- TUV approved
- bidet fixing bolts
- HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
- seal Ø 32 mm
- 2 fitting connections 1/2"
- for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR SUPPORT RAILS

Ref. no.

Colour



39 140 000

Rapid SL

**Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and support rails
for WC bowls 70 cm projection**

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TUV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

4 wall brackets

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop
or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union



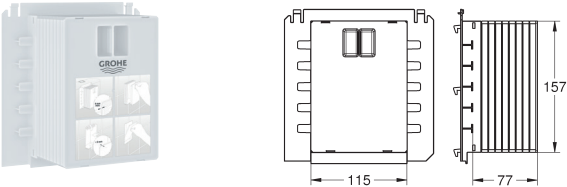
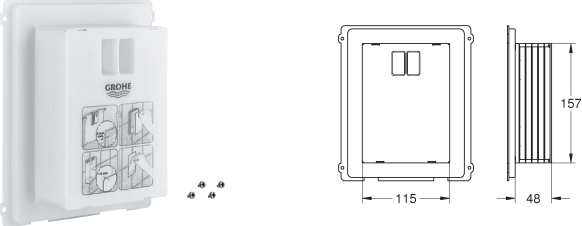
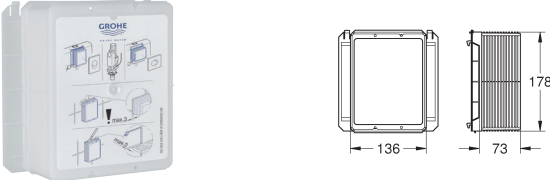

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

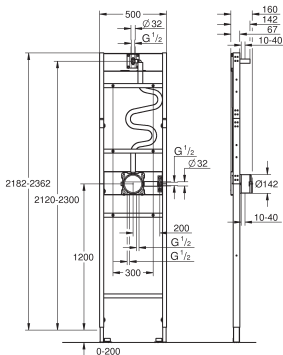
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered
separately

GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.	Colour
	<div> <div>38 558 00M</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> Rapid SL Wall brackets for on-the-wall installations for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall steady vertical adjustment from 130 - 230 mm cladding for single or series installation 2 pieces </div>
	<div> <div>39 699 000</div> <div></div> </div> <div> Wall brackets for slim cistern for use with 88.9 mm cistern </div>
	<div> <div>40 911 000</div> <div></div> </div> <div> Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns </div>
	<div> <div>40 949 000</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with 80 mm cistern </div>
	<div> <div>66 791 000</div> <div>chrome</div> </div> <div> Revision shaft for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns </div>
	<div> <div>42 632 00M</div> <div></div> </div> <div> 4" outlet adaptor for Rapid SL material HDPE to enable welding packaging unit: 10 pieces </div>

GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

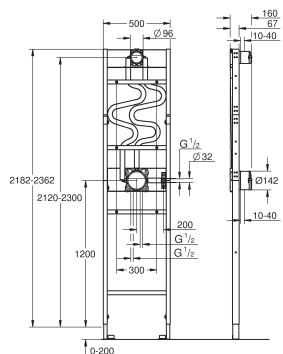
Colour



Rapido Shower Frame

Element for mono concealed shower installation

- for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
- pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
- pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
- pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
- for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
- powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
- completely pre-assembled
- depth adjustable
- 2 inlets below, 1/2"
- min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
- min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
- head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
- sealing fleeces
- leak test done ex factory
- suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets
- suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
- suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2"
- for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)



Rapido Shower Frame

Element for duo concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
 pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for hand shower (26 484)
 pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
 pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
 for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
 powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
 completely pre-assembled
 depth adjustable
 2 inlets below, 1/2"
 min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
 min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
 head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
 sealing fleeces
 leak test done ex factory
 suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets
 suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
 suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm
 shower arm
 for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold
 separately)



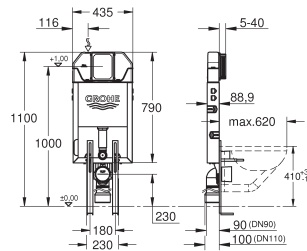
Wall brackets

for against-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



39 840 000

Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

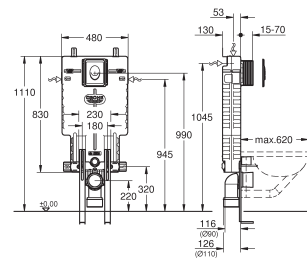
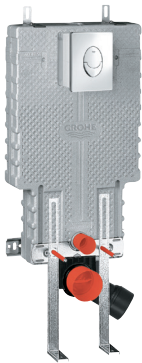
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered separately

support feet (37 304 000)



39 452 000

chrome

Uniset

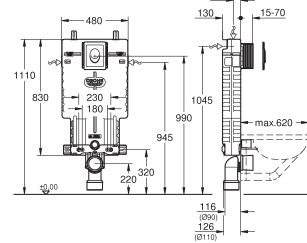
3-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

support feet (37 304 000)



38 723 001

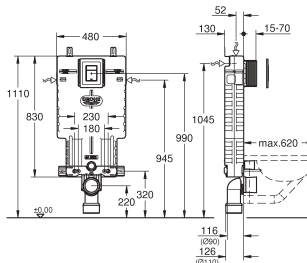
Uniset

2-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 825 000

chrome

Uniset

2-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

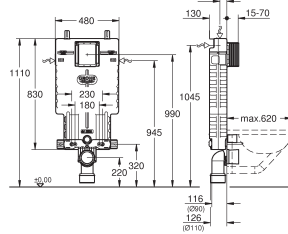
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



38 643 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 480 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

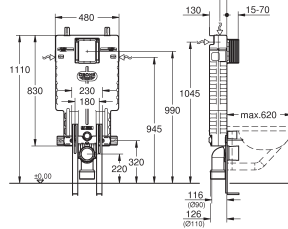
flexible hose union

for vertical or horizontal use

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



38 642 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 470 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

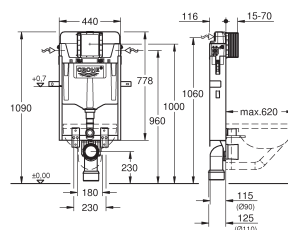
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



39 165 000

Uniset

Element for WC

778 x 440 x 116 mm

for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

cistern insulated against condensation

1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

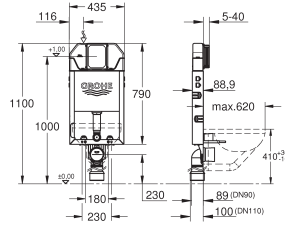
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



39 683 000

Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm

module for masonry-in

793 x 426 x 130 mm

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

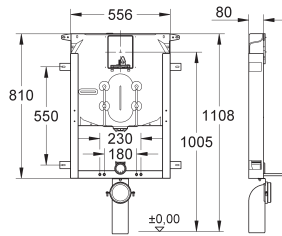
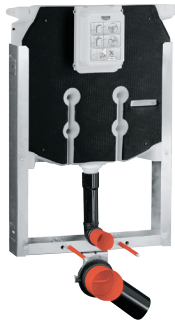
flexible hose union

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 729 000

Uniset

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

outlet bend ø 80 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

water supply connection from top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

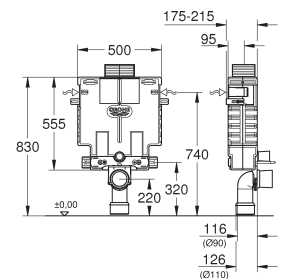
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

with push fit flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 415 001

Uniset

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

front or top actuation

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

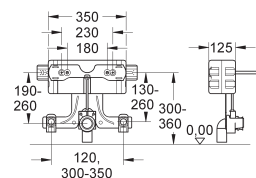
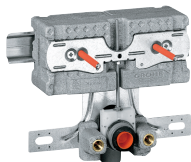
1/2" water supply connection

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



37 578 001

Uniset

Element for bidet with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

bidet fixing bolts

height adjustable fitting and outlet connections

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

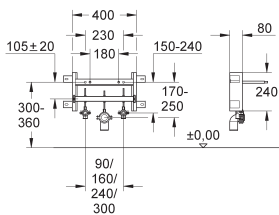
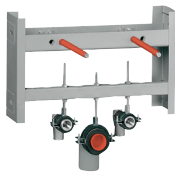
2 variable fitting connections

for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)

GROHE UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

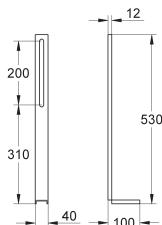


38 703 000

Uniset

Element for bidet

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustable fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2"

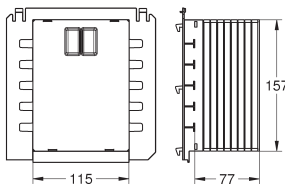


37 304 000

Uniset

Support feet

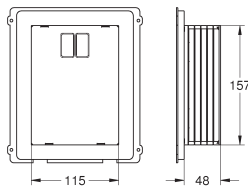
matching **Uniset** for WC and bidet
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 949 000

chrome

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with 80 mm cistern

GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





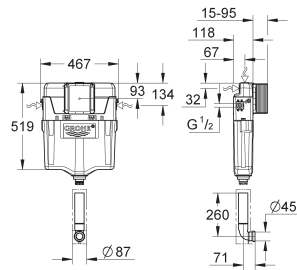
CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	462
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	463
	WC flush valves	466
	Electronic actuations for WC	468
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	470
	Urinal flush valves	473

GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour

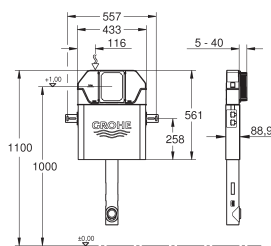


38 661 000

chrome

Flushing cistern GD 2

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



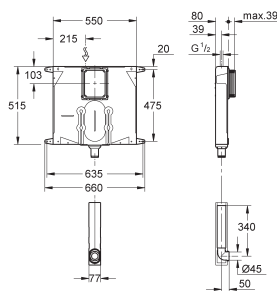
39 694 000

Solo Slim

Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

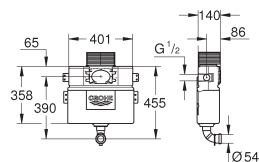
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 422 000

Flushing cistern for WC

0.82 m installation height

dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic

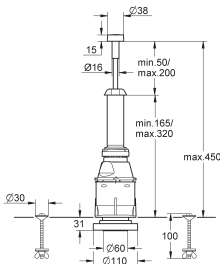
front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



37 088 PI0

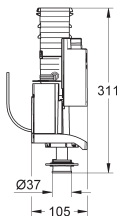
matt chrome/chrome

Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
with short discharge valve housing
decide for maintenance opening
and complete before installation
escutcheon
push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm
fixing material
GROHE Long-Life finish

37 085 PI0

matt chrome/chrome

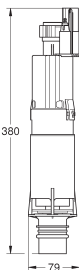
ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm



42 320 000

chrome

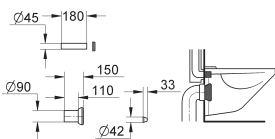
Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
AV1 complete with pipe extension
6 - 9 l adjustable
without valve seat
without actuation



42 253 000

chrome

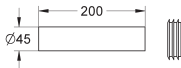
Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
pneumatic discharge valve offering
2 modes of operation: dual flush or
start/stop
including plug seat



37 311 K00

black

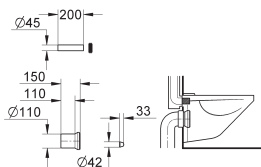
WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
waste sleeve Ø 90 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts



37 489 000

chrome

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 200 mm



37 104 K00

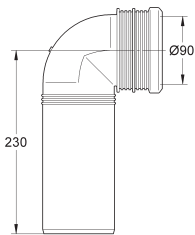
black

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
length 200 mm
connector
waste sleeve Ø 110 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



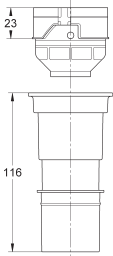
42 327 000

chrome

PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm

variable depth adjustment

including lip seal DN 90



42 333 000

chrome

4.5 l adapter for GD2

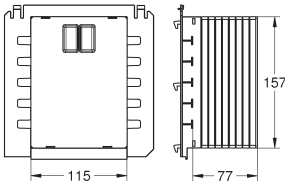
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



42 300 000

Flow restrictor

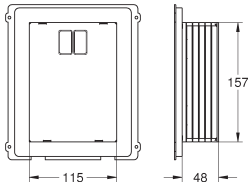
reduces flow rate



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

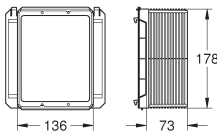


40 949 000

chrome

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with 80 mm cistern




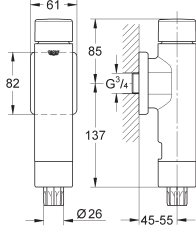

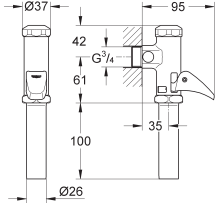

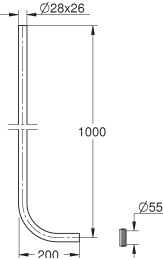
66 791 000

chrome

Revision shaft

for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

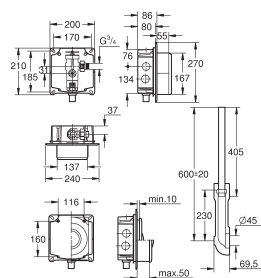
GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.	Colour
<div>  </div> <div>  </div>	<div> 37 349 000 chrome </div> <div> <p>Rondo A.S. Flush valve for WC (3/4") chrome plated brass integrated stop valve GROHE Long-Life finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls control cap and connection to plastic flush pipe with flow rate adjustment 6 - 9 l adjustable with escutcheon flow pressure min 1.2 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1" supply pipe low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)</p> </div>
<div>  </div> <div>  </div>	<div> 37 139 000 chrome </div> <div> <p>DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC 3/4" chrome plated brass GROHE Long-Life finish for wash-down and wash-out bowls with flow rate adjustment</p> </div>
<div>  </div> <div>  </div>	<div> 37 108 000 chrome </div> <div> <p>Flush pipe for WC flush valve Ø 28 x 26 mm 1000 x 200 mm straight chrome plated brass without flush pipe fixing device for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm connector</p> </div>

GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

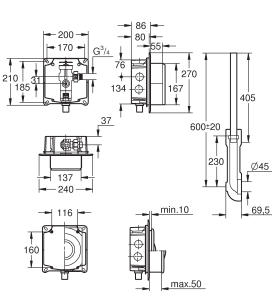
Colour



37 153 000

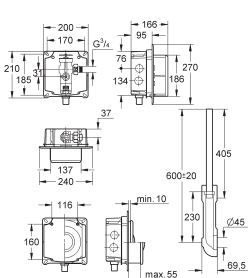
chrome

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(3/4")
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)



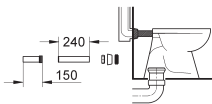
37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(3/4")
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
(3/4")
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation



37 102 SH0

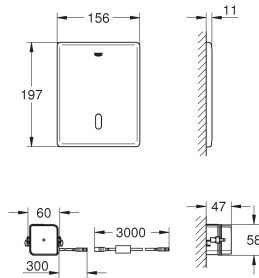
alpine white

Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern
to **pedestal WC**
connector
escutcheon

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 698 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

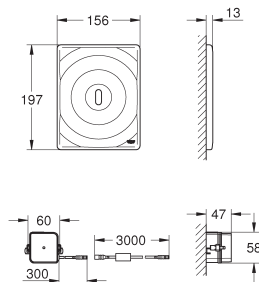
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 699 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

GROHE Long-Life finish

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

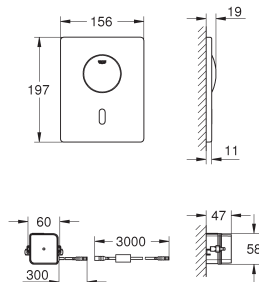
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 419 000

chrome

37 419 SD0

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with additional manual actuation

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

for start stop actuation

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

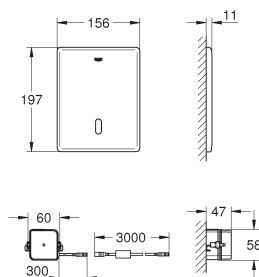
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 393 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

concealed installation

front plate 156 x 197 mm

solenoid valve

7 pre-set programs:


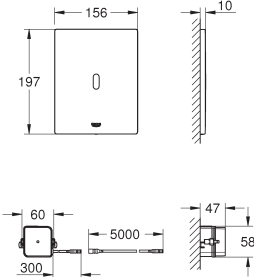

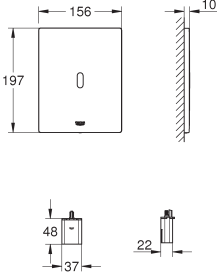


auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off, additional functions and precise

settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001

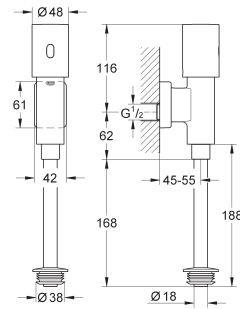
GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.		Colour
	39 881 000	chrome
	39 881 SH0	alpine white
	39 881 KF0	phantom black
		Tectron Bau E Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose GROHE Long-Life finish with transformer (42470000) 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns servo motor front plate 156 x 197 mm hidden anti-theft device 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote CE approved
	39 882 000	chrome
	39 882 SH0	alpine white
	39 882 KF0	phantom black
		Tectron Bau E Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose GROHE Long-Life finish 6V lithium battery, type CR-P2 for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns servo motor front plate 156 x 197 mm hidden anti-theft device 7 pre-set programs: auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407 adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote CE approved
		36 340 000 Power extension cable length 3.00 m
		

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



37 421 000

chrome

Tectron Rondo

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

metal housing

exposed installation

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

with **integrated stop valve**

flush pipe with rubber connector

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush

cleaning mode

pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

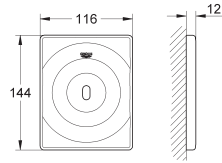
adjustable flow time by hand or remote

CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



37 336 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

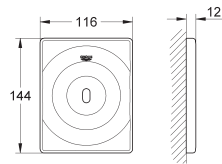
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved



37 337 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

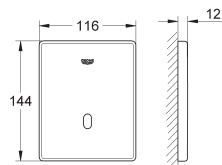
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

CE approved



37 321 001

chrome

37 321 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

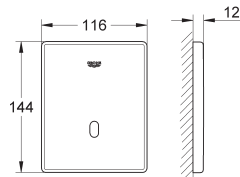
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved



37 324 001

chrome

37 324 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

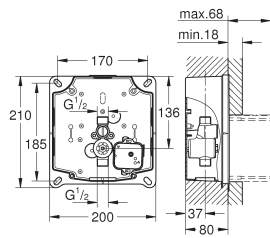
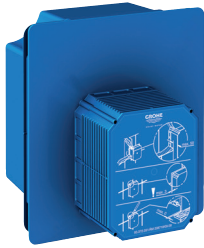
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

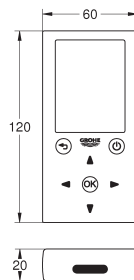


37 338 000

chrome

GROHE Rapido U

roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring

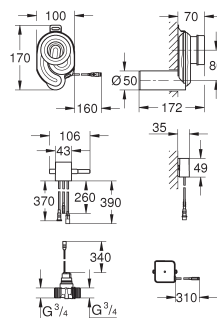
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

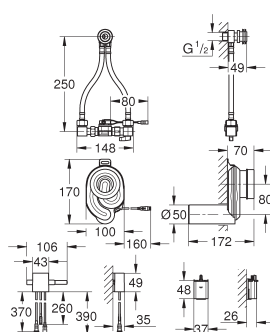
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal

with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved




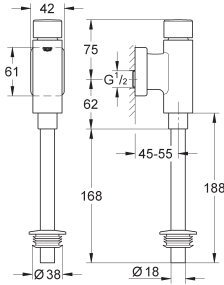

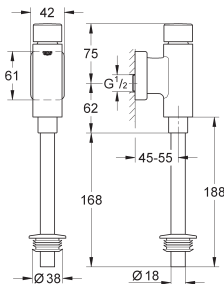

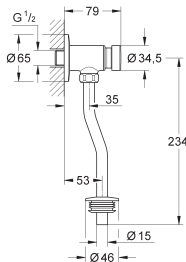

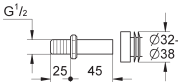

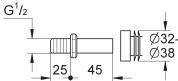
39 367 000

Temperature sensor for urinal

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

GROHE

URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.	Colour
<div>   </div>	<div> <p>37 339 000 chrome</p> <p>Rondo Flush valve for urinal 15 mm (1/2") chrome plated brass integrated stop valve GROHE Long-Life finish with control cap and flush pipe connection flow rate adjustment flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l with wall escutcheon flush pipe 200 mm rubber connector with escutcheon flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1" supply pipe</p> </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> <p>37 342 000 chrome</p> <p>Rondo Flush valve for urinal 15 mm (1/2") chrome plated brass vandal proof by metal actuation knob integrated stop valve GROHE Long-Life finish with control cap and flush pipe connection flow rate adjustment flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l with wall escutcheon flush pipe 200 mm rubber connector with escutcheon flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 5 bar minimum 1" supply pipe</p> </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> <p>37 396 000 chrome</p> <p>Press urinal flush valve 15 mm (1/2") chrome plated brass GROHE Long-Life finish with wall escutcheon</p> </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> <p>37 044 000 chrome</p> <p>Inlet connecting set for urinal bowls with inlet from back connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm</p> </div>
<div>   </div>	<div> <p>37 044 000 chrome</p> <p>Inlet connecting set for urinal bowls with inlet from back connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm</p> </div>

GROHE
ACTUATIONS


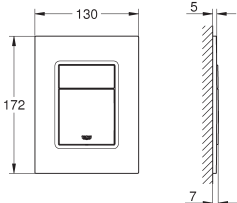



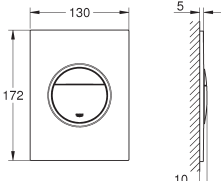



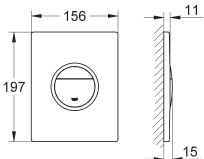
CONTENTS

WC	Flush plates for WC	476
	GROHE Fresh	483
	Flush plates for WC flush valves	484
Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	485


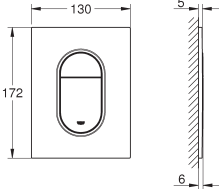

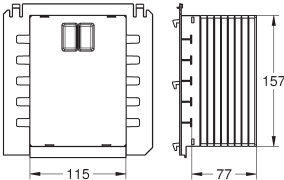

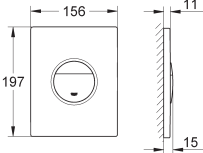

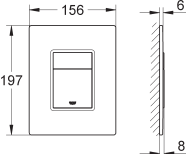
GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.		Colour
 	37 535 000	chrome
	37 535 P00	matt chrome
	37 535 SH0	alpine white
	37 535 DC0	supersteel
	37 535 GL0	cool sunrise
	37 535 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	37 535 DA0	warm sunset
	37 535 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	37 535 A00	hard graphite
	37 535 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Skate Cosmopolitan S Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 GD 2 cistern vertical installation 130 x 172 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included compatible with Rapid SLX for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)		
37 535 KF0	phantom black	
ditto, Professional exclusive		


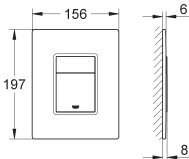

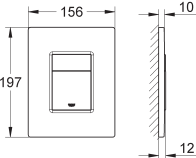

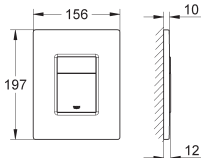

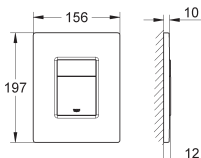

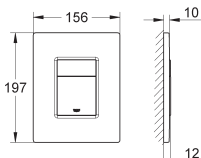

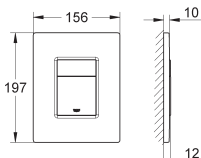

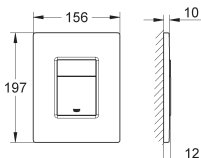

 	37 601 000	chrome
	37 601 P00	matt chrome
	37 601 SH0	alpine white
	37 601 DC0	supersteel
	37 601 GL0	cool sunrise
	37 601 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	37 601 DA0	warm sunset
	37 601 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	37 601 A00	hard graphite
	37 601 AL0	brushed hard graphite
	Nova Cosmopolitan S Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 GD 2 cistern vertical installation 130 x 172 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included compatible with Rapid SLX for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)	
	37 601 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive		

 	38 809 000	chrome
	Nova Cosmopolitan Light Flush plate for dual flush external highlighted outline with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white colour gradient adjustable on/off button timer for individual regulation of illuminating period 3 m connecting cable transformer for external installation operating voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+ CE approved for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	


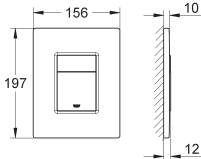

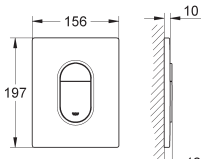

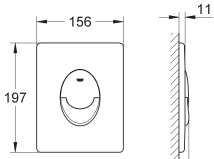

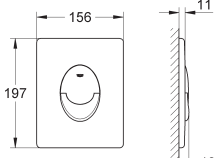
GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.		Colour
 	37 624 000	chrome
	37 624 P00	matt chrome
	37 624 SH0	alpine white
	37 624 DC0	supersteel
	37 624 GL0	cool sunrise
	37 624 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	37 624 DA0	warm sunset
	37 624 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	37 624 A00	hard graphite
	37 624 AL0	brushed hard graphite
Arena Cosmopolitan S Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 GD 2 cistern vertical installation 130 x 172 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included compatible with Rapid SLX for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)		
37 624 KF0		phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive		
 	40 911 000	
	Revision shaft for small flush plates for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns	
40 949 000		chrome
ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern		
 	38 765 000	chrome
	38 765 SH0	alpine white
	38 765 P00	matt chrome
	Nova Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
	38 765 KF0	phantom black
38 765 KV0		glossy black
ditto, Professional exclusive		
 	38 845 LS0	moon white
	38 845 KS0	velvet black
	38 845 MF0	chrome/daVinci satin
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate with glass surface for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	


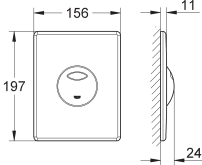


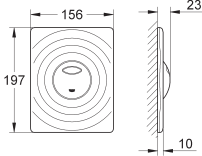
GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

	Ref. no.	Colour
	38 916 0A0	mirror glass
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate with mirror surface plastic actuation buttons, titanium for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm made of security glass mounting-set GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
		
	38 821 000	chrome
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush vandal-proof for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm made of brass GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
		
	38 732 SD0	stainless steel
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate, stainless steel for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm plastic fixing frame not suitable for GROHE Fresh GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
		
	38 776 SD0	stainless steel
	ditto, horizontal installation	
		
	38 732 000	chrome
	38 732 DC0	supersteel
	38 732 SH0	alpine white
	38 732 P00	matt chrome
	38 732 GL0	cool sunrise
	38 732 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
	38 732 DA0	warm sunset
	38 732 DL0	brushed warm sunset
	38 732 A00	hard graphite
	38 732 AL0	brushed hard graphite
		
	38 732 000	chrome
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)	
		
	38 732 KF0	phantom black
	38 732 KV0	glossy black
	ditto, Professional exclusive	
	38 732 BR0	titanium
	ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface	


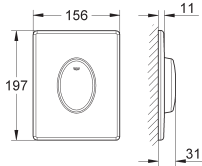

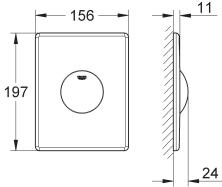

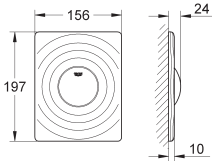

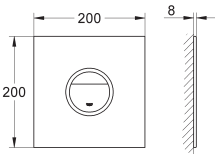
GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.	Colour
 	38 732 SHH Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)
 	38 844 000 38 844 SH0 38 844 P00 Arena Cosmopolitan Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)
	38 844 KF0 38 844 KV0 ditto, Professional exclusive phantom black glossy black
	38 858 000 38 858 P00 38 858 SH0 ditto, horizontal installation chrome matt chrome alpine white
 	38 505 000 38 505 SH0 38 505 P00 Skate Air Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)
	38 505 KF0 38 505 KV0 ditto, Professional exclusive phantom black glossy black
	38 506 000 38 506 SH0 38 506 P00 ditto, horizontal installation chrome alpine white matt chrome
 	38 505 SHH Skate Air Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.		Colour
	38 862 000	chrome
	38 862 SH0	alpine white
	38 862 P00	matt chrome
	<p>Skate Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)</p>	
		
	38 862 SD0	stainless steel
	<p>Skate Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: stainless steel GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)</p>	
	38 861 000	chrome
	<p>Surf Flush plate for dual flush for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)</p>	
		

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.		Colour
		38 564 000 38 564 SH0 Skate Air Flush plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
	38 565 000 38 565 SH0 ditto, horizontal installation	chrome alpine white
		38 573 000 38 573 SH0 Skate Flush plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
	38 672 SD0 Skate Flush plate, stainless steel for start stop actuation vandal-proof for pneumatic discharge valve vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	chrome alpine white stainless steel
		38 574 000 Surf Flush plate for start stop actuation for pneumatic discharge valve vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
	38 915 KS0 38 915 LS0 Veris Light Flush plate for dual flush for SoftTouch flushing activation external highlighted outline with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white colour gradient adjustable on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period 3 m connecting cable transformer for external installation servo motor 110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply, 9 VA CE approved for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1 200 x 200 mm made of security glass GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow	chrome velvet black moon white
		

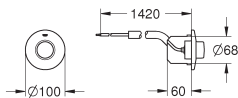
GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.


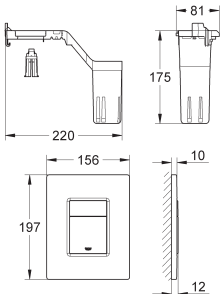
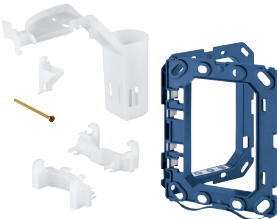
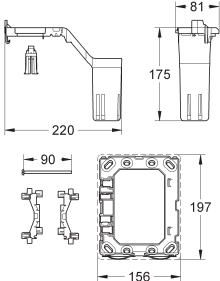

Colour

37 060 000


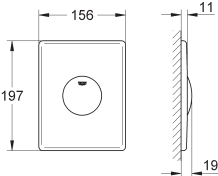
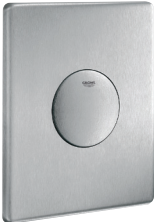
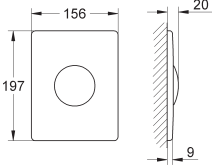

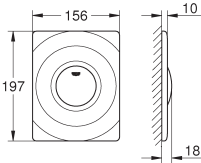
chrome




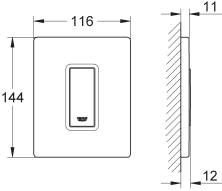

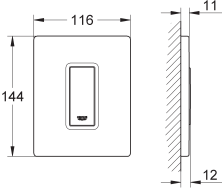

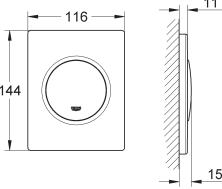

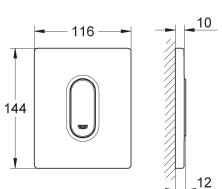

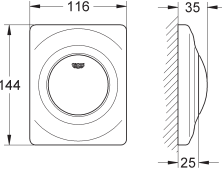
Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m
without flush plate

Ref. no.		Colour
<hr/>		
		38 805 000 chrome
		Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh Flush plate for dual flush with GROHE Fresh fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for pneumatic discharge valve AV1 vertical and horizontal installation 156 x 197 mm material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)
		38 796 000 chrome
		GROHE Fresh Adaptor for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic discharge valve and regular inspection shaft not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with wood or glass surface fixing frame with opening function with box for support of aromatic tabs for chlorine-free tabs only for all GROHE flush plates 156 x 197 mm
		38 882 000
		GROHE Fresh Tabs 2 x 50 g WC tabs every flush creates foam which cleans the toilet fragrance ensures long-lasting freshness protects against re-pollution and maintains long term cleanliness reduces limescale and ensures radiant purity in the toilet true feeling of freshness This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.		Colour
	37 547 000	chrome
	37 547 P00	matt chrome
	37 547 SH0	alpine white
		Skate Flush plate vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish
	38 445 SD0	stainless steel
	Skate Flush plate, stainless steel vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
		
	37 063 000	chrome
	37 063 SH0	alpine white
	Surf Flush plate 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation material: ABS GROHE Long-Life finish	
		

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

Ref. no.		Colour
	38 784 000	chrome
	38 784 SH0	alpine white
	38 784 P00	matt chrome
		Skate Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish
	38 784 SD0	stainless steel
	Skate Cosmopolitan Flush plate, stainless steel manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
		
	38 804 000	chrome
	38 804 SH0	alpine white
	38 804 P00	matt chrome
		Nova Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish
	38 857 000	chrome
	38 857 SH0	alpine white
	38 857 P00	matt chrome
		Arena Cosmopolitan Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish
	38 808 000	chrome
	38 808 SH0	alpine white
	38 808 P00	matt chrome
		Surf Actuation plate manual activation for urinal set for final installation for Rapido U or Rapido UMB 116 x 144 mm mechanical functional cartridge flow pressure min 0.5 bar operating pressure max 6 bar 1.0 - 6.0 adjustable GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY





CONTENTS

Angle valves

488


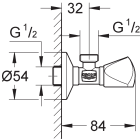

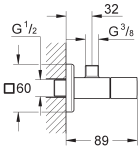

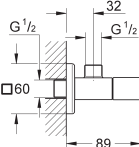
Safety systems

490

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

Ref. no.		Colour
	22 037 000 22 037 DC0 22 037 GL0 22 037 GN0 22 037 DA0 22 037 DL0 22 037 A00 22 037 AL0	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
	22 074 KF0 ditto, Professional exclusive	phantom black
		
	22 041 001 102342 243 0	chrome matte black
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing long connecting shaft ergonomic metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
		
	22 018 000	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" with length compensation with compression nut Ø 10mm water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
		
	22 025 000	chrome
	Angle valve 1/2" pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing ergonomic handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	
		
	22 939 000 Angle valve 1/2" connector set 3/8" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
		

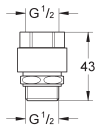
GROHE ANGLE VALVES

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	22 940 000 Angle valve 1/2" without connector set 1/2" for copper pipe Ø 10 mm TDL handles marking: neutral escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	22 012 000 22 012 DC0 22 012 AL0 Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet thread 3/8" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite
 	22 013 000 Eurocube Angle valve 1/2" wall connection 1/2" outlet 1/2" Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	chrome

GROHE SAFETY SYSTEMS

Ref. no.

Colour



41 238 000

chrome

Vacuum breaker 1/2"

type HB

vertical installation

for intrinsic safety against backflow according to DIN 1988.100 and DIN EN 1717

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
10		102215 243 0	232	13 404 DC3	131	19 317 GL1	40	19 854 001	196
100961 000 0	83	102218 243 0	286	13 425 001	185, 189	19 317 GN1	40	19 855 001	196
100961 AL0 0	84	102251 243 0	209	13 448 003	173	19 334 001	44	19 895 000	122
100961 DA0 0	84	102256 243 0	208	13 448 2433	173	19 334 AL1	44	19 895 AL0	122
100961 GL0 0	84	102257 243 0	208	13 449 001	140	19 334 DA1	44	19 895 DC0	122
100961 KF0 0	84	102279 KF0 0	203	13 449 A01	140	19 334 DC1	44	19 897 001	124
100961 KI0 0	84	102342 243 0	488	13 449 AL1	140	19 334 DL1	44	19 897 AL1	124
100964 000 0	81	102460 243 0	210	13 449 DA1	140	19 334 GL1	44	19 897 DC1	124
100964 AL0 0	82	102461 243 0	208	13 449 DC1	140	19 334 GN1	44	19 910 000	125
100964 DA0 0	82	102465 243 0	212	13 449 DL1	140	19 345 001	147	19 952 000	198
100964 GL0 0	82	102466 243 0	207	13 449 GL1	140	19 346 001	147	19 952 2430	198
100964 KF0 0	82	102467 243 0	209	13 449 GN1	140	19 380 002	41	19 952 A00	198
100964 KI0 0	82	102468 243 0	212	13 471 001	180	19 380 AL2	41	19 952 AL0	198
101458 SH0 0	419	102469 243 0	212	13 484 000	67	19 380 DA2	41	19 952 DA0	198
101672 999 0	84	102470 243 0	207	13 484 IG0	67	19 380 DC2	41	19 952 DC0	198
101673 000 0	85	102471 243 0	210	13 485 000	52	19 380 DL2	41	19 952 DL0	198
101673 AL0 0	85	102472 243 0	211	13 485 AL0	52	19 380 GL2	41	19 952 GL0	198
101673 DA0 0	85	102473 243 0	210	13 485 DC0	52	19 380 GN2	41	19 952 GN0	198
101673 GL0 0	85	102530 243 1	319	13 486 000	52	19 381 000	164	19 965 001	119
101673 KF0 0	85	103849 SH0 0	439	13 486 AL0	52	19 381 ALC	164	19 976 001	139
101676 000 0	84	103860 SH0 0	439	13 486 DC0	52	19 381 GLC	164	20	
101676 AL0 0	85	103993 999 0	249, 455	13 487 000	24	19 382 000	166	20 187 000	164
101676 DA0 0	85	103994 999 0	249, 455	13 487 AL0	24	19 383 000	166	20 188 001	38
101676 GL0 0	85	103999 999 0	249, 455	13 487 DA0	24	19 386 002	39	20 188 AL1	38
101676 KF0 0	85	105334 000 0	161	13 487 DC0	24	19 386 AL2	39	20 188 DA1	38
101676 KI0 0	85	105334 243 0	161	13 487 DL0	24	19 386 DA2	39	20 188 DC1	38
101677 000 0	85	105335 000 0	161	13 487 GL0	24	19 386 DC2	39	20 188 DL1	38
101677 AL0 0	85	105335 243 0	161	13 487 GN0	24	19 386 DL2	39	20 188 DL1	38
101677 DA0 0	85	105336 000 0	162	14		19 386 GL2	39	20 188 GL1	38
101677 GL0 0	85	105336 243 0	162	14 047 000	278	19 386 GN2	39	20 188 GN1	38
101677 KF0 0	85	12		14 048 000	248, 250	19 409 001	116	20 189 002	38
101677 KI0 0	85	12 435 000	328	14 056 000	248	19 409 AL1	116	20 189 AL2	38
101694 000 0	159	13		14 057 000	248	19 409 DC1	116	20 189 DA2	38
101694 243 0	159	13 252 000	192, 194	14 058 000	248	19 446 002	42	20 189 DC2	38
101699 000 0	159	13 254 000	192, 194	14 077 XH0	101, 114	19 446 AL2	42	20 189 DL2	38
101699 243 0	159	13 255 001	185, 188	14 079 XH0	231, 261	19 446 DA2	42	20 189 GL2	38
101729 000 0	159	13 258 000	191	14 926 002	421	19 446 DC2	42	20 189 GN2	38
101729 243 0	159	13 261 000	167	19		19 446 DL2	42	20 193 002	38
101749 000 0	159	13 261 AL0	167	19 025 000	198	19 446 GL2	42	20 193 AL2	38
101749 243 0	159	13 261 GL0	167	19 309 002	39	19 446 GN2	42	20 193 DA2	38
101755 000 0	159	13 262 000	167	19 309 AL2	39	19 450 003	173	20 193 DC2	38
101755 243 0	159	13 264 001	43	19 309 DA2	39	19 450 2433	173	20 193 DL2	38
101777 000 0	161	13 264 AL1	43	19 309 DC2	39	19 451 003	173	20 193 GL2	38
101778 000 0	161	13 264 DA1	43	19 309 DL2	39	19 451 2433	173	20 193 GN2	38
101778 243 0	161	13 264 DC1	43	19 309 GL2	39	19 506 002	151	20 201 000	197
101810 000 0	159	13 264 DL1	43	19 309 GN2	39	19 506 003	157	20 202 000	197
101810 243 0	159	13 264 GL1	43	19 315 001	40	19 507 002	150	20 203 000	197
101813 000 0	160	13 264 GN1	43	19 315 AL1	40	19 507 003	157	20 205 000	197
101813 243 0	160	13 276 002	151	19 315 DA1	40	19 571 002	149	20 208 002	149
101814 000 0	160	13 277 002	152	19 315 DC1	40	19 571 003	154	20 216 001	145
101824 000 0	160	13 278 002	143	19 315 DL1	40	19 573 002	142	20 287 000	193
101824 243 0	160	13 279 002	143	19 315 GL1	40	19 575 001	145	20 288 000	192
101825 000 0	160	13 280 001	148	19 315 GN1	40	19 576 002	148	20 289 001	187
102165 243 0	372	13 281 001	148	19 316 001	42	19 577 001	119	20 296 001	135
102166 KF0 0	224	13 303 000	124	19 316 AL1	42	19 577 AL1	119	20 296 AL1	135
102167 KF0 0	225	13 303 AL0	124	19 316 DA1	42	19 577 DC1	119	20 296 DA1	135
102168 KF0 0	231	13 303 DC0	124	19 316 DC1	42	19 590 001	43	20 296 DC1	135
102169 KF0 0	231	13 304 000	125	19 316 DL1	42	19 590 AL1	43	20 296 DL1	135
102202 243 0	244	13 378 000	402, 411	19 316 GL1	42	19 590 DA1	43	20 296 GL1	135
102203 243 0	244	13 380 000	402, 411	19 316 GN1	42	19 590 DC1	43	20 296 GN1	135
102208 243 0	234	13 383 001	120	19 317 001	40	19 590 DL1	43	20 301 003	128
102209 243 0	232	13 383 DC1	120	19 317 AL1	40	19 590 GN1	43	20 304 001	116
102210 243 0	234	13 390 000	192, 194	19 317 DA1	40	19 806 001	196	20 393 001	195
102211 243 0	232	13 404 003	131	19 317 DC1	40	19 807 001	196	20 404 001	195
102212 243 0	234	13 404 AL3	131	19 317 DL1	40	19 808 001	196	20 421 001	182
						19 809 001	196	20 470 000	190
								20 474 001	183

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
20 587 000	33	20 658 DA0	19	21 142 DC0	28	23 127 00E	121	23 569 003	153
20 587 AL0	33	20 658 DC0	19	21 142 DL0	28	23 127 AL0	121	23 570 003	154
20 587 DA0	33	20 658 DL0	19	21 142 GL0	28	23 127 DC0	121	23 570 LS3	154
20 587 DC0	33	20 658 GL0	19	21 142 GN0	28	23 132 00E	121	23 571 000	116, 117
20 587 DL0	33	20 658 GN0	19	21 144 000	20	23 135 00E	122	23 601 000	194
20 587 GL0	33	20 661 000	22	21 144 AL0	20	23 135 AL0	122	23 603 001	188
20 587 GN0	33	20 661 AL0	22	21 144 DA0	20	23 135 DC0	122	23 605 001	184
20 589 000	29	20 661 DA0	22	21 144 DC0	20	23 137 000	121	23 631 000	192
20 589 AL0	29	20 661 DC0	22	21 144 DL0	20	23 138 000	122	23 632 000	193
20 589 DA0	29	20 661 DL0	22	21 144 GL0	20	23 140 000	123	23 634 001	188
20 589 DC0	29	20 661 GL0	22	21 144 GN0	20	23 140 AL0	123	23 636 001	183
20 589 DL0	29	20 661 GN0	22	21 145 000	20	23 140 DC0	123	23 672 001	124
20 589 GL0	29	20 662 000	21	21 145 AL0	20	23 141 000	123	23 672 AL1	124
20 589 GN0	29	20 662 AL0	21	21 145 DA0	20	23 145 000	123	23 672 DC1	124
20 593 000	34	20 662 DA0	21	21 145 DC0	20	23 145 AL0	123	23 707 003	153
20 593 AL0	34	20 662 DC0	21	21 145 DL0	20	23 145 DC0	123	23 718 003	154
20 593 DA0	34	20 662 DL0	21	21 145 GL0	20	23 200 002	50	23 719 003	154
20 593 DC0	34	20 662 GL0	21	21 145 GN0	20	23 262 001	177	23 720 003	155
20 593 DL0	34	20 662 GN0	21	21 149 000	20	23 263 001	179	23 722 003	156
20 593 GL0	34	20 664 SD0	14	21 149 AL0	20	23 296 001	116	23 726 003	156
20 593 GN0	34	20 665 SD0	14	21 149 DA0	20	23 296 AL1	116	23 739 002	145
20 595 000	29	20 666 000	64	21 149 DC0	20	23 296 DC1	116	23 751 000	193
20 595 AL0	29	20 666 IGO	64	21 149 DL0	20	23 319 000	65	23 752 000	193
20 595 DA0	29	20 667 000	58	21 149 GL0	20	23 322 003	169	23 753 000	193
20 595 DC0	29	20 667 AL0	58	21 149 GN0	20	23 322 2433	169	23 754 000	193
20 595 DL0	29	20 667 DC0	58	21 375 001	195	23 324 003	169	23 760 001	182
20 595 GL0	29	20 668 000	58	22		23 324 2433	169	23 761 001	183
20 595 GN0	29	20 668 AL0	58	22 012 000	125, 489	23 325 000	163	23 762 001	186
20 616 001	177	20 668 DC0	58	22 012 AL0	125, 489	23 325 ALC	163	23 763 001	187
20 619 000	64	20 669 000	58	22 012 DC0	125, 489	23 325 GLC	163	23 764 001	187
20 619 IGO	64	20 669 AL0	58	22 013 000	125, 489	23 328 001	182	23 791 001	115
20 622 000	65	20 669 DC0	58	22 018 000	488	23 330 001	182	23 791 AL1	115
20 622 IGO	65	20 670 000	59	22 025 000	488	23 331 001	183	23 791 DC1	115
20 623 000	65	20 670 AL0	59	22 037 000	488	23 335 001	186	23 792 001	119
20 623 IGO	65	20 670 DC0	59	22 037 A00	488	23 337 001	186	23 792 AL1	119
20 624 000	64	20 671 000	59	22 037 AL0	488	23 338 001	187	23 792 DC1	119
20 624 IGO	64	20 671 AL0	59	22 037 DA0	488	23 393 243E	169	23 843 003	127
20 626 000	50	20 671 DC0	59	22 037 DC0	488	23 403 001	37	23 843 AL3	127
20 626 AL0	50	20 672 000	59	22 037 DL0	488	23 403 AL1	37	23 843 DC3	127
20 626 DC0	50	20 672 AL0	59	22 037 GL0	488	23 403 DA1	37	23 844 003	128
20 627 000	49	20 672 DC0	59	22 037 GN0	488	23 403 DC1	37	23 846 003	131
20 627 AL0	49	21		22 041 001	488	23 403 DL1	37	23 846 AL3	131
20 627 DC0	49	21 134 000	33	22 074 KF0	488	23 403 GL1	37	23 846 DC3	131
20 628 000	50	21 134 AL0	33	22 115 000	323	23 403 GN1	37	23 851 003	127
20 628 AL0	50	21 134 DA0	33	22 117 KF0	325	23 405 001	116	23 851 AL3	127
20 628 DC0	50	21 134 DC0	33	22 118 KF0	327	23 405 AL1	116	23 851 DC3	127
20 629 000	50	21 134 DL0	33	22 119 KF0	256	23 405 DC1	116	23 871 003	127
20 629 AL0	50	21 134 GL0	33	22 120 KF0	259	23 406 000	122	23 871 AL3	127
20 629 DC0	50	21 134 GN0	33	22 121 KF0	282	23 406 AL0	122	23 871 DC3	127
20 634 SD0	14	21 138 000	28	22 122 KF0	283	23 406 DC0	122	23 872 003	127
20 635 SD0	14	21 138 AL0	28	22 123 KF0	281	23 429 000	16, 39	23 877 001	186
20 643 000	21	21 138 DA0	28	22 124 KF0	281	23 432 000	142	23 878 001	186
20 643 AL0	21	21 138 DC0	28	22 125 KF0	300, 324	23 444 001	117	23 886 001	186
20 643 DA0	21	21 138 DL0	28	22 126 KF0	305	23 444 AL1	117	23 891 001	187
20 643 DC0	21	21 138 GL0	28	22 127 KF0	294	23 444 DC1	117	23 894 001	182
20 643 DL0	21	21 138 GN0	28	22 939 000	488	23 445 000	121	23 895 001	182
20 643 GL0	21	21 140 000	33	22 940 000	489	23 445 AL0	121	23 911 001	183
20 643 GN0	21	21 140 AL0	33	23		23 445 DC0	121	23 917 001	186
20 649 000	21	21 140 DA0	33	23 043 003	149	23 446 000	121	23 920 001	145
20 649 AL0	21	21 140 DC0	33	23 048 003	151	23 447 000	122	23 921 000	164
20 649 DA0	21	21 140 DL0	33	23 054 003	141	23 447 AL0	122	23 922 003	168
20 649 DC0	21	21 140 GL0	33	23 106 001	115	23 447 DC0	122	23 922 2433	168
20 649 DL0	21	21 140 GN0	33	23 106 AL1	115	23 448 002	141	23 923 003	169
20 649 GL0	21	21 142 000	28	23 106 DC1	115	23 449 002	141	23 925 000	163
20 649 GN0	21	21 142 AL0	28	23 124 003	168	23 450 001	144	23 926 000	163
20 658 000	19	21 142 DA0	28			23 537 003	170	23 931 001	144
20 658 AL0	19					23 564 003	153	23 932 001	144

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
23 958 003	126	24 095 DC1	118	24 172 GN1	132	24 344 DC0	49	24 362 DL0	15
23 958 DC3	126	24 153 000	236, 238	24 172 KF1	132	24 345 000	49	24 362 GL0	15
23 959 003	126	24 153 AL0	236, 238	24 173 001	133	24 345 AL0	49	24 362 GN0	15
23 970 003	170	24 153 DC0	236, 238	24 173 A01	133	24 345 DC0	49	24 363 000	15
23 971 003	170	24 154 000	236, 238	24 173 AL1	133	24 346 000	49	24 363 AL0	15
23 971 2433	170	24 154 AL0	236, 238	24 173 DA1	133	24 346 AL0	49	24 363 DA0	15
23 975 003	169	24 154 DC0	236, 238	24 173 DC1	133	24 346 DC0	49	24 363 DC0	15
23 975 2433	169	24 155 000	236, 239	24 173 DL1	133	24 347 000	51	24 363 DL0	15
23 976 003	170	24 155 AL0	236, 239	24 173 GL1	133	24 347 AL0	51	24 363 GL0	15
23 980 003	174	24 155 DC0	236, 239	24 173 GN1	133	24 347 DC0	51	24 363 GN0	15
23 981 003	174	24 160 001	39	24 174 001	134	24 348 000	52	24 364 000	16
23 982 003	175	24 160 AL1	39	24 174 A01	134	24 348 001	52	24 364 AL0	16
23 983 003	175	24 160 DA1	39	24 174 AL1	134	24 348 AL0	52	24 364 DA0	16
23 988 003	174	24 160 DC1	39	24 174 DA1	134	24 348 DC0	52	24 364 DC0	16
23 989 003	174	24 160 DL1	39	24 174 DC1	134	24 353 000	22	24 364 DL0	16
24		24 160 GL1	39	24 174 DL1	134	24 353 AL0	22	24 364 GL0	16
24 042 003	172	24 160 GN1	39	24 174 GL1	134	24 353 DA0	22	24 364 GN0	16
24 043 003	172	24 167 001	138	24 174 GN1	134	24 353 DC0	22	24 365 000	15
24 044 000	165	24 167 A01	138	24 175 001	132	24 353 DL0	22	24 365 AL0	15
24 045 000	166	24 167 AL1	138	24 176 001	133	24 353 GL0	22	24 365 DA0	15
24 045 AL0	166	24 167 DA1	138	24 176 KF1	133	24 353 GN0	22	24 365 DC0	15
24 045 GL0	166	24 167 DC1	138	24 177 001	134	24 354 000	17	24 365 DL0	15
24 046 003	156	24 167 DL1	138	24 177 KF1	134	24 354 AL0	17	24 365 GL0	15
24 047 003	157	24 167 GL1	138	24 178 001	136	24 354 DA0	17	24 365 GN0	15
24 048 003	156	24 167 GN1	138	24 178 A01	136	24 354 DC0	17	24 366 000	16
24 048 LS3	156	24 167 KF1	138	24 178 AL1	136	24 354 DL0	17	24 366 AL0	16
24 049 003	157	24 168 001	138	24 178 DA1	136	24 354 GL0	17	24 366 DA0	16
24 049 LS3	157	24 168 A01	138	24 178 DC1	136	24 354 GN0	17	24 366 DC0	16
24 051 002	150	24 168 AL1	138	24 178 DL1	136	24 355 000	17	24 366 DL0	16
24 052 002	150	24 168 DA1	138	24 178 GL1	136	24 355 AL0	17	24 366 GL0	16
24 053 001	146	24 168 DC1	138	24 178 GN1	136	24 355 DA0	17	24 366 GN0	16
24 054 001	147	24 168 DL1	138	24 181 001	133	24 355 DC0	17	24 367 000	17
24 055 002	143	24 168 GL1	138	24 182 001	134	24 355 DL0	17	24 367 AL0	17
24 056 002	143	24 168 GN1	138	24 226 000	166	24 355 GL0	17	24 367 DA0	17
24 059 003	130	24 168 KF1	138	24 256 001	177	24 355 GN0	17	24 367 DC0	17
24 059 AL3	130	24 169 001	138	24 257 001	177	24 356 000	18	24 367 DL0	17
24 059 DC3	130	24 169 A01	138	24 258 001	178	24 356 AL0	18	24 367 GL0	17
24 060 003	130	24 169 AL1	138	24 259 000	66	24 356 DA0	18	24 367 GN0	17
24 060 AL3	130	24 169 DA1	138	24 259 IG0	66	24 356 DC0	18	24 368 000	19
24 060 DC3	130	24 169 DC1	138	24 260 000	66	24 356 DL0	18	24 368 AL0	19
24 061 000	123	24 169 DL1	138	24 260 IG0	66	24 356 GL0	18	24 368 DA0	19
24 061 AL0	123	24 169 GL1	138	24 265 001	178	24 356 GN0	18	24 368 DC0	19
24 061 DC0	123	24 169 GN1	138	24 266 001	178	24 357 000	18	24 368 DL0	19
24 062 000	123	24 170 001	135	24 267 001	178	24 357 AL0	18	24 368 GL0	19
24 062 AL0	123	24 170 A01	135	24 268 001	178	24 357 DA0	18	24 368 GN0	19
24 062 DC0	123	24 170 AL1	135	24 269 001	179	24 357 DC0	18	24 369 000	64
24 063 001	118	24 170 DA1	135	24 272 001	179	24 357 DL0	18	24 369 IG0	64
24 063 AL1	118	24 170 DC1	135	24 273 001	179	24 357 GL0	18	24 370 000	64
24 063 DC1	118	24 170 DL1	135	24 274 001	179	24 357 GN0	18	24 370 IG0	64
24 064 001	118	24 170 GL1	135	24 277 000	51	24 358 000	18	24 371 000	64
24 064 AL1	118	24 170 GN1	135	24 277 AL0	51	24 358 AL0	18	24 371 IG0	64
24 064 DC1	118	24 170 KF1	135	24 277 DC0	51	24 358 DA0	18	24 372 000	65
24 075 000	234	24 171 001	132	24 278 001	180	24 358 DC0	18	24 372 IG0	65
24 076 000	234	24 171 A01	132	24 279 000	51	24 358 DL0	18	24 373 000	65
24 077 000	234	24 171 AL1	132	24 279 AL0	51	24 358 GL0	18	24 373 IG0	65
24 078 000	232	24 171 DA1	132	24 279 DC0	51	24 358 GN0	18	24 374 000	66
24 079 000	232	24 171 DC1	132	24 340 000	51	24 359 000	19	24 374 IG0	66
24 080 000	232	24 171 DL1	132	24 340 AL0	51	24 359 AL0	19	24 375 000	67
24 093 003	130	24 171 GL1	132	24 340 DC0	51	24 359 DA0	19	24 375 IG0	67
24 093 AL3	130	24 171 GN1	132	24 341 000	49	24 359 DC0	19	24 395 KF1	136
24 093 DC3	130	24 172 001	132	24 341 AL0	49	24 359 DL0	19	24 396 000	32
24 094 000	124	24 172 A01	132	24 341 DC0	49	24 359 GL0	19	24 396 AL0	32
24 094 AL0	124	24 172 AL1	132	24 342 000	49	24 359 GN0	19	24 396 DA0	32
24 094 DC0	124	24 172 DA1	132	24 342 AL0	49	24 362 000	15	24 396 DC0	32
24 095 001	118	24 172 DC1	132	24 342 DC0	49	24 362 AL0	15	24 396 DL0	32
24 095 AL1	118	24 172 DL1	132	24 344 000	49	24 362 DA0	15	24 396 GL0	32
		24 172 GL1	132	24 344 AL0	49	24 362 DC0	15	24 396 GN0	32

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
24 397 000	56	25 224 GN0	36	25 268 DL0	23	26 335 001	322	26 481 AL0	282
24 397 AL0	56	25 226 000	31	25 268 GL0	23	26 346 001	322	26 481 DA0	282
24 397 DC0	56	25 226 AL0	31	25 268 GN0	23	26 352 000	319	26 481 DC0	282
24 398 000	56	25 226 DA0	31	25 272 000	23	26 353 000	319	26 481 DL0	282
24 398 AL0	56	25 226 DC0	31	25 272 AL0	23	26 354 000	320	26 481 GL0	282
24 398 DC0	56	25 226 DL0	31	25 272 DA0	23	26 356 IL0	320	26 481 GN0	282
24 399 000	56	25 226 GL0	31	25 272 DC0	23	26 357 000	320	26 481 LS0	282
24 399 AL0	56	25 226 GN0	31	25 272 DL0	23	26 358 000	320	26 483 000	282
24 399 DC0	56	25 227 000	34	25 272 GL0	23	26 361 000	254	26 484 000	282
24 400 000	56	25 227 AL0	34	25 272 GN0	23	26 362 LN1	264, 279	26 496 000	279
24 400 AL0	56	25 227 DA0	34	25 288 000	172	26 370 000	94, 328	26 507 000	259
24 400 DC0	56	25 227 DC0	34	25 290 000	184	26 370 A00	94, 328	26 507 A00	259
24 408 000	57	25 227 DL0	34	25 291 000	184	26 370 AL0	94, 328	26 507 AL0	259
24 408 AL0	57	25 227 GL0	34	25 450 001	195	26 370 DA0	94, 328	26 507 DA0	259
24 408 DC0	57	25 227 GN0	34	25 452 001	196	26 370 DC0	94, 328	26 507 DC0	259
24 414 000	57	25 229 000	29	26		26 370 DL0	94, 328	26 507 DL0	259
24 414 AL0	57	25 229 AL0	29			26 370 GL0	94, 328	26 507 GL0	259
24 414 DC0	57	25 229 DA0	29	26 010 001	196	26 370 GN0	94, 328	26 507 GN0	259
24 417 000	57	25 229 DC0	29	26 030 000	280	26 385 000	255, 279	26 507 LS0	259
24 417 AL0	57	25 229 DL0	29	26 066 000	284	26 404 000	305	26 508 000	259
24 417 DC0	57	25 229 GL0	29	26 066 A00	284	26 405 000	306	26 508 A00	259
24 418 000	57	25 229 GN0	29	26 066 AL0	284	26 406 003	313	26 508 AL0	259
24 418 AL0	57	25 241 003	175	26 066 DA0	284	26 406 2433	313	26 508 DA0	259
24 418 DC0	57	25 242 003	175	26 066 DC0	284	26 409 000	291	26 508 DC0	259
24 419 000	58	25 243 003	175	26 066 DL0	284	26 410 000	291	26 508 DL0	259
24 419 AL0	58	25 244 003	176	26 066 GL0	284	26 412 000	286	26 508 GL0	259
24 419 DC0	58	25 248 001	140	26 066 GN0	284	26 443 000	255	26 508 GN0	259
24 422 000	62	25 248 A01	140	26 067 000	284	26 443 LS0	255	26 508 LS0	259
24 422 AL0	62	25 248 AL1	140	26 067 A00	284	26 449 000	255	26 509 000	260
24 422 DC0	62	25 248 DA1	140	26 067 AL0	284	26 452 002	271	26 510 000	261
24 423 000	62	25 248 DC1	140	26 067 DA0	284	26 456 000	290	26 513 000	301
24 423 AL0	62	25 248 DL1	140	26 067 DC0	284	26 457 000	290	26 545 000	294
24 423 DC0	62	25 248 GL1	140	26 067 DL0	284	26 459 000	284	26 545 A00	294
24 424 000	63	25 248 GN1	140	26 067 GL0	284	26 461 000	284	26 545 GN0	294
24 424 AL0	63	25 248 KF1	140	26 067 GN0	284	26 464 000	280	26 547 000	294
24 424 DC0	63	25 249 001	137	26 073 000	285, 307	26 466 000	305	26 548 000	295
24 425 000	60	25 250 001	137	26 075 001	262	26 468 000	290	26 552 000	296
24 425 AL0	60	25 250 A01	137	26 075 A00	262	26 472 000	289	26 554 LS0	298
24 425 DC0	60	25 250 AL1	137	26 075 AL0	262	26 475 000	281	26 558 000	282
24 426 000	60	25 250 DA1	137	26 075 DA0	262	26 475 A00	281	26 558 A00	282
24 426 AL0	60	25 250 DC1	137	26 075 DC0	262	26 475 AL0	281	26 558 AL0	282
24 426 DC0	60	25 250 DL1	137	26 075 DL0	262	26 475 DA0	281	26 558 DA0	282
24 427 000	61	25 250 GL1	137	26 075 GL0	262	26 475 DC0	281	26 558 DC0	282
24 427 AL0	61	25 250 GN1	137	26 075 GN0	262	26 475 DL0	281	26 558 DL0	282
24 427 DC0	61	25 250 KF1	137	26 087 000	265	26 475 GL0	281	26 558 GL0	282
25		25 251 001	139	26 088 001	287	26 475 GN0	281	26 558 GN0	282
		25 251 A01	139	26 145 000	292	26 475 LS0	281	26 560 000	283
25 221 001	42	25 251 AL1	139	26 146 000	292	26 477 000	281	26 560 A00	283
25 221 AL1	42	25 251 DA1	139	26 161 003	308	26 477 A00	281	26 560 AL0	283
25 221 DA1	42	25 251 DC1	139	26 161 2433	308	26 477 AL0	281	26 560 DA0	283
25 221 DC1	42	25 251 DL1	139	26 162 003	310	26 477 DA0	281	26 560 DC0	283
25 221 DL1	42	25 251 GL1	139	26 162 2433	310	26 477 DC0	281	26 560 DL0	283
25 221 GL1	42	25 251 GN1	139	26 163 003	311	26 477 DL0	281	26 560 GL0	283
25 221 GN1	42	25 251 KF1	139	26 163 2433	311	26 477 GL0	281	26 560 GN0	283
25 222 001	43	25 252 001	137	26 164 003	313	26 477 GN0	281	26 562 000	288
25 222 AL1	43	25 252 A01	137	26 164 2433	313	26 477 LS0	281	26 564 000	283
25 222 DA1	43	25 252 AL1	137	26 244 002	268	26 479 000	282	26 564 A00	283
25 222 DC1	43	25 252 DA1	137	26 250 000	254	26 479 A00	282	26 564 AL0	283
25 222 DL1	43	25 252 DC1	137	26 250 LS0	254	26 479 AL0	282	26 564 DA0	283
25 222 GL1	43	25 252 DL1	137	26 254 000	281	26 479 DA0	282	26 564 DC0	283
25 222 GN1	43	25 252 GL1	137	26 254 LS0	281	26 479 DC0	282	26 564 DL0	283
25 224 000	36	25 252 GN1	137	26 256 000	283	26 479 DL0	282	26 564 GL0	283
25 224 AL0	36	25 252 KF1	137	26 264 001	255, 281	26 479 GL0	282	26 564 GN0	283
25 224 DA0	36	25 268 000	23	26 267 001	287	26 479 GN0	282	26 565 000	283
25 224 DC0	36	25 268 AL0	23	26 305 002	269	26 479 LS0	282	26 566 000	283
25 224 DL0	36	25 268 DA0	23	26 330 001	195	26 481 000	282	26 566 A00	283
25 224 GL0	36	25 268 DC0	23	26 334 001	322	26 481 A00	282	26 566 AL0	283

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
26 566 DA0	283	26 658 AL0	94, 327	26 802 000	91	26 897 000	69	27 075 GN0	95, 326
26 566 DC0	283	26 658 DA0	94, 327	26 802 A00	91	26 897 IG0	69	27 076 000	95, 327
26 566 DL0	283	26 658 DC0	94, 327	26 802 AL0	91	26 898 000	68	27 076 A00	95, 327
26 566 GL0	283	26 658 DL0	94, 327	26 802 DC0	91	26 898 IG0	68	27 076 AL0	95, 327
26 566 GN0	283	26 658 GL0	94, 327	26 802 DL0	91	26 899 000	68, 95	27 076 DA0	95, 327
26 568 000	288	26 658 GN0	94, 327	26 802 GN0	91	26 900 000	69, 95	27 076 DC0	95, 327
26 568 LS0	288	26 659 000	94, 328	26 811 001	266	26 900 IG0	69, 95	27 076 DL0	95, 327
26 569 000	288	26 659 A00	94, 328	26 828 000	79	26 901 000	68	27 076 GL0	95, 327
26 570 000	288	26 659 AL0	94, 328	26 837 A00	256	26 901 IG0	68	27 076 GN0	95, 327
26 574 000	294	26 659 DA0	94, 328	26 837 AL0	256	26 902 003	314	27 137 001	322
26 574 A00	294	26 659 DC0	94, 328	26 837 DA0	256	26 902 2433	314	27 180 000	279
26 574 AL0	294	26 659 DL0	94, 328	26 837 DC0	256	26 904 003	316	27 206 000	328
26 574 DA0	294	26 659 GL0	94, 328	26 837 DL0	256	26 905 003	316	27 222 000	301
26 574 DC0	294	26 659 GN0	94, 328	26 837 GL0	256	26 907 003	315	27 225 001	303
26 574 DL0	294	26 662 000	291	26 837 GN0	256	26 908 003	316	27 226 001	302
26 574 GL0	294	26 663 000	285	26 847 000	93, 96	26 908 2433	316	27 226 AL1	302
26 574 GN0	294	26 664 000	285	26 850 000	93, 96	26 909 003	316	27 227 001	302
26 574 LS0	294	26 666 000	291	26 852 000	68	26 910 003	317	27 232 001	302
26 575 000	294	26 668 000	285	26 852 IG0	68	26 914 003	308	27 238 000	301
26 577 LS0	295	26 668 2430	285	26 853 000	68	26 915 003	310	27 239 001	301
26 579 LS0	295	26 669 000	285	26 853 IG0	68	26 915 2433	310	27 265 00E	301
26 580 000	296	26 669 2430	285	26 855 000	89	26 917 003	309	27 266 00E	302
26 580 LS0	296	26 670 001	266	26 858 000	90	26 918 003	309	27 267 001	303
26 581 000	295	26 670 2431	266	26 859 000	90	26 919 003	309	27 354 000	303
26 581 LS0	295	26 672 001	267	26 860 000	89	26 920 003	312	27 355 000	303
26 582 000	296	26 672 2431	267	26 862 000	89	26 921 003	313	27 368 000	305
26 582 A00	296	26 673 001	268	26 863 000	76	26 971 001	318, 325	27 369 000	305
26 582 AL0	296	26 674 001	269	26 864 000	77	26 975 001	274	27 389 003	272
26 582 DA0	296	26 675 001	270	26 865 000	76	26 976 001	276	27 400 000	305
26 582 DC0	296	26 681 000	291	26 866 000	92	26 976 2431	276	27 406 000	293
26 582 DL0	296	26 682 000	286	26 866 2430	92	26 977 001	276	27 421 002	265
26 582 GL0	296	26 683 000	286	26 866 A00	92	26 977 2431	276	27 470 000	288
26 582 GN0	296	26 685 000	291	26 866 AL0	92	26 978 001	267	27 473 002	264
26 582 LS0	296	26 687 000	286	26 866 DA0	92	26 979 001	270	27 475 002	264
26 584 000	296	26 687 2430	286	26 866 DC0	92	26 979 2431	270	27 478 000	289
26 584 LS0	297	26 688 000	286	26 866 DL0	92	26 980 001	271	27 484 000	293
26 585 000	296	26 688 2430	286	26 866 GL0	92	26 980 2431	271	27 485 000	293
26 587 000	297	26 689 001	273	26 866 GN0	92	26 981 001	272	27 488 000	292
26 587 LS0	297	26 689 2431	273	26 868 000	90	27		27 492 000	290
26 588 000	298	26 691 001	273	26 872 000	89			27 499 000	304, 324
26 588 LS0	298	26 691 2431	273	26 873 000	87	27 055 000	325	27 500 000	304, 324
26 589 000	297	26 692 001	274	26 874 000	88	27 056 000	325	27 512 001	319
26 589 LS0	298	26 693 001	275	26 877 000	90	27 057 000	95, 327	27 513 001	319
26 590 000	298	26 694 001	275	26 878 000	98	27 057 A00	95, 327	27 513 A01	319
26 592 000	299	26 723 000	263	26 879 000	97	27 057 AL0	95, 327	27 513 AL1	319
26 592 LS0	299	26 731 000	86	26 880 000	97	27 057 DA0	95, 327	27 513 DA1	319
26 594 000	299	26 733 000	86	26 881 000	89	27 057 DC0	95, 327	27 513 DC1	319
26 594 LS0	299	26 734 000	86	26 883 000	88	27 057 DL0	95, 327	27 513 DL1	319
26 602 000	324	26 735 000	86	26 885 000	92	27 057 GL0	95, 327	27 513 GL1	319
26 603 000	324	26 737 000	86	26 885 DA0	92	27 057 GN0	95, 327	27 513 GN1	319
26 603 A00	324	26 739 000	86, 87	26 885 GL0	92	27 058 000	258	27 514 001	320
26 603 AL0	324	26 746 003	314	26 886 000	93	27 062 000	290	27 523 001	317, 324
26 603 DA0	324	26 746 2433	314	26 887 000	89	27 074 000	94, 325	27 523 2431	317, 324
26 603 DC0	324	26 748 003	315	26 888 000	87	27 074 A00	94, 325	27 524 001	318, 324
26 603 DL0	324	26 748 2433	315	26 890 000	89	27 074 AL0	94, 325	27 524 2431	318, 324
26 603 GL0	324	26 771 003	310	26 892 000	92	27 074 DA0	94, 325	27 541 001	291
26 603 GN0	324	26 784 000	87	26 893 000	92	27 074 DC0	94, 325	27 571 30E	314
26 604 000	300	26 785 000	87	26 894 000	92	27 074 DL0	94, 325	27 574 003	314
26 608 000	260	26 786 000	87	26 895 000	22	27 074 GL0	94, 325	27 576 003	314
26 634 000	307	26 801 000	91	26 895 AL0	22	27 074 GN0	94, 325	27 578 30E	315
26 638 003	309	26 801 A00	91	26 895 DA0	22	27 075 000	95, 326	27 579 003	315
26 639 003	312	26 801 AL0	91	26 895 DC0	22	27 075 A00	95, 326	27 584 003	317
26 648 000	256	26 801 DA0	91	26 895 DL0	22	27 075 AL0	95, 326	27 588 003	317
26 652 000	256	26 801 DC0	91	26 895 GL0	22	27 075 DA0	95, 326	27 595 001	325
26 657 000	257	26 801 DL0	91	26 895 GN0	22	27 075 DC0	95, 326	27 595 2431	325
26 658 000	94, 327	26 801 GL0	91	26 896 000	69	27 075 DL0	95, 326	27 596 000	329
26 658 A00	94, 327	26 801 GN0	91	26 896 IG0	69	27 075 GL0	95, 326	27 597 30E	308

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
27 598 30E	310	28 410 002	322	29 121 DL0	101, 228	29 192 001	135	29 407 AL0	24
27 600 003	309	28 413 002	322	29 121 GL0	101, 228	29 192 A01	135	29 407 DA0	24
27 601 003	311	28 417 001	321	29 121 GN0	228	29 192 AL1	135	29 407 DL0	24
27 601 30E	311	28 419 003	308	29 122 000	101, 228	29 192 DA1	135	29 407 GL0	24
27 615 002	263	28 497 000	293	29 122 A00	101, 228	29 192 DC1	135	29 407 GN0	24
27 618 000	97	28 576 000	292	29 122 AL0	101, 228	29 192 DL1	135	29 408 000	24
27 619 000	97	28 605 001	326	29 122 DA0	101, 228	29 192 GL1	135	29 408 AL0	24
27 644 003	309	28 628 001	328	29 122 DC0	101, 228	29 192 GN1	135	29 408 DA0	24
27 646 30E	311	28 628 2431	328	29 122 DL0	101, 228	29 192 KF1	135	29 408 DC0	24
27 693 000	326	28 671 001	326	29 122 GL0	101, 228	29 193 001	136	29 408 DL0	24
27 699 000	306	28 724 000	293	29 122 GN0	228	29 193 A01	136	29 408 GL0	24
27 700 000	306	28 724 LS0	293	29 123 000	98, 224	29 193 AL1	136	29 408 GN0	24
27 703 000	306	28 778 000	289	29 123 A00	98, 224	29 193 DA1	136	29 410 000	16
27 704 000	327	28 939 000	198	29 123 AL0	98, 224	29 193 DC1	136	29 410 AL0	16
27 705 000	290	28 982 000	292	29 123 DC0	98, 224	29 193 DL1	136	29 410 DA0	16
27 709 000	90, 292	28 990 000	198	29 123 DL0	98, 224	29 193 GL1	136	29 410 DC0	16
27 711 000	90, 293	28 990 A00	198	29 123 GN0	98, 224	29 193 GN1	136	29 410 DL0	16
27 799 30E	313	28 990 AL0	198	29 124 000	98, 224	29 193 KF1	136	29 410 GL0	16
27 803 30E	312	28 990 DA0	198	29 124 A00	98, 224	29 197 000	136	29 410 GN0	16
27 812 IL1	320	28 990 DC0	198	29 124 AL0	98, 224	29 303 003	128	29 412 000	78
27 814 001	289	28 990 DL0	198	29 124 DA0	98, 224	29 303 AL3	128	29 413 000	78
27 841 000	324	28 990 GL0	198	29 124 DC0	98, 224	29 303 DC3	128	29 414 000	79
27 845 000	307, 329	28 990 GN0	198	29 124 DL0	98, 224	29 306 003	128	29 415 000	67
27 869 001	287	28 991 000	198	29 124 GL0	98, 224	29 307 003	130	29 415 IG0	67
27 870 001	286	29		29 124 GN0	98, 224	29 307 AL3	130	29 416 000	65
27 891 000	306			29 125 000	99, 224	29 307 DC3	130	29 416 IG0	65
27 892 000	324	29 025 002	21, 22	29 126 000	99, 225	29 337 003	170	29 417 000	65
27 921 000	280	29 032 000	44, 53	29 126 A00	99, 225	29 338 003	171	29 417 IG0	65
27 923 003	308	29 033 000	43, 53	29 126 AL0	99, 225	29 338 2433	171	29 418 000	66
27 924 003	310	29 037 000	52, 61	29 126 DA0	99, 225	29 353 001	185	29 418 IG0	66
27 925 003	311	29 037 002	24	29 126 DC0	99, 225	29 396 000	24	29 420 000	67
27 933 000	279	29 039 001	185	29 126 DL0	99, 225	29 396 AL0	24	29 420 IG0	67
27 968 001	257	29 040 001	184	29 126 GL0	99, 225	29 396 DA0	24	29 507 KF0	227
28		29 041 001	188	29 126 GN0	99, 225	29 396 DC0	24	29 508 KF0	228
		29 042 001	188	29 127 000	99, 225	29 396 DL0	24	29 517 000	59
28 020 L01	319	29 045 000	194	29 127 A00	99, 225	29 396 GL0	24	29 517 AL0	59
28 025 001	321	29 046 000	194	29 127 AL0	99, 225	29 396 GN0	24	29 517 DC0	59
28 105 001	321	29 047 000	191	29 127 DC0	99, 225	29 397 000	23	29 519 000	60
28 139 001	321	29 048 000	191	29 127 DL0	99, 225	29 397 AL0	23	29 519 AL0	60
28 140 001	321	29 079 001	184	29 127 GN0	99, 225	29 397 DA0	23	29 519 DC0	60
28 142 002	321	29 081 001	188	29 144 000	112	29 397 DC0	23	29 521 000	60
28 143 001	321	29 086 000	52, 62	29 145 000	113	29 397 DL0	23	29 521 AL0	60
28 143 KS1	321	29 097 003	155	29 146 000	113	29 397 GL0	23	29 521 DC0	60
28 143 LS1	321	29 098 003	157	29 147 000	112	29 397 GN0	23	29 523 000	61
28 145 001	321	29 099 003	158	29 148 000	112	29 398 000	53	29 523 AL0	61
28 150 002	323	29 118 000	100, 227	29 149 000	112	29 398 AL0	53	29 523 DC0	61
28 151 002	323	29 118 A00	100, 227	29 150 LS0	228	29 398 DC0	53	29 525 000	61
28 154 002	323	29 118 AL0	100, 227	29 151 LS0	229	29 399 000	53	29 525 AL0	61
28 155 002	323	29 118 DA0	100, 227	29 152 LS0	229	29 399 AL0	53	29 525 DC0	61
28 158 001	323	29 118 DC0	100, 227	29 153 LS0	225	29 399 DC0	53	29 527 000	62
28 361 000	292	29 118 DL0	100, 227	29 156 LS0	226	29 402 000	50	29 527 AL0	62
28 362 001	322	29 118 GL0	100, 227	29 157 LS0	226	29 402 AL0	50	29 527 DC0	62
28 362 A01	322	29 118 GN0	227	29 158 LS0	226	29 402 DC0	50	29 800 000	250
28 362 DA1	322	29 119 000	100, 227	29 176 001	41	29 403 000	50	29 802 000	250
28 362 DC1	322	29 119 A00	100, 227	29 176 AL1	41	29 403 AL0	50	29 805 000	250
28 362 GL1	322	29 119 AL0	100, 227	29 176 DA1	41	29 403 DC0	50	29 904 LS0	229
28 362 KF1	322	29 119 DA0	100, 227	29 176 DC1	41	29 405 000	52	30	
28 364 001	322	29 119 DC0	100, 227	29 176 DL1	41	29 405 AL0	52		
28 368 00E	289	29 119 DL0	100, 227	29 176 GL1	41	29 405 DC0	52	30 079 001	347
28 373 000	289	29 119 GL0	100, 227	29 176 GN1	41	29 406 000	16	30 079 DC1	347
28 388 001	322	29 119 GN0	227	29 181 002	41	29 406 AL0	16	30 080 001	348
28 388 A01	322	29 120 000	100, 227	29 181 AL2	41	29 406 DA0	16	30 083 001	347
28 388 DA1	322	29 121 000	101, 228	29 181 DA2	41	29 406 DC0	16	30 083 AL1	347
28 388 DC1	322	29 121 A00	101, 228	29 181 DC2	41	29 406 DL0	16	30 083 DC1	347
28 388 GL1	322	29 121 AL0	101, 228	29 181 DL2	41	29 406 GL0	16	30 083 KS1	347
28 388 KF1	322	29 121 DA0	101, 228	29 181 GL2	41	29 406 GN0	16	30 085 001	348
28 409 002	322	29 121 DC0	101, 228	29 181 GN2	41	29 407 000	24	30 085 AL1	348

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
30 085 DC1	348	30 543 000	369	31 456 001	339	31 647 AP0	386	32 322 DC2	357
30 098 001	368	30 547 000	369	31 456 DC1	339	31 648 AP0	386	32 322 DL2	357
30 193 000	364	30 567 000	365	31 481 001	364	31 649 AP0	386	32 467 003	168
30 193 DC0	364	30 567 2430	365	31 483 002	362	31 650 AP0	382	32 467 2433	168
30 219 002	351	30 567 DC0	365	31 483 DC2	362	31 651 AP0	382	32 469 20E	141
30 219 DC2	351	30 580 000	342	31 491 000	362	31 652 AP0	382	32 482 003	367
30 273 001	363	30 582 000	342	31 491 DC0	362	31 653 AP0	384	32 488 000	359
30 273 DC1	363	30 583 000	342	31 498 001	340	31 654 AP0	384	32 488 AL0	359
30 274 000	357	30 583 DC0	342	31 498 AL1	340	31 655 AP0	384	32 488 DC0	359
30 274 A00	357	30 588 000	342	31 498 DC1	340	31 656 AP0	388	32 488 DL0	359
30 274 AL0	357	30 590 000	343	31 498 DL1	340	31 657 AP0	383	32 553 002	352
30 274 DA0	357	30 590 DC0	343	31 509 003	367	31 658 AP0	383	32 553 DC2	352
30 274 DC0	357	30 590 KF0	343	31 536 001	370	31 680 000	370	32 612 003	126
30 274 DL0	357	30 609 000	27	31 539 000	339	31 693 000	370	32 612 AL3	126
30 274 GN0	357	30 609 AL0	27	31 539 DC0	339	31 706 000	369	32 612 DC3	126
30 294 A00	354	30 609 DC0	27	31 539 KS0	339	31 719 SD0	381	32 618 003	128
30 294 AL0	354	30 609 DL0	27	31 541 000	337	31 720 SD0	381	32 618 AL3	128
30 294 DL0	354	30 609 GN0	27	31 541 DC0	337	31 726 SD0	376	32 618 DC3	128
30 294 GL0	354	30 619 000	365	31 541 KS0	337	31 812 001	368	32 629 002	145
30 294 GN0	354	30 619 2430	365	31 543 000	340	31 855 SD0	377	32 661 003	362
30 305 001	365	30 619 DC0	365	31 543 DC0	340	31 886 000	351	32 661 DC3	362
30 305 2431	365			31 545 001	336	31 886 DC0	351	32 663 003	362
30 305 DC1	365			31 552 SD1	380	31 889 000	356	32 663 DC3	362
30 321 DG0	354	31 128 001	363	31 562 SD1	379	31 889 DC0	356	32 667 001	363
30 321 DP0	354	31 128 DC1	363	31 563 SD1	378	31 892 000	353	32 734 001	177
30 321 DU0	354	31 129 001	363	31 564 SD1	379	31 892 DC0	353	32 740 001	180
30 321 GE0	354	31 129 DC1	363	31 565 SD1	379	31 892 KF0	353	32 742 001	180
30 321 HG0	354	31 187 001	368	31 571 SD1	377	31 928 KF0	353	32 743 001	180
30 321 MW0	354	31 191 001	368	31 572 SD1	378			32 747 001	181
30 321 TY0	354	31 255 000	360	31 573 SD1	379			32 757 001	37
30 321 XC0	354	31 255 DC0	360	31 574 AL1	375	32 067 000	358	32 757 AL1	37
30 321 YF0	354	31 302 002	334	31 574 DL1	375	32 109 001	115	32 757 DA1	37
30 321 YR0	354	31 302 DC2	334	31 574 GN1	375	32 109 AL1	115	32 757 DC1	37
30 325 001	347	31 323 002	332	31 574 SD1	375	32 109 DC1	115	32 757 DL1	37
30 325 DC1	347	31 323 DC2	332	31 575 SD1	375	32 114 001	115	32 757 GL1	37
30 327 001	348	31 325 002	333	31 576 SD1	375	32 114 AL1	115	32 757 GN1	37
30 327 AL1	348	31 325 DC2	333	31 577 SD1	376	32 114 DC1	115	32 762 000	412
30 327 DC1	348	31 326 002	333	31 578 SD1	376	32 146 001	37	32 763 000	412
30 327 KS1	348	31 326 DC2	333	31 580 SD1	377	32 146 AL1	37	32 765 000	412
30 339 001	349	31 347 003	332	31 581 SD1	373	32 146 DA1	37	32 767 000	412
30 339 DC1	349	31 347 DC3	332	31 582 SD1	373	32 146 DC1	37	32 778 000	412
30 463 000	366	31 358 002	356	31 583 SD1	373	32 146 DL1	37	32 788 000	413
30 463 2430	366	31 358 DC2	356	31 584 SD1	374	32 146 GL1	37	32 789 000	413
30 463 DC0	366	31 360 001	356	31 585 SD1	374	32 146 GN1	37	32 790 000	413
30 484 001	368	31 360 DC1	356	31 586 SD1	374	32 168 000	357	32 792 000	413
30 503 000	353	31 367 001	370	31 588 SD1	378	32 168 DC0	357	32 795 000	413
30 503 DC0	353	31 368 001	369	31 593 002	351	32 172 2433	171	32 825 00E	163
30 503 KF0	353	31 375 000	358	31 593 DC2	351	32 204 10E	144	32 826 001	40
30 504 000	354	31 375 AL0	358	31 613 000	356	32 207 001	144	32 826 AL1	40
30 504 A00	354	31 375 DC0	358	31 613 A00	356	32 208 001	146	32 826 DA1	40
30 504 AL0	354	31 375 DL0	358	31 613 DC0	356	32 210 001	146	32 826 DC1	40
30 504 DA0	354	31 375 GN0	358	31 615 000	353	32 211 001	146	32 826 DL1	40
30 504 DC0	354	31 379 000	350	31 615 A00	353	32 212 001	146	32 826 GL1	40
30 504 DL0	354	31 379 DC0	350	31 615 AL0	353	32 213 001	147	32 826 GN1	40
30 504 GL0	354	31 391 003	367	31 615 DA0	353	32 214 001	147	32 830 001	164
30 504 GN0	354	31 395 000	360	31 615 DC0	353	32 224 003	366	32 831 000	165
30 504 KF0	354	31 395 DC0	360	31 615 DL0	353	32 257 002	361	32 831 AL0	165
30 505 000	355	31 454 001	338	31 615 GL0	353	32 259 003	361	32 831 GL0	165
30 505 A00	355	31 454 AL1	338	31 615 GN0	353	32 294 002	351	32 832 000	165
30 505 AL0	355	31 454 DC1	338	31 639 AP0	387	32 294 DC2	351	32 837 000	165
30 505 DA0	355	31 454 DL1	338	31 640 AP0	387	32 321 002	357	32 837 AL0	165
30 505 DC0	355	31 454 KS1	338	31 641 AP0	387	32 321 AL2	357	32 837 GL0	165
30 505 DL0	355	31 455 001	336	31 642 AP0	388	32 321 DC2	357	32 839 000	165
30 505 GL0	355	31 455 AL1	336	31 643 AP0	388	32 321 DL2	357	32 842 000	364
30 505 GN0	355	31 455 DC1	336	31 644 AP0	385	32 321 GN2	357	32 843 002	364
30 505 KF0	355	31 455 DL1	336	31 645 AP0	385	32 322 002	357	32 843 20E	364
30 536 000	369	31 455 KS1	336	31 646 AP0	385	32 322 AL2	357	32 843 DC2	364

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
32 846 001	39	33 591 002	150	34 864 DLO	230	36 442 000	392	37 535 A00	476
32 846 AL1	39	33 591 003	156	34 864 GLO	230	36 444 000	394	37 535 AL0	476
32 846 DA1	39	33 591 LS3	156	34 864 GN0	230	36 445 000	394	37 535 DA0	476
32 846 DC1	39	33 635 002	151	34 865 000	229	36 445 A00	394	37 535 DC0	476
32 846 DL1	39	33 637 002	151	34 865 KF0	229	36 445 AL0	394	37 535 DL0	476
32 846 GL1	39	33 770 002	361	34 866 000	230	36 445 DA0	394	37 535 GL0	476
32 846 GN1	39	33 848 001	117	34 867 000	230	36 445 DC0	394	37 535 GN0	476
32 848 000	192	33 848 AL1	117	34 868 000	236, 239	36 445 DL0	394	37 535 KF0	476
32 864 000	190	33 848 DC1	117	34 869 000	235	36 445 GL0	394	37 535 P00	476
32 865 000	190	33 849 001	117	34 870 000	233	36 445 GN0	394	37 535 SH0	476
32 867 000	190	33 849 AL1	117	34 871 000	233	36 446 000	394	37 547 000	484
32 868 000	190	33 849 DC1	117	34 872 000	235	36 447 000	395	37 547 P00	484
32 879 000	167	33 850 001	118	34 873 000	113	36 451 000	407	37 547 SH0	484
32 880 000	166	33 865 001	117	35		36 452 000	407	37 578 001	458
32 917 000	358	33 865 AL1	117	35 028 000	23, 24	36 453 000	407	37 601 000	476
32 917 AL0	358	33 865 DC1	117	35 031 000	97, 250	36 454 000	401	37 601 A00	476
32 917 DC0	358	34		35 107 000	98, 251	36 455 000	401	37 601 AL0	476
32 917 DL0	358	34 020 001	410	35 500 000	97	36 456 000	403	37 601 DA0	476
32 917 KS0	358	34 169 001	237	35 604 000	17	36 457 000	403	37 601 DC0	476
32 918 000	358	34 174 001	237	36		36 458 000	403	37 601 DL0	476
32 918 00E	358	34 464 001	237	36 015 001	397	36 459 000	403	37 601 GL0	476
32 918 DC0	358	34 469 001	237	36 016 001	397	36 463 000	403	37 601 GN0	476
32 926 2433	168	34 487 000	409	36 194 000	372	36 464 000	403	37 601 KF0	476
32 929 003	171	34 488 000	238	36 207 001	397	36 472 000	78	37 601 P00	476
32 929 2433	171	34 497 000	238	36 208 001	397	36 473 000	78	37 601 SH0	476
32 950 000	350	34 558 000	244	36 209 000	398	36 474 000	77	37 624 000	477
32 950 DC0	350	34 565 002	244	36 264 001	392, 395	36 475 000	77	37 624 A00	477
33		34 567 000	244	36 265 000	415	36 476 000	77	37 624 AL0	477
33 163 003	126	34 665 000	410	36 266 000	415	36 508 SH0	418	37 624 DA0	477
33 190 20E	141	34 666 000	410	36 267 000	415	37		37 624 DC0	477
33 202 003	365	34 709 000	113	36 268 000	415	37 044 000	473	37 624 DL0	477
33 202 2433	365	34 712 000	113	36 269 000	405	37 048 000	467	37 624 GL0	477
33 241 003	129	34 718 000	231	36 271 000	405	37 060 000	482	37 624 GN0	477
33 244 002	142	34 719 000	231	36 273 000	405	37 063 000	484	37 624 KF0	477
33 265 003	168	34 726 000	235	36 274 000	405	37 063 SH0	484	37 624 P00	477
33 265 2433	168	34 730 000	233	36 315 000	402	37 078 P10	463	37 624 SH0	477
33 281 003	366	34 732 000	235	36 317 000	414	37 085 P10	464	38	
33 281 2433	366	34 734 000	233	36 318 000	414	37 088 P10	464	38 393 SD1	468
33 281 243D	366	34 765 000	243	36 320 000	414	37 092 000	463	38 415 001	458
33 281 30E	366	34 766 000	243	36 321 000	414	37 095 000	463	38 422 000	462
33 281 DC3	366	34 768 001	243	36 322 001	414	37 102 SH0	467	38 445 SD0	484
33 300 003	172	34 793 000	245	36 325 002	399	37 104 K00	464	38 505 000	479
33 300 2433	172	34 793 2430	245	36 327 002	399	37 108 000	466	38 505 KF0	479
33 305 003	173	34 796 001	245	36 330 002	400	37 139 000	466	38 505 KV0	479
33 390 002	142	34 813 001	132	36 331 001	399	37 153 000	467	38 505 P00	479
33 395 002	143	34 814 003	240	36 332 000	401	37 157 000	467	38 505 SH0	479
33 547 003	129	34 816 003	240	36 333 000	401	37 304 000	459	38 505 SHH	479
33 552 20E	149	34 819 005	241	36 334 SD0	402	37 311 K00	464	38 506 000	479
33 553 003	129	34 824 005	240	36 335 SD0	402	37 321 001	471	38 506 P00	479
33 553 AL3	129	34 827 000	242	36 336 001	402, 405	37 321 SD1	471	38 506 SH0	479
33 553 DC3	129	34 827 KF0	242	36 337 001	402, 405	37 324 001	471	38 519 001	448
33 555 003	171	34 830 000	242	36 338 000	393, 396	37 324 SD1	471	38 525 001	448
33 555 2433	171	34 834 001	242	36 339 001	402	37 336 001	471	38 526 000	448
33 556 003	173	34 863 000	230	36 340 000	393, 395	37 337 001	471	38 528 001	445
33 558 003	153	34 863 AL0	230	36 376 000	402	37 338 000	472	38 536 001	447
33 558 LS3	153	34 863 DA0	230	36 386 001	401	37 339 000	473	38 543 000	452
33 565 002	149	34 863 DC0	230	36 407 001	393, 395	37 342 000	473	38 553 001	451
33 565 003	155	34 863 DL0	230	36 416 001	403	37 349 000	466	38 554 001	451
33 565 LS3	155	34 863 GL0	230	36 421 001	400	37 396 000	473	38 558 00M	454
33 569 002	142	34 863 GN0	230	36 422 001	399	37 419 000	468	38 564 000	481
33 577 003	129	34 863 KF0	230	36 439 001	400	37 419 SD0	468	38 564 SH0	481
33 577 AL3	129	34 864 000	230	36 440 000	392	37 421 000	470	38 565 000	481
33 577 DC3	129	34 864 AL0	230	36 441 000	392	37 489 000	464	38 565 SH0	481
33 590 002	150	34 864 DA0	230	36 441 AL0	392	37 521 P10	463	38 573 000	481
33 590 003	155	34 864 DC0	230	36 441 DC0	392	37 522 P10	463	38 573 SH0	481
33 590 LS3	155					37 535 000	476	38 574 000	481

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
38 642 001	457	38 862 P00	480	39 479 00H	428	40 279 DC1	47	40 367 DA1	212
38 643 001	457	38 862 SD0	480	39 480 00H	428	40 279 DL1	47	40 367 DC1	212
38 661 000	462	38 862 SH0	480	39 481 00H	428	40 279 GL1	47	40 367 DL1	212
38 672 SD0	481	38 863 000	462	39 482 00H	428	40 279 GN1	47	40 367 GL1	212
38 698 SD1	468	38 882 000	483	39 483 00H	429	40 284 001	46	40 367 GN1	212
38 699 001	468	38 915 KSO	481	39 488 000	429	40 284 AL1	46	40 368 001	207, 214
38 703 000	459	38 915 LSO	481	39 491 000	436	40 284 DA1	46	40 369 001	207
38 721 001	446	38 916 OA0	478	39 492 000	437	40 284 DC1	46	40 369 A01	207
38 723 001	456	38 994 000	447	39 493 000	438	40 284 DL1	46	40 369 AL1	207
38 729 000	458	39		39 501 000	446	40 284 GL1	46	40 369 DA1	207
38 732 000	478			39 538 000	432	40 284 GN1	46	40 369 DC1	207
38 732 A00	478	39 052 000	451	39 554 000	431	40 339 001	46	40 369 DL1	207
38 732 AL0	478	39 140 000	453	39 564 00H	424	40 339 AL1	46	40 369 GL1	207
38 732 BR0	478	39 165 000	457	39 565 00H	424	40 339 DA1	46	40 369 GN1	207
38 732 DA0	478	39 201 000	431	39 566 00H	424	40 339 DC1	46	40 371 001	209
38 732 DC0	478	39 202 000	431	39 567 00H	424	40 339 DL1	46	40 371 A01	209
38 732 DL0	478	39 206 000	432	39 568 00H	424	40 339 GL1	46	40 371 AL1	209
38 732 GL0	478	39 208 000	433	39 570 000	425	40 339 GN1	46	40 371 DA1	209
38 732 GN0	478	39 245 00H	429	39 571 00H	425	40 340 001	47	40 371 DC1	209
38 732 KF0	478	39 300 000	441	39 572 00H	425	40 340 AL1	47	40 371 DL1	209
38 732 KV0	478	39 301 000	441	39 573 00H	425	40 340 DA1	47	40 371 GL1	209
38 732 P00	478	39 302 000	441	39 574 00H	426	40 340 DC1	47	40 371 GN1	209
38 732 SD0	478	39 306 000	441	39 575 00H	426	40 340 DL1	47	40 372 001	207, 214
38 732 SH0	478	39 323 000	430	39 577 001	426	40 340 GL1	47	40 374 001	212
38 732 SHH	479	39 327 000	430	39 579 000	426	40 340 GN1	47	40 374 A01	212
38 748 002	393, 395	39 328 000	431	39 596 000	418, 420	40 341 001	46	40 374 AL1	212
38 763 001	445	39 328 IOH	432	39 598 000	418, 421	40 341 AL1	46	40 374 DA1	212
38 765 000	477	39 330 002	432	39 603 000	444	40 341 DA1	46	40 374 DC1	212
38 765 KF0	477	39 331 002	433	39 608 00H	424	40 341 DC1	46	40 374 DL1	212
38 765 KV0	477	39 335 000	430	39 609 00H	425	40 341 DL1	46	40 374 GL1	212
38 765 P00	477	39 336 000	430	39 683 000	458	40 341 GL1	46	40 374 GN1	212
38 765 SH0	477	39 337 000	430	39 687 000	447	40 341 GN1	46	40 385 001	212
38 772 001	446	39 339 000	432	39 694 000	462	40 342 001	46	40 385 A01	212
38 776 SD0	478	39 340 000	433	39 699 000	449, 454	40 342 AL1	46	40 385 AL1	212
38 784 000	485	39 346 000	440	39 806 000	434	40 342 DA1	46	40 385 DA1	212
38 784 P00	485	39 347 000	439	39 807 000	434	40 342 DC1	46	40 385 DC1	212
38 784 SD0	485	39 349 000	437	39 808 000	434	40 342 DL1	46	40 385 DL1	212
38 784 SH0	485	39 351 000	439	39 809 000	434	40 342 GL1	46	40 385 GL1	212
38 786 001	450	39 354 SH1	420	39 810 000	434	40 342 GN1	46	40 385 GN1	212
38 796 000	483	39 367 000	472	39 813 000	434	40 344 001	213	40 386 001	209
38 804 000	485	39 368 000	472	39 840 000	456	40 364 001	210	40 386 A01	209
38 804 P00	485	39 376 000	450	39 881 000	469	40 364 A01	210	40 386 AL1	209
38 804 SH0	485	39 386 00H	427	39 881 KF0	469	40 364 AL1	210	40 386 DA1	209
38 805 000	483	39 420 000	435	39 881 SH0	469	40 364 DA1	210	40 386 DC1	209
38 808 000	485	39 421 000	435	39 882 000	469	40 364 DC1	210	40 386 DL1	209
38 808 P00	485	39 423 000	430, 435	39 882 KF0	469	40 364 DL1	210	40 386 GL1	209
38 808 SH0	485	39 425 000	435	39 882 SH0	469	40 364 GL1	210	40 386 GN1	209
38 809 000	476	39 426 000	435	39 910 000	436	40 364 GN1	210	40 392 000	212, 216
38 821 000	478	39 427 000	436	39 912 000	436	40 365 001	208	40 393 000	212, 216
38 825 000	456	39 428 000	437	39 913 000	436	40 365 A01	208	40 394 001	207, 214
38 844 000	479	39 429 000	437	39 939 000	446	40 365 AL1	208	40 394 A01	207
38 844 KF0	479	39 432 000	438	39 958 00H	72	40 365 DA1	208	40 394 AL1	207, 214
38 844 KV0	479	39 433 000	438	39 966 00H	72	40 365 DC1	208	40 394 DA1	207
38 844 P00	479	39 436 000	437	39 980 KSO	73	40 365 DL1	208	40 394 DC1	207, 214
38 844 SH0	479	39 437 000	437	39 980 LSO	73	40 365 GL1	208	40 394 DL1	207
38 845 KSO	477	39 438 000	438	40		40 365 GN1	208	40 394 GL1	207
38 845 LSO	477	39 439 000	438			40 366 001	209	40 394 GN1	207
38 845 MF0	477	39 440 000	435	40 278 001	45	40 366 A01	209	40 400 AL0	389
38 857 000	485	39 452 000	456	40 278 AL1	45	40 366 AL1	209	40 400 DL0	389
38 857 P00	485	39 462 000	431	40 278 DA1	45	40 366 DA1	209	40 400 GN0	389
38 857 SH0	485	39 469 00H	427	40 278 DC1	45	40 366 DC1	209	40 404 001	345
38 858 000	479	39 473 00H	427	40 278 DL1	45	40 366 DL1	209	40 405 001	344
38 858 P00	479	39 474 00H	427	40 278 GL1	45	40 366 GL1	209	40 407 001	213
38 858 SH0	479	39 475 00H	427	40 278 GN1	45	40 366 GN1	209	40 407 DC1	213
38 860 000	445	39 476 00H	427	40 279 001	47	40 367 001	212	40 412 001	345
38 861 000	480	39 477 00H	428	40 279 AL1	47	40 367 A01	212	40 421 001	210
38 862 000	480	39 478 00H	428	40 279 DA1	47	40 367 AL1	212	40 421 A01	210

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
40 421 AL1	210	40 656 001	221	40 802 GN1	210	40 887 GL0	26	40 956 DA1	47
40 421 DA1	210	40 657 001	221	40 804 000	205	40 888 000	26	40 956 DC1	47
40 421 DC1	210	40 659 001	221	40 805 000	204	40 888 AL0	26	40 956 DL1	47
40 421 DL1	210	40 663 001	219	40 806 000	204	40 888 DA0	26	40 956 GL1	47
40 421 GL1	210	40 664 001	220	40 807 000	205	40 888 DC0	26	40 956 GN1	47
40 421 GN1	210	40 688 001	209	40 808 000	206	40 888 DL0	26	40 960 000	71
40 430 001	345	40 688 A01	209	40 809 000	206	40 888 GL0	26	40 960 IG0	71
40 432 000	349	40 688 AL1	209	40 830 001	349	40 888 GN0	26	40 962 000	346
40 434 001	345	40 688 DA1	209	40 831 001	349	40 889 000	26	40 963 001	45
40 437 000	344	40 688 DC1	209	40 843 000	346	40 889 AL0	26	40 963 AL1	45
40 444 001	208	40 688 DL1	209	40 848 AL0	344	40 889 DA0	26	40 963 DA1	45
40 444 DC1	208	40 688 GL1	209	40 848 DL0	344	40 889 DC0	26	40 963 DC1	45
40 447 001	208	40 688 GN1	209	40 848 GN0	344	40 889 DL0	26	40 963 DL1	45
40 447 DC1	208	40 689 001	211	40 848 SD0	344	40 889 GL0	26	40 963 GL1	45
40 448 001	208	40 689 A01	211	40 849 000	346	40 890 000	26	40 963 GN1	45
40 448 DC1	208	40 689 AL1	211	40 852 AL0	371	40 890 AL0	26	40 964 001	26, 46
40 457 001	219	40 689 DA1	211	40 852 DL0	371	40 890 DA0	26	40 965 001	47
40 459 001	218	40 689 DC1	211	40 852 GN0	371	40 890 DC0	26	40 967 001	48
40 460 001	218	40 689 DL1	211	40 852 SD0	371	40 890 DL0	26	40 967 AL1	48
40 461 001	219	40 689 GL1	211	40 853 AL0	371	40 890 GL0	26	40 967 DA1	48
40 462 001	219	40 689 GN1	211	40 853 DL0	371	40 891 000	27	40 967 DC1	48
40 463 001	219	40 691 002	345	40 853 GN0	371	40 891 AL0	27	40 967 DL1	48
40 507 001	216	40 694 000	345	40 853 SD0	371	40 891 DA0	27	40 967 GL1	48
40 507 AL1	216	40 696 AL0	213	40 854 AL0	371	40 891 DC0	27	40 967 GN1	48
40 507 DC1	216	40 696 DA0	213	40 854 DL0	371	40 891 DL0	27	40 986 AL0	371, 389
40 508 001	214	40 696 DC0	213	40 854 GN0	371	40 891 GL0	27	40 986 DL0	371, 389
40 508 AL1	214	40 696 GL0	213	40 854 SD0	371	40 892 000	27	40 986 GN0	371, 389
40 508 DC1	214	40 711 001	341	40 856 AL0	371	40 892 AL0	27	40 986 SD0	371, 389
40 509 001	215	40 752 L00	371	40 856 DL0	371	40 892 DA0	27	40 996 AL0	389
40 509 AL1	215	40 754 001	215	40 856 GN0	371	40 892 DC0	27	40 996 DL0	389
40 509 DC1	215	40 755 001	214	40 856 SD0	371	40 892 DL0	27	40 996 GN0	389
40 510 001	215	40 756 001	214	40 857 000	206	40 892 GL0	27	40 997 AL0	389
40 510 AL1	215	40 758 001	217	40 865 000	204	40 892 GN0	27	40 997 DL0	389
40 510 DC1	215	40 766 000	204	40 867 000	206	40 893 000	54	40 997 GN0	389
40 511 001	215	40 767 000	205	40 868 000	206	40 894 000	54	40 998 AL0	389
40 511 AL1	215	40 768 000	204	40 870 000	206	40 895 000	54	40 998 DL0	389
40 511 DC1	215	40 775 001	213	40 875 000	344	40 896 000	54	40 998 GN0	389
40 512 001	215	40 775 DC1	213	40 876 000	344	40 897 000	54	40 999 AL0	389
40 512 AL1	215	40 776 001	213	40 882 000	25, 45	40 898 000	54	40 999 DL0	389
40 512 DC1	215	40 778 001	216	40 883 000	25, 45	40 900 000	55	40 999 GN0	389
40 513 001	216	40 781 000	205	40 884 000	25	40 908 000	71	41	
40 513 AL1	216	40 782 000	205	40 884 AL0	25	40 908 IG0	71		
40 513 DC1	216	40 783 000	204	40 884 DA0	25	40 909 000	70	41 027 000	199
40 514 001	216	40 784 000	205	40 884 DC0	25	40 909 IG0	70	41 027 A00	199
40 514 AL1	216	40 791 001	27, 203	40 884 DL0	25	40 910 000	70	41 027 AL0	199
40 514 DC1	216	40 791 KS1	27, 203	40 884 GL0	25	40 910 IG0	70	41 027 DA0	199
40 535 000	372	40 793 001	211	40 884 GN0	25	40 911 000	454, 459	41 027 DC0	199
40 535 A00	372	40 793 DC1	211	40 885 000	25	40 923 000	70	41 027 DL0	199
40 535 AL0	372	40 794 001	211	40 885 AL0	25	40 923 IG0	70	41 027 GL0	199
40 535 DA0	372	40 794 DC1	211	40 885 DA0	25	40 928 000	70	41 027 GN0	199
40 535 DC0	372	40 797 001	211	40 885 DC0	25	40 928 IG0	70	41 028 000	199
40 535 DL0	372	40 799 001	211	40 885 DL0	25	40 929 000	70	41 028 A00	199
40 535 GL0	372	40 800 001	210	40 885 GL0	25	40 929 IG0	70	41 028 AL0	199
40 535 GN0	372	40 800 A01	210	40 885 GN0	25	40 930 000	70	41 028 DA0	199
40 536 000	372	40 800 AL1	210	40 886 000	25, 45	40 930 IG0	70	41 028 DC0	199
40 536 DC0	372	40 800 DA1	210	40 886 A00	25, 45	40 946 000	71	41 028 DL0	199
40 554 002	334	40 800 DC1	210	40 886 AL0	25, 45	40 946 IG0	71	41 028 GL0	199
40 575 002	345	40 800 DL1	210	40 886 DA0	25, 45	40 949 000	454, 459	41 028 GN0	199
40 585 001	218	40 800 GL1	210	40 886 DC0	25, 45	40 955 001	47	41 029 000	199
40 623 001	216	40 800 GN1	210	40 886 DL0	25, 45	40 955 AL1	47	41 035 000	199
40 623 AL1	216	40 802 001	210	40 886 GL0	25, 45	40 955 DA1	47	41 035 A00	199
40 623 DC1	216	40 802 A01	210	40 886 GN0	25, 45	40 955 DC1	47	41 035 AL0	199
40 624 001	215	40 802 AL1	210	40 887 000	26	40 955 DL1	47	41 035 DA0	199
40 624 AL1	215	40 802 DA1	210	40 887 AL0	26	40 955 GL1	47	41 035 DC0	199
40 624 DC1	215	40 802 DC1	210	40 887 DA0	26	40 955 GN1	47	41 035 DL0	199
40 649 000	372	40 802 DL1	210	40 887 DC0	26	40 956 001	47	41 035 GL0	199
40 649 DC0	372	40 802 GL1	210	40 887 DL0	26	40 956 AL1	47	41 035 GN0	199

GROHE

SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
41 036 000	199	41 066 000	202	42 637 000	80	48 646 000	35
41 037 000	200	41 066 A00	202	43		48 646 AL0	35
41 038 000	200	41 066 AL0	202			48 646 DA0	35
41 038 A00	200	41 066 DA0	202	43 537 000	463	48 646 DC0	35
41 038 AL0	200	41 066 DC0	202	45		48 646 DL0	35
41 038 DA0	200	41 066 DL0	202			48 646 GL0	35
41 038 DC0	200	41 066 GL0	202	45 388 000	52, 61	48 646 GN0	35
41 038 DL0	200	41 066 GN0	202	45 459 000	329	48 651 000	36
41 038 GL0	200	41 067 000	202	45 914 XE0	329	48 651 AL0	36
41 038 GN0	200	41 067 A00	202	45 984 001	19, 23	48 651 DA0	36
41 039 000	200	41 067 AL0	202	46		48 651 DC0	36
41 039 A00	200	41 067 DA0	202			48 651 DL0	36
41 039 AL0	200	41 067 DC0	202	46 717 000	346	48 651 GL0	36
41 039 DA0	200	41 067 DL0	202	46 944 001	419, 421	48 651 GN0	36
41 039 DC0	200	41 067 GL0	202	47		49	
41 039 DL0	200	41 067 GN0	202				
41 039 GL0	200	41 068 000	202	47 533 000	409		
41 039 GN0	200	41 068 A00	202	48			
41 049 000	200	41 068 AL0	202			49 533 000	441
41 049 A00	200	41 068 DA0	202	48 053 000	278	49 533 SH0	441
41 049 AL0	200	41 068 DC0	202	48 054 000	278	49 534 000	441
41 049 DA0	200	41 068 DL0	202	48 348 000	76, 255	49 534 SH0	441
41 049 DC0	200	41 068 GL0	202	48 349 000	277	66	
41 049 DL0	200	41 068 GN0	202	48 350 000	277		
41 049 GL0	200	41 069 000	202	48 456 000	28		
41 049 GN0	200	41 069 A00	202	48 457 000	28		
41 056 000	200	41 069 AL0	202	48 458 000	34		
41 056 A00	200	41 069 DA0	202	48 458 AL0	34		
41 056 AL0	200	41 069 DC0	202	48 458 DA0	34		
41 056 DA0	200	41 069 DL0	202	48 458 DC0	34		
41 056 DC0	200	41 069 GL0	202	48 458 DL0	34		
41 056 DL0	200	41 069 GN0	202	48 458 GL0	34		
41 056 GL0	200	41 076 000	203	48 458 GN0	34		
41 056 GN0	200	41 076 A00	203	48 459 000	35		
41 057 000	201	41 076 AL0	203	48 459 AL0	35		
41 058 000	201	41 076 DA0	203	48 459 DA0	35		
41 058 A00	201	41 076 DC0	203	48 459 DC0	35		
41 058 AL0	201	41 076 DL0	203	48 459 DL0	35		
41 058 DA0	201	41 076 GL0	203	48 459 GL0	35		
41 058 DC0	201	41 076 GN0	203	48 459 GN0	35		
41 058 DL0	201	41 077 000	203	48 460 000	30		
41 058 GL0	201	41 077 A00	203	48 461 000	30		
41 058 GN0	201	41 077 AL0	203	48 462 000	31		
41 059 000	201	41 077 DA0	203	48 463 000	31		
41 059 A00	201	41 077 DC0	203	48 464 000	36		
41 059 AL0	201	41 077 DL0	203	48 464 AL0	36		
41 059 DA0	201	41 077 GL0	203	48 464 DA0	36		
41 059 DC0	201	41 077 GN0	203	48 464 DC0	36		
41 059 DL0	201	41 215 KF0	203	48 464 DL0	36		
41 059 GL0	201	41 216 KF0	200	48 464 GL0	36		
41 059 GN0	201	41 217 KF0	199	48 464 GN0	36		
41 063 000	201	41 218 KF0	199	48 465 000	36		
41 063 A00	201	41 219 KF0	201	48 465 AL0	36		
41 063 AL0	201	41 220 KF0	202	48 465 DA0	36		
41 063 DA0	201	41 238 000	490	48 465 DC0	36		
41 063 DC0	201	42		48 465 DL0	36		
41 063 DL0	201			48 465 GL0	36		
41 063 GL0	201	42 253 000	464	48 465 GN0	36		
41 063 GN0	201	42 300 000	465	48 466 000	32		
41 064 000	201	42 320 000	464	48 467 000	32		
41 064 A00	201	42 327 000	449, 465	48 481 000	335, 346		
41 064 AL0	201	42 333 000	449, 465	48 497 000	277		
41 064 DA0	201	42 632 00M	454	48 498 000	278		
41 064 DC0	201	42 633 000	77	48 499 000	278		
41 064 DL0	201	42 634 000	79	48 514 000	277		
41 064 GL0	201	42 635 000	79	48 515 000	277		
41 064 GN0	201	42 636 000	79	48 543 001	329		

Follow us on:



grohemena



grohemena



GROHE Regional HQ
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia,
Cyprus
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00

GROHE Headquarters:
GROHE AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D-40545 Düsseldorf, Germany

ME_10/2024 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF **LIXIL**